TRIBOLIUM INFORMATION BULLETIN

Number 16

Editor: A. Sokoloff, School of Natural Sciences

California State College, San Bernardino

California

1973

NOTE

TIB is not an official publication. Information appearing in the bulletin should not be used for publication without the consent of the author. Unless the note "Reference Authorized" (or an asterisk) accompanies the article, permission to quote from the bulletin must be obtained from the authors, who are solely responsible for the contents of their articles.

TRIBOLIUM INFORMATION BULLETIN

Number 16

March, 1973

[illegible]

Notes - Research (continued)

Index - Contents (continued)

Bibliography (continued)

Foreword

During the past year I was notified by the National Science Foundation that grants for the maintenance of stock centers were being curtailed. The Tribolium Stock Center will be among those which will lose their support.

I have written to about 75 different private foundations in order to seek support for the operation of the Tribolium Stock Center, but their replies have been in the negative. I have also written to the USDA thinking that of all Federal agencies they would at least try to find some funds to provide minimal support, and it appears that the same problems that have befallen NSF have beset the USDA. They have a shortage of money and all their funds have been committed for the present fiscal year.

Hence, it appears that unless a proposal for a research grant is approved and financial support begins to come in the fall of 1973 that the Tribolium Stock Center will cease to exist.

I am writing this now in the hopes that colleagues who are in a position to do so will accept the responsibility for the maintenance of some of the stocks when and if contacted.

I will try to maintain some of the stocks which I consider to be most important, but with no funds available this number may be minimal. If this comes to pass, starting January 1 1974, I will have to charge a minimal fee for these stocks.

I anticipate that the Tribolium Information Bulletin will continue to be published even if the Tribolium Stock Center ceases to exist. Should I for some reason decide not to edit TIB any longer,

[illegible]

During the past year I was notified by the National Science Foundation that grants for the establishment of stock centers were being curtailed. The Drosophila Stock Center will be among those which will lose their support.

I have written to about 75 different private foundations in order to seek support for the operation of the Drosophila Stock Center, but their replies have been in the negative. I have also written to [illegible] of all Federal agencies they would be likely to find some funds to provide annual support, and [illegible] that the same problems that have [illegible] the NSF.

Other [illegible] have been consulted [illegible]

[illegible]

that the Drosophila Stock Center will cease to exist.

I am writing this now in the hope that colleagues who are in a position to do so will accept the responsibility for the maintenance [illegible]

I intend to maintain the stocks which I consider to be most important, but with no funds available this number may be minimal. If this comes to pass, starting January 1, 1970, I will have to charge a minimal fee for these stocks.

I anticipate that the Drosophila Information Service will continue to be published even if the Drosophila Stock Center ceases to exist, should I for some reason decide not to edit DIS any longer, [illegible]

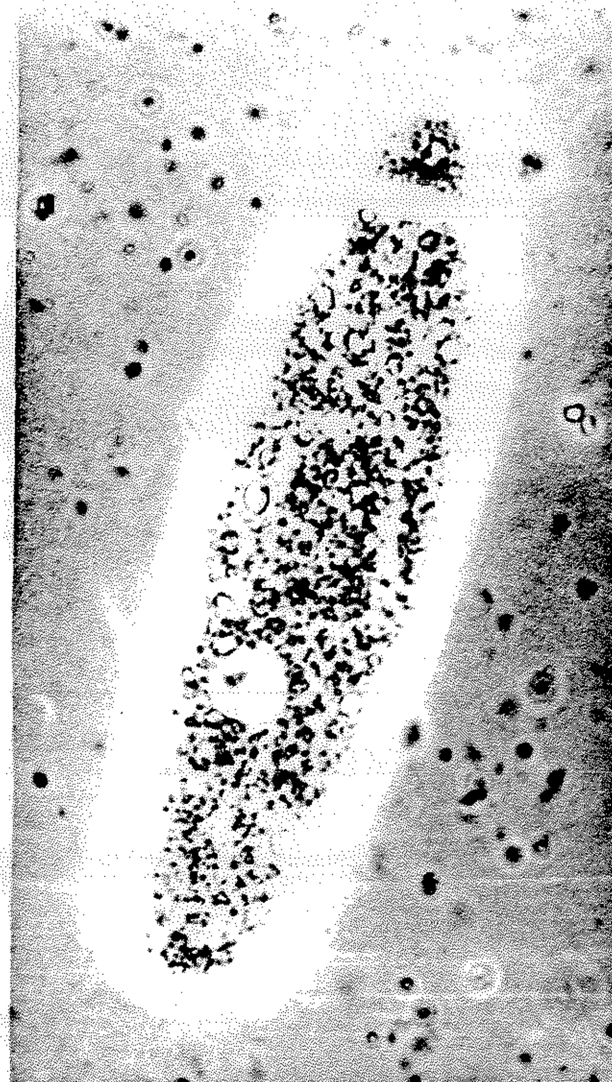
I will let colleagues know so that this means of communication can be continued.

My thanks to Janice Brown, Pat Cavataio, Peggy Hodge and Pat Miller for putting TIB 16 together.

A. Sokoloff

San Bernardino, Calif.
1973

A gregarine parasite of *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst)



The above photograph, contributed by Dr. P. S. Dawson, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon, shows a clear picture of a gregarine parasite found in a culture originally obtained from the Tribolium Stock Center. Unfortunately no details as to the size of the gregarine are available at this writing. (Ed.)

Stock Lists

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND
THE JOHN HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Known to have the following stocks:

I. Wild type strains

Gnathocerus cornutus pearl
Latheticus oryzae +/+
Tribolium anaphe +/+ (Ho)
Tribolium brevicornis +/+
Tribolium destructor +/+
Tribolium madens +/+
Tenebrio molitor +/+

II. Mutant

Tribolium confusum melantic stink glands (*msg*) (Ed.)

BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DONNER LABORATORY AND LAWRENCE RADIATION LABORATORY

Tribolium confusum

1. "+" - a wild type strain derived fron Genetics Department, University of California, Berkeley.
2. Black - an autosomal semi-dominant body color mutant. From 1.
3. Miniature - an autosomal recessive body size mutant. From 1.
4. Short elytra - an autosomal dominant elytrum size mutant. Low viability in adults, indicating a recessive lethal gene.
5. Blistered elytra - an autosomal recessive mutant. Low viability.

Tribolium brevicornis

Wild type derived from Genetics Department, University of California, Berkeley.

BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT
UNIVERSITY OF BRIDGEPORT, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Tribolium confusum

Wild type strains derived from Dr. Fraenkel's laboratory at the University of Illinois.

(Ed.)

Stock Lists

BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA
CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY COMPANY

Tribolium castaneum

1. black — Chicago
2. jet
3. pearl
4. wild — McGill

Tribolium confusum

1. wild — Carolina

(Ed.)

CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

I. Base populations

1. Purdue + foundation
2. Purdue *s* foundation (sooty)
3. Purdue *b* foundation (black)

II. Mutant

1. paddle (*pd*)
2. spotted (*sp*)
3. ring, spotted (*rg sp*)
4. pygmy, red, paddle (*py r pd*)
5. pygmy (*py*)
6. red (*r*)
7. pygmy, red (*py r*)
8. pygmy, paddle, spotted (*py pd sp*)
9. pearl (*p*)
10. pearl, pegleg (*p pg*)
11. white (*w*)
12. microcephalic, jet, maroon (*mc j m*)
13. ruby, light ocular diaphragm (*rb lod*)
14. Short antenna (*Sa*)
15. chestnut (*c*)
16. Short antenna, squint (*Sa c*)
17. antennapedia (*ap*)
18. squint (*sq*)

III. Selected populations

Black: a population subjected to twelve generations of natural selection in very dense larval conditions. Origin from Purdue Black Foundation. Four sublines present.

Early: a population subjected to selection for a short larval period. Origin in Purdue Wild Foundation.

Stock Lists

High Chaetae: a population subjected to nine generations of selection for increased pregenital chaetae number. Origin from Purdue Black Foundation.

Late: a population subjected to selection for a long larval period. Origin in Purdue Wild Foundation.

Low Chaetae: a population subjected to nine generations of selection for decreased pregenital chaetae number. Origin from Purdue Black Foundation.

Pearl: a population subjected to twelve generations of natural selection in very dense larval conditions. Origin from Purdue Black Foundation. Five sublines present.

Purdue: a population subjected to twelve generations of natural selection in very dense larval conditions. Origin from Purdue Wild Foundation. Five sublines present.

D. C. Englert

CARLISLE, PENNSYLVANIA
DICKINSON COLLEGE, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Tribolium confusum

I. Wild type strains

1. Six strains started from females captured in a feed bin in New York City, 1955.

2. Three strains, one each from T. Park, Chicago; J. Stanely, Montreal; S. Smith, Sault Ste. Marie, Canada.

3. One strain consisting of several above strains mixed together about three years ago.

4. One strain started with individuals taken from (1) above, which has been freed of eye mutations.

NOTE: Some of the wild strains listed in (1) and (2) are known to be carrying pearl-like mutations.

II. Mutant

1. Black - Sault Ste. Marie (1956)
2. Ebony - Chicago (1957)
3. Eyespot - sex-linked - from a wild strain in (I.1) above (1959)
4. Rough - from strain (II.1) above (1957)
5. Split - from a wild strain in (I.1) above (1956)
6. Striped - sex-linked - from (II.1) above (1957)
7. One strain each of Striped/black and split/black

Oryzaephilus surinamensis

One strain started from insects captured in New York City, 1955.

(Ed.)

Stock Lists

CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA
UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Tribolium castaneum

I. Wild type strains

1. Chicago	University of Chicago
2. Purdue University Foundation	via Stony Brook
3. Synthetic	San Bernardino

II. Mutant strains

1. McGill black	University of Chicago via Stony Brook

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

Tribolium castaneum

"Chicago" - a wild type strain
"paddle" - a sex-linked recessive antennal mutant.
"pearl" - an autosomal recessive eye mutant
"Chicago black" - an autosomal semi-dominant body color mutant

Tribolium confusum

"Chicago" - a wild type strain
"ebony" - an autosomal recessive body color mutant.

Latheticus oryzae

"Chicago" - a wild type strain
"pearl" - an autosomal recessive eye mutant

(Known to have a number of inbred strains.)

(Ed.)

COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND
UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

I. Wild type strains

A. Tribolium castaneum

1. Chicago (via Sokoloff)	Berkeley, 1964
2. University del Valle-1	Cali, Colombia, 1964
3. University of Maryland-2*	

*Formerly listed as Tribolium confusum in March, 1966, Tribolium Information Bulletin-9 and earlier issues. Whether the error occurred through original misidentification or an originally mixed species culture is not known.

Inbred strains.

4. E 2 (originally from Edinburgh, via Boylan) — Manitoba, 1964

B. Tribolium confusum

1. So. Illinois University-1 — Carbondale, Illinois, 1962

Inbred strains

2. CFI-11 — Berkeley, California, 1965

II. Mutant

1. T. confusum — Berkeley, California, 1959

2. Ebony ($e^{L\&H}$)

(Ed.)

CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA
UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

I. Wild type strains

1. Tribolium confusum — Chicago
2. Tribolium castaneum — Chicago

II. Mutant

1. Tribolium castaneum - "jet" — Chicago
2. Tribolium castaneum - pearl type, origin in local stocks
3. Tribolium castaneum - jet x pearl
4. Tribolium confusum - "ebony"

(Ed.)

CORVALLIS, OREGON
OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

I. Wild type strains

A. Tribolium castaneum

1. Berkeley — Berkeley, 1966
2. Chicago — Urbana, 1966
3. del Valle — Maryland, 1966
4. Oregon — Urbana, 1967
5. Vivarium — Urbana, 1967

Stock Lists

B. Tribolium confusum

1.	Berkeley	Berkeley, 1966
2.	Chicago	Urbana, 1966
3.	Kansas	Kansas, 1966
4.	Oklahoma	Urbana, 1966
5.	Oregon	Urbana, 1967

II. Mutant strains

A. Tribolium castaneum

1.	sa-2 (+/s)	Berkeley, 1966
2.	dve, pd	Berkeley, 1967
3.	fas-3a	Berkeley, 1967
4.	b, mc, p	Berkeley, 1966
5.	bal, c (+/s)	Berkeley, 1966
6.	pd	Urbana, 1966
7.	Be	Berkeley, 1966
8.	mc	Berkeley, 1967
9.	aa (+/p)	Berkeley, 1967
10.	ctp, ju	Berkeley, 1966
11.	Mo	Berkeley, 1966
12.	b	Berkeley, 1966
13.	ap^D, s	Berkeley, 1966
14.	j	Berkeley, 1966
15.	p, s, ap^D	Berkeley, 1966
16.	Fta, c	Berkeley, 1966
17.	ser, py, r	Berkeley, 1967
18.	Spa (+/c)	Berkeley, 1966
19.	r^b, s	Berkeley, 1967
20.	sq	Berkeley, 1967
21.	b	Urbana, 1967
22.	sh^s	Berkeley, 1967
23.	p, lod	Berkeley, 1967
24.	Sa-2, s	Berkeley, 1967
25.	r^u	Urbana, 1968

B. Tribolium confusum

1.	sh, b	Berkeley, 1966
2.	mag^{AS}	Berkeley, 1967
3.	we	Berkeley, 1966
4.	dj, p, lod	Berkeley, 1966
5.	thu^s, e	Berkeley, 1966
6.	dj	Berkeley, 1966
7.	e	Urbana, 1966
8.	thu	Berkeley, 1966
9.	p	Berkeley, 1966
10.	p, lod	Berkeley, 1966
11.	b^u	Urbana, 1967
12.	thu^u	Berkeley, 1966
13.	ble^u	Urbana, 1967
14.	r^u	Urbana, 1968
15.	dep	Urbana, 1969
16.	sh^c	Corvallis, 1970

P. S. Dawson

DAVIS, CALIFORNIA
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

I. Wild type strains (T. castaneum)

BC1	T. castaneum	Berkeley, 1967
DC1	T. castaneum	Davis, 1969

II. Mutant strains

BC2	T. castaneum, sooty	Berkeley, 1967
BC114	T. castaneum, sooty, inbred from strain 14a	Berkeley, 1967
SCp	T. castaneum, pearl eye	San Bernardino, 1969

III. Selected strains (all derived from BC1)

6-14 BC1-2, lines 1-8, 10, selected for large 21-day pupa for 23-36 generations.
15 BC1-2, line 9 selected for 48 generations; average 21-day pupa weight 6-10 mg.
16-18 BC1-2L, lines 1-3, selected for small 21-day pupa for 30 generations.

IV. Wild type strains (T. confusum)

BF1	T. confusum	Berkeley, 1967
DF1	T. confusum	Davis, 1967
DF3	T. confusum	Davis, 1969

V. Mutant strains

SFp (pearl eyes) San Bernardino, 1969

G. A. E. Gall

DENTON, TEXAS
TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

I. Stock

Wild type
T. confusum — Chicago Standard, from Dr. Park, University of Chicago

T. castaneum — Chicago Standard, from Dr. Park, University of Chicago

II. New mutants

None

H. Erdman

Stock Lists

EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN
MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY, BIOLOGY RESEARCH CENTER

Tribolium castaneum

I. Wild type strain

1. McGill — Chicago via Berkeley, 1964

II. Mutant strains

1. paddle — Chicago via Berkeley,
2. spotted — Berkeley,

(Ed.)

EAST LANSING MICHIGAN
MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

Tribolium confusum

I. Wild type strain

1. Chicago wild, Chi +/+ — Berkeley, 1964

II. Mutant strains

1. ruby eyespot (rus) — Berkeley, 1964
2. melanotic stink glands (msg^{Ho}) — Berkeley, 1964
3. light ocular diaphragm, pearl (lod p) — Berkeley, 1964
4. black, melanotic stink glands, ruby eyespot (b msg rus) — Berkeley, 1964
5. black, ruby eyespot (b rus) — Berkeley, 1964
6. McGill black, light ocular diaphragm, pearl (McGill b lod p) — Berkeley, 1964

Tribolium castaneum

Wild type strain
black strain

(Ed.)

HAMPTON, IOWA
FARMERS HYBRID COMPANY

I. Wild type strain

1. Chicago — via Berkeley, 1965

II. Mutant strains

1. r py
2. j mc
3. Be/+

(Ed.)

Stock Lists

HUMACAO, PUERTO RICO
UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO, COLLEGE OF HUMACAO
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

<u>Tribolium castaneum</u>

I. Wild type strain

1. Chicago

II. Mutant strains

1. paddle
2. pearl
3. Microcephalic
4. Bar eye, sooty
5. Short antennae (<u>Sa-2</u>)

(Ed.)

HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS
SAM HOUSTON STATE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

<u>Tribolium castaneum</u>

I. Wild type strain
Purdue + Foundation

II. Mutant strains

1. light ocular diaphragm, $\underline{lod}^{D}$ — Carbondale, Illinois, 1961
2. maroon, <u>m</u> — Purdue + Foundation
3. peach, $\underline{r^{ph}}$ — Carbondale, Illinois, 1961
4. pink, $\underline{p^{pk}}$ — Chazy, New York
5. pink, ivory, $\underline{p^{pk}}$, <u>i</u> — Chazy, New York & Purdue + Foundation
6. ruby, <u>rb</u>
7. ruby, jet, microcephalic, <u>rb</u> <u>j</u> <u>mc</u>
8. ruby, jet <u>rb</u> <u>j</u>
9. ruby, maroon, <u>rb</u> <u>m</u>
10. ruby, peach, <u>rb</u> $\underline{p^{ph}}$

A. A. Dewees

IMMACULATA, PENNSYLVANIA
IMMACULATA COLLEGE, CANCER RESEARCH UNIT

I. Wild type strains

Stock Lists

1.	Alphitobius diaperinus	PIL
2.	Alphitobius laevigatus	PIL
3.	Gnathocerus cornutus	PIL
4.	Gnathocerus maxillosus	PIL
5.	Latheticus oryzae	Berkeley
6.	Tenebrio molitor	PIL
7.	Tenebrio obscurus	PIL
8.	Tribolium anaphae	Berkeley
9.	Tribolium brevicornis	Berkeley
10.	Tribolium castaneum	Berkeley
11.	Tribolium confusum	Berkeley
12.	Tribolium destructor	Berkeley
13.	Tribolium madens	Berkeley

II. Mutant Strain

1. Tribolium confusum melanotic stink glands (msg)

Note: The insect strains formerly maintained by one of us (S.K.L.) at the John Hopkins University, Chemistry Department, in Baltimore, Md., have been transferred to Immaculata College.

(Ed.)

IRVINE, CALIFORNIA
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DEPARTMENT OF ORGANISMIC BIOLOGY

Tenebrio molitor

(Ed.)

ITHACA, NEW YORK
CORNELL UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL SCIENCE

Tribolium castaneum

The Purdue Foundation wild type obtained form the Population Genetics Institute in April, 1965.

(Ed.)

Stock Lists

ITHACA, NEW YORK
CORNELL UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY AND LIMNOLOGY

I. Wild type strains

1. *Tribolium confusum* from Dr. H. Ducoff, University of Illinois.

2. *Tribolium confusum* infected with *Nosema whitei*.

(Dr. L. V. Knutson, same department, is said to have a wild type strain of *T. confusum*. Whether this strain is the same as that listed above is not known. Ed.)

JAMAICA, NEW YORK
ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Tenebrio molitor

(Ed.)

KENT, OHIO
KENT STATE UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

I. Wild type strains

A. *Tribolium castaneum*

Synthetic strain combined from Chicago wild type derived from Dr. Thomas Park and a strain obtained from Dr. Karl Schurr, Department of Biology, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio.

B. *Tribolium confusum*

Derived from stock maintained by Dr. L. V. Knutson, Department of Entomology, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.

C. *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*

From infested flour.

Stock Lists

KINGSTON, RHODE ISLAND
UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND, DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

I. Stock list

Purdue foundation via Purdue
Black foundation via Purdue
Pearl foundation via Purdue

Sensitive strain - homozygous for the cos allele (corn oil sensitive) derived from Purdue foundation.

LAFAYETTE, INDIANA
PURDUE UNIVERSITY, POPULATION GENETICS INSTITUTE

Tribolium castaneum

I. Wild Type strains

A. Base populations for quantitative genetics studies:

1. Foundation + - wild type population formed from a broad genetic base and maintained with no artificial selection and minimum of inbreeding.

2. Foundation s - same genetic base as Foundation + but marked with sooty (s).

3. Foundation b - marked with (b) and unrelated to Foundation +, broad genetic base, no selection, minimum inbreeding.

4. Foundation p - marked with pearl (p) and unrelated to Foundation + and b, broad genetic base, no selection, minimum inbreeding.

B. Laboratory stocks

5.	Arkansas	Fayetteville, 1954
6.	Brazil	Vicosa, 1958
7.	Capetown	South Africa, 1958
8.	Chicago	University of Chicago, 1954
9.	Carbondale	Illinois, 1958
10.	Columbia	South America, 1958
11.	Florida	Gainesville, 1958

Stock Lists

12. Georgia — Tipton, 1954
13. Japan — Kyoto, 1958
14. McGill — Montreal, Canada, 1958
15. Minnesota — Minneapolis, 1958
16. Texas — College Station, 1954
17. Virginia — Blacksburg, 1954

18-30. Inbred lines with 10-50 generations of full sibbing.

II. Mutant strains

31. antennapedia, ap — Purdue Sa Stock, 1962
32. Bar eye, Be — Berkeley, 1962
33. black, b^D — Carbondale, Illinois, 1964
34. chestnut, c — Purdue + Foundation, 1961
35. cordovan, b^{cd} — Purdue + Foundation, 1962
36. corn oil sensitive, cos — Purdue + Foundation, 1966
37. ivory, i — Purdue + Foundation, 1961
38. jet, j^E — Purdue + Foundation, 1961
39. light ocular diaphragm, lod^D — Carbondale, Illinois, 1964
40. maroon m — Purdue + Foundation, 1962
41. paddle, pd — Chicago, 1955
42. peach, r^{ph} — Carbondale, Illinois, 1964
43. pearl, p — Chicago, 1955
44. pearl, p^M — Malta via Pest Infest. Lab., 1966
45. pearl, p^S — Fla. Inbred, (Purdue), 1963
46. pygmy, py — Chazy, New York, 1960
47. red, r — Chazy, New York, 1960
48. red, r^s — Purdue + Foundation, 1964
49. ring, rg — Purdue + Foundation, 1961
50. rose, rs — Purdue + Foundation,
51. ruby, rb — Carbondale, Illinois, 1964
52. Short antenna, Sa — Purdue + Foundation, 1960
53. short antenna, sa_3 — Purdue + Foundation, 1966
54. sooty, s — Purdue + Foundation, 1956
55. squint, sq — Chazy, New York, 1960
56. wine r^w — Purdue + Foundation, 1963

(Ed.)

LARAMIE, WYOMING
UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING, DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY AND PHYSIOLOGY

Tribolium castaneum

I. Mutant strains

1. Fta c
2. Be s
3. pd py pte
4. sp
5. Spa s eju
6. p b
7. p lod
8. ap sq

(Ed.)

Stock Lists

LAURINGBURG, NORTH CAROLINA
ST. ANDREWS COLLEGE

Tribolium confusum

A wild stock that is infected with *Nosema whitei*.

(Ed.)

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY
AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

Tribolium castaneum

I. Base Populations

1.	Purdue + foundation	Purdue
2.	Purdue *s* foundation (sooty)	Purdue
3.	Purdue *b* foundation (black)	Purdue
4.	Purdue *p* foundation (pearl)	Purdue

II. Wild strains

1.	4 strains collected locally	Kentucky, 1970

III. Inbred Lines

1.	CSI-5	Berkeley via Minnesota
2.	CSI-10	Berkeley via Minnesota
3.	E-1	Edinburgh via Minnesota
4.	E-2	Edinburgh via Minnesota
5-9.	Five Inbred lines derived from different wild strains	Purdue

IV. Selected Strains

Several strains which have been selected for increased 21 day pupa weight.

R. Goodwill

Stock Lists

LIVERMORE, CALIFORNIA
BIOLOGICAL FRONTIERS INSTITUTE

Only wild type strains of T. confusum and T. castaneum are maintained. We have a number of stocks of these species received from Dr. I. Michael Lerner and described by him in Tribolium Information Bulletin #3 (p.28). In addition we have a number of stocks of both species collected locally.

We have also a wild type strain of the saw-toothed grain beetle, Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.)

(Ed.)

LORETTO, PENNSYLVANIA
ST. FRANCIS COLLEGE, BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT

I. Wild type strain

1. Tribolium confusum	Chicago via Berkeley
2. Tribolium castaneum	Chicago via Berkeley

(Ed.)

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA MEDICAL CENTER
DEPARTMENT OF MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY

I. Wild type strain

1. Tribolium confusum	Chicago via Berkeley

(Ed.)

MANHATTAN, KANSAS
DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY
KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY

LEPIDOPTERA

Phycitidae

Cadra cautella (Walk.), almond moth, from USDA, Manhattan, Kansas, 1971.
Plodia interpunctella (Hbn.), Indian-meal moth, Kansas.

Gelechiidae

Sitotroga cerealella (Oliv.), Angoumois grain moth, Kansas, about 1970.

A. Sitotroga cerealella (Oliv.), Red-eyed Angoumois grain moth, from stock cultures, 1967.

Stock Lists

COLEOPTERA

Anobiidae

Lasioderma serricorne (F.), Cigarette bettle, Kansas, 1966.
Stegobium paniceum (L.), Drugstore beetle, from USDA, Richmond, Virginia, 1971.

Bostrichidae

Rhyzopertha dominica (F.), Lesser grain borer, Kansas.

Bruchidae

Callosobruchus maculatus (F.), Cowpea weevil, Kansas, 1971.

Cucujidae

Cryptolestes ferrugineus (Steph.), Rusty grain beetle, Kansas.
Cryptolestes pusillus (Schon.), Flat grain beetle, Kansas.
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.), Saw-toothed grain beetle, Kansas.
Oryzaephilus mercator (Fauv.), Merchant grain beetle, from USDA, Savannah, Georgia, 1964.

Curculionidae

Sitophilus granarius (L.), Granary weevil, Kansas.
Sitophilus oryzae (L.), Rice weevil, Kansas, 1955.
Sitophilus zeamais Mots., Maize weevil, from Stuttgart, Arkansas, 1955.
Sitophilus zeamais Mots., Maize weevil, from Veracruz, Mexico, 1964.

Dermestidae

Megatoma piceus (Oliv.), Black carpet beetle, Kansas.
Trogoderma inclusum LeC., Larger cabinet beetle, from USDA, Manhattan, Kansas.
Trogoderma sternale Jayne, Manhattan, Kansas, 1971.
Trogoderma variabile Ballion, Kansas.

Ostomatidae

Tenebroides mauritanicus (L.), Cadelle, Kansas.

Ptinidae

Gibbium psylloides (Czemp.), Spider beetle, Chicago, Ill., 1966.

Stock Lists

Silvanidae

Ahasverus advena (Waltl.), Foreign grain beetle, Manhattan, Kansas, 1969.

Tenebrionidae

Palorus ratzeburgi (Wissm.), Small-eyed flour beetle, Kansas, 1965.
Tenebrio molitor L., Yellow mealworm, Kansas.
Tenebrio obscurus F., Dark mealworm, Manhattan, Kansas, 1971.
Tribolium castaneum (Hbst.), Red flour beetle, Kansas.
Tribolium confusum J. du V., Confused flour beetle, Kansas.

R. B. Mills

MIDLAND, MICHIGAN
THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, BIOPRODUCTS DEPARTMENT

Tribolium confusum

Wild strain maintained in laboratory more than 20 years.

(Ed.)

MOSCOW, IDAHO
UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY

A. Tribolium castaneum - large and small selections, sooty marked, obtained from Berkeley last October.

B. Tribolium madens from the Boise Valley area, Idaho, started in November, 1967.

C. Tribolium confusum - probably of local origin, held under weekly subculturing for about three years.

D. Tribolium castaneum - of local origin, subcultured largely at weekly intervals for about five years, started from a very few individuals surviving neglect of cultures previously, somewhat sporadically, maintained for several years in the laboratory.

(Ed.)

MUNCIE, INDIANA
BALL STATE UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCE

Tribolium castaneum, large stock, from Purdue University.

Tribolium castaneum, foundation stock, from Purdue University.

Stock Lists

NATICK, MASSACHUSETTS
U.S. ARMY NATICK LABORATORIES, PIONEERING RESEARCH LABORATORY

I. Wild type strains

Lepidoptera:

Anagasta kuhniella - USDA Lab., Georgia, 1969
Cadra cautella " " " "
Plodia interpunctella " " " 1964
Sitotroga cerealella " " " 1969
Tineola bisselliella - Univ. New Hampshire, Durham, N.H., 1965

Coleoptera:

Anthrenus flavipes - USDA Lab., Georgia, 1967
Attagenus megatoma " " " 1957
Cryptolestes pusillus - Kansas State Univ., Manhattan, Kansas, 1971
Dermestes maculatus - USDA Lab., Georgia, 1968
Gibbium psylloides - Kansas State Univ., Manhattan, Kansas, 1971
Lasioderma serricorne - USDA Lab., Georgia, 1968
Oryzaephilus surinamensis - USDA Lab., Georgia, 1968
Palorus ratzeburgi - Kansas State Univ., Manhattan, Kansas, 1971
Rhyzopertha dominica - USDA Lab., Georgia, 1969
Sitophilus granarius - " " " 1968
Sitophilus oryzae " " " 1968
Tenebrio molitor - Univ. New Hampshire, Durham, N.H., 1965
Tenebroides mauritanicus - USDA Lab., Georgia, 1968
Tribolium audax - Univ. California, Riverside, Calif., 1971
Tribolium brevicornis - Univ. California, Riverside, Calif., 1971
Tribolium castaneum - USDA, Georgia, 1956
Tribolium confusum - USDA, Georgia, 1969
Tribolium destructor - Univ. California, Riverside, Calif.
Tribolium madens - " " " "
Trogoderma variable - NLABS, Natick, Mass., 1968

Mutant:

Tribolium confusum - Ebony strain, A. Sokoloff, 1968

NORMAN, OKLAHOMA
UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA, DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

Coleoptera

Tribolium castaneum (Tenebrionidae) wild type, Chicago; Univ. of Chicago.

F. J. Sonleitner.

Stock Lists

NORTHRIDGE, CALIFORNIA
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY STATE COLLEGE, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Tenebrio molitor infested with gregarines.

(Ed.)

NOTRE DAME, INDIANA
UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

I. Wild type strains

1.	CFI-11	Berkeley, 1965
2.	CFI-22	Berkeley, 1965
3.	CFI-11 x CFI-22	Berkeley, 1965
*4.	ND-11	Park, Univ. of Chicago, 1954

*Since 1956, maintained at the Air Force Weapons Laboratory, Kirtland, A. F. B., New Mexico.

(Ed.)

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

I. Wild type strains

1. *Tribolium confusum* (Chicago) used as interned host for *Hymenolepis diminuta*. — Via Sokoloff

(Ed.)

POCATELLO, IDAHO
IDAHO STATE UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

I. Wild type strains

Tribolium castaneum--Synthetic strain marked with sooty from Berkeley.

Tribolium confusum--Synthetic strain from Berkeley.

(Ed.)

Stock Lists

RICHLAND, WASHINGTON
BATTELLE-NORTHWEST, BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT

I. Wild type strains

1. *Tribolium confusum* Duval (Chicago Standard) — Univ. of Chicago
2. *Tribolium castaneum* Herbst (Brazil *c*I) — Univ. of Chicago

II. Mutant strain

1. *Tribolium castaneum* Herbst (Sooty) — Univ. of Calif., Berkeley

(Ed.)

RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY

A. *Cryptolestes turcicus* — PIL via Berkeley
B. *Gnathocerus cornutus* — PIL via Berkeley
C. *Tribolium anaphe* — PIL via Berkeley
D. *Tribolium destructor* — PIL via Berkeley
E. *Tribolium madens* — PIL via Berkeley
F. *Tribolium brevicornis* — California

(Ed.)

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
UNIVERSITY OF UTAH, DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGY

I. Wild type strains
1. *Tribolium confusum* — Park, Chicago, 1962
2. *Tribolium castaneum* — J. Laurie, Utah, 1962
3. *Tenebrio molitor* — W. P. Larsen, via S. Muliak, Utah, 1961
4. *Oryzaephilus* sp. — wild, Utah, 1962

II. Mutant strain
1. melanotic stink glands

(Ed.)

SAN BERNARDINO, CALIFORNIA
CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE, NATURAL SCIENCES DIVISION

I. Wild type strains

A. *Tribolium castaneum*
1. Arkansas — Bell, 1970
2. Brazil — ex Park via Howard Erdman, 1963

3. Capetown — Bell, 1970
4. Chicago — Park, 1955
5. Columbia — Bell, 1970
6. Consejo — Spain, 1968
7. Davis — Davis, Calif., 1961
8. Georgia — Bell, 1970
9. Florida — Bell, 1970
10. Japan — Bell, 1970
11. McGill — Stanely, 1958
12. Sacramento — 1961
13. Texas — 1958
14. Veracruz, Mexico — 1963
15. Virginia — 1958

B. <u>Tribolium confusum</u>

1. Chicago — Park, 1955
2. Davis — 1961
3. McGill — Stanley, 1958
4. New York — 1961
5. Pennsylvania — McDonald, 1963
6. Sacramento — 1961
7. San Bernardino — 1968

C. <u>Tribolium audax</u>

1. PIL — Slough, 1971

D. <u>Tribolium anaphe</u>

1. PIL — Slough, 1963

E. <u>Tribolium brevicornis</u>

1. Riverside — Calif., 1965

F. <u>Tribolium destructor</u>

1. PIL — Slough, 1963

G. <u>Tribolium madens</u>

1. PIL — Slough, 1963
2. PIL — Slough, 1971

H. <u>Latheticus oryzae</u>

1. Kansas — 1970
2. Savannah — Georgia, 1970
3. Tifton — Georgia, 1970

I. <u>Oryzaephilus surinamensis</u>

1. Synthetic from Cold Spring, Harbor, N.Y. and Oakland, Calif. populations. — 1968
2. San Bernardino — 1968

J. <u>Cryptolestes turcicus</u>

1. PIL — Slough, 1963

K. Stegobium paniceum — San Bernardino, 1969

L. Trogoderma inclusum — USDA Lab., Fresno, 1968

II. Synthetic strains

A. Tribolium castaneum

1. Berkeley. Synthetic strain from six different laboratory strains marked with sooty. Prepared in 1958.

2. Berkeley. Synthetic strain from seven laboratory strains not marked with body color genes. Prepared in 1964.

B. Tribolium confusum

1. Berkeley. Synthetic strain form six wild type laboratory strains not marked with body color genes. Prepared in 1958.

III. Inbred lines

A. Tribolium castaneum

1. Started 1971 from synthetic strain now in the 9th generation of brother-sister mating and not marked with sooty.

B. Tribolium confusum

1. Started October, 1958, from the Berkeley synthetic strain (now in 90-99 generation of brother-sister mating, not marked with body color genes).

a. CFI-1
b. CFI-2
c. CFI-5
d. CFI-8
e. CFI-11
f. CFI-12

2. Started in 1964 from the Berkeley synthetic strain, (now in 56-58 generation of brother-sister mating, not marked with body color genes.)

a. CFI-13
b. CFI-14
c. CFI-15
d. CFI-23
e. CFI-24

IV. Mutants

A. Tribolium castaneum

Chromosome I

1. paddle (pd) — Park, 1955
2. paddle-1 (pd-1) — Berkeley, 1965

3.	red (r)	Chazy, New York, 1959
4.	red (r^{Ho})	Berkeley, 1962
5.	red (r^{D})	Berkeley, 1963
6.	pygmy (py)	Chazy, New York, 1959
7.	spotted (sp)	Chazy, New York, 1959
8.	divergent elytra (dve)	Chazy, New York, 1959
9.	truncated elytra (te)	Chazy, New York, 1959
10.	platinum eye (pte)	Berkeley, 1965
11.	pokey (pok) (as heterozygotes)	Berkeley, 1962
12.	red modifier (r^{Mr})	Berkeley, 1961
13.	serrate (ser)	Berkeley, 1963
14.	pte pd	
15.	py pd	
16.	sp pd	
17.	py r pd	
18.	py r	
19.	te r	
20.	sp r	
21.	r pd	
22.	py r^{Mr}	
23.	pte py pd	
24.	r te Mr	
25.	sp dve py pd	
26.	ser py r	
27.	te-1	

Chromosome II

28.	pearl (p)	Park, 1955
29.	pink (p^{Pk})	Chazy, New York, 1959
30.	pegleg (pg)	Chazy, New York, 1959
31.	p pg	

Chromosome III

32.	aureate (au)	Berkeley, 1965
33.	McGill black (mcGb)	Stanley, 1964
34.	Chicago black (Cb)	Park, 1955
35.	Synthetic (McGb/Cb)	Chazy, New York, 1958
36.	black (b^{S-1}) (Brazil background)	Berkeley, 1963
37.	black (b^{S}) (Chicago background)	Chazy, New York, 1960
38.	light ocular diaphragm (lod) (pearl background)	
39.	light ocular diaphragm (lod^{d})	Dewees, 1971
40.	melanotic stink glands (msg)	Berkeley, 1964
41.	scar (sc)	Purdue, 1964
42.	tawny (b^{t})	PIL, 1965

Chromosome IV

39.	cut prothorax (ctp)	Berkeley, 1962
40.	elongated juvenile urogomphi (eju)	Berkeley, 1965
41.	fused antennal segments-2 (fas-2)	Berkeley,
42.	incomplete mesosternum (ims)	Berkeley, 1962
43.	juvenile urogomphi (ju)	Berkeley, 1962
44.	reduced juvenile urogomphi (rju)	Berkeley, 1963
45.	Spatulate (Spa)	Berkeley, 1964
46.	deformed legs (dfl)	Chazy, New York, 1959
47.	sternites incomplete (sti)	Berkeley, 1963
48.	fas-2s	
49.	mahogany (my)	

Chromosome V

50.	jet (j)	Park, 1955
51.	microcephalic (mc)	Chazy, New York, 1959
52.	fused antennal segments-3 (fas-3) (=agg)	Berkeley, 1961
53.	fused antennal segments-3a (fas-3a)	Berkeley, 1963
54.	j spl mc	
55.	maroon (m)	Eddleman, 1970

Chromosome VI

56.	Microphthalmic (Mo)	Chazy, New York, 1959

Chromosome VII

57.	Short antenna (Sa)	
58.	Short antenna (Sa-1) (=Gn)	Berkeley, 1959
59.	Short antenna (Sa-2) (=Ds)	Berkeley, 1962
60.	Short antenna (Sa-3) (=Cua)	Chazy, New York, 1959
61.	short antenna (sa) (=ca)	1961
62.	chestnut (c) (ex Eddleman)	Berkeley, 1962
63.	blistered elytra (ble)	Berkeley, 1962
64.	short antenna (sa-2) (=vg)	Berkeley, 1962
65.	Fused tarsi and antennae (Fta)	
66.	Fta ble	
67.	sa c	
68.	Fta c	
69.	Sa c	
70.	Fta ca c	
71.	ble c	

Stock Lists

Chromosome VIII

72. antennapedia (ap^D) Berkeley, 1962
73. antennapedia (ap^S) (=fas-6) Berkeley, 1963
74. squint (sq) Chazy, 1959

Chromosome IX

75. missing abdominal sternites (mas) Berkeley, 1964
76. prothoraxless (ptl) Chazy, New York, 1959
77. prothoraxless-1 (ptl-1) Berkeley, 1965
78. partially pointed abdominal sternites (ppas) Berkeley, 1963

Chromosome X

79. abbreviated appendages (aa) Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y., 1961
80. abbreviated appendages-1 (aa-1) (=cspl) Chazy, New York, 1960

Multichromosomal

Note: The Roman numerals indicated the linkage groups involved. The symbol ? means the linkage group for that gene has not been established.

81. py pd; p I, II
82. sp; p I, II
83. py; b I, III
84. py r; lod I, III
85. sp; j I, V
86. pd; Mo I, VI
87. sp; p; j I, II, V
88. p; lod II, III
89. p; b II, III
90. p; b; Mo II, III, VI
91. p; b; mc II, III, V
92. p; mc II, V
93. b; Mo III, VI
94. j; Mo V, VI
95. ju ctp c IV, VII
96. Mo; sa VI, VII
97. b (p) apt III, (II), ?
98. mc apt V, ?
99. apt j V, ?
100. Mo (c) mas VI, (VII), IX
101. (p) b mas (II), III ?
102. p Bamp/+ II, III ?
103. Bamp/+ap^D III ?, IX
104. Bamp/+ ptl^{Hoy} III ?, IX
105. b max III, ?

Stock Lists

106. j max V, ?
107. au Npp IV, ?
108. ap Npp VIII, ?
109. Be au IV
110. Fta ppas VII, ?
111. mc ppas V, IX
112. fas-3a ptl[Hoy] III, IX
113. b ap[s] III, VIII
114. au ctp IV
115. j ppas V, IX
116. pp[k] V, IX
117. rb m ?; V

Unassigned (but possibly in II)

118.	creased abdominal sternites (cas)	Berkeley, 1963
119	abnormal abdominal sternites (aas)	Berkeley, 1965
120.	akimbo (akb)	Berkeley, 1964
121.	alate prothorax (apt)	Berkeley, 1964
122.	antennae and tarsi fused (atf)	Berkeley, 1961
123.	ballooned (bal)	Berkeley, 1963
124.	banjo (bj)	Chazy, New York, 1960
125.	bead (bd)	Bell, 1967
126.	bent tibia (bt)	Berkeley, 1961
127.	Blunt abdominal and metathoracic projections (Bamp) (possibly in III)	Berkeley, 1965
128.	bowed femur (bf)	Berkeley, 1963
129.	bowleg	Bell, 1967
130.	bumpy (by)	Bell, 1966
131.	Charcoal (Chr)	Berkeley, 1966
132.	deflected epimera (dep)	Berkeley, 1964
133.	deformed femur (dff)	Berkeley, 1964
134.	deformed tibia (dft)	Berkeley, 1964
135.	dented	Bell, 1967
136.	diminutive appendages (dim)	Berkeley, 1966
137.	elbowed antennae-1 (elb-1)	Berkeley, 1964
138.	elongated elytra (ele)	Berkeley, 1964
139.	elytra and tarsi affected (eta)	Berkeley, 1963
140.	extra urogomphi (eu) (black)	Chazy, New York, 1960
141.	fused antennal segments-1 (fas-1)	Chazy, New York, 1959
142.	Fused antennal segments-4 (Fas-4)	Berkeley, 1963
143.	Fused antennal segments-5 (Fas-5)	Berkeley, 1963
144.	jagged antecoxal piece (jac)	Berkeley, 1964
145.	knobby prothorax (knp)	Berkeley, 1966
146.	lopped median groove (lmg)	Berkeley, 1964
147.	maxillopedia (max)	Berkeley, 1965
148.	minature appendages (ma[D] r)	Bell, 1967
149.	Multi-urogomphi (Mu)	Bell, 1966
150.	Nonpunctate prothorax (Npp)	Berkeley, 1965
151.	padded prothorax (pdp)	Berkeley, 1965

Stock Lists

152.	pectinate antennae (pec)	Berkeley, 1964
153.	reduced gin traps (rgt)	Berkeley, 1965
154.	reduced pleurosternal suture (rps)	Berkeley, 1965
155.	reduced tarsi and antennae (rta)	Berkeley, 1966
156.	rough (ro)	Berkeley, 1964
157.	ruby (rby)	Berkeley, 1962
158.	rugose elytra (rue)	Berkeley, 1966
159.	scalloped prothorax (scp)	Berkeley, 1965
160.	short median abdominal projection (smp)	Berkeley, 1966
161.	short split spinasternum (sss)	Berkeley, 1965
162.	split (sp)	1963
163.	split-back (sb)	Bell, 1966
164.	stumpy (stu)	Berkeley, 1965
165.	Tetra urogomphi (Tu)	Berkeley, 1965
166.	tiny (ti) (=ty)	1962
167.	umbilicus (umb)	Berkeley, 1964

B. *Tribolium confusum*

Chromosome I

1.	Striped (St)	McDonald, 1961
2.	eyespot (es)	McDonald, 1961
3.	light eyespot (es^{lt})	Berkeley, 1963
4.	red (r)	Berkeley, 1962
5.	antennae and elytra reduced (aer)	Berkeley, 1962
6.	labiopedia (lp)	Berkeley, 1962
7.	pointed abdominal segments (pas)	Berkeley, 1963
8.	thickened elytral tips (tet)	Berkeley, 1963
9.	lethal-1 (l_1) (in heterozygotes)	Berkeley, 1962
10.	crumpled (cru)	Berkeley, 1964
11.	prothoraxless-like (ptll)	Berkeley, 1964
12.	St es	
13.	es lp	
14.	es lp (synthetic background)	
15.	es^{lt} lp	
16.	St es lp	
17.	alate prothorax (apt)	Berkeley, 1965

Chromosome II

18.	pearl (p)	PIL, via Stanley, 1960
19.	pearl (p^S)	Berkeley, 1962
20.	ebony-2 (e_2)	PIL, via Stanley, 1960
21.	creased abdominal sternites (cas)	Berkeley, 1963
22.	dirty pearl eye (dpe) (=fro)	Berkeley, 1963
23.	e_2p	PIL, via Stanley, 1960
24.	p cas	

Chromosome III

25.	Yugoslavian black (=b^z)	Yugoslavia, 1969

Stock Lists

26. McGill black (McGb) (=b^{Ho}) Stanley, 1960
27. black-3 (b-3) Berkeley, 1964
28. ruby spot (rus) Chazy, New York, 1960
29. melanotic stink glands (msg) Berkeley, 1962
30. rus msg
31. b rus
32. b msg

Chromosome IV

33. thumbed (thu) Berkeley, 1963
34. thumbed^{s} (thu^{s}) (=$rsp^{P. S. D.}$) Berkeley, 1963

Chromosome V

35. ebony (e) Park, via Stanley, 1960
36. ebony ($e^{L\&H}$) Berkeley, 1959
37. synthetic ($e/e^{L\&H}$) Berkeley, 1961
38. blistered elytra (ble) Chazy, New York, 1960
39. e ble

Chromosome VI

40. disjoined (dj) Berkeley, 1963

Unassigned (but possibly in III)

41. light ocular diaphragm (lod) (pearl) Berkeley, 1961

Multichromosomal

42. p; lod
43. p; rus
44. b; sp
45. rus; sp
46. rus; ble
47. b (;) lod; p
48. b twa
49. ems dt msg
50. jac dt b
51. McGill b p
52. bent femur (btf) Berkeley, 1964
53. bent tibia (btt) Berkeley, 1962
54. black-3 (b-3) Berkeley, 1964
55. crumpled elytra (cru) Berkeley, 1964
56. creased abdominal sternites (cas-1) 1963
57. deflected epimera (dep) Berkeley, 1964
58. deformed legs (dfl) Berkeley, 1965
59. elongated elytra (ele) Berkeley, 1963
60. fused antennal segments-1 (fas-1) Berkeley, 1962
61. fused antennal segments-2 (fas-2) Berkeley, 1963

62.	incomplete meso-metathoracic suture (ims)	Berkeley, 1965
63.	imcomplete metathoracic projections (imp)	Berkeley, 1964
64.	knobby prothorax (knp)	Berkeley, 1964
65.	legless (lgl)	Berkeley, 1966
66.	medial abdominal groove (mag)	Berkeley, 1964
67.	nude (nd)	Berkeley, 1964
68.	pockets (poc)	Berkeley, 1965
69.	prosternumless (psl)	Berkeley, 1966
70.	Reduced eye (Re)	Berkeley, 1965
71.	rough (ro) (black)	McDonald, 1960
72.	ruby (rby)	Berkeley, 1962
73.	scar (sc) (=engraved metasternum)	Berkeley, 1962
74.	separated epimera (sep)	Berkeley, 1964
75.	short elytra (sh)	Berkeley, 1961
76.	split (sp)	Berkeley, 1961
77.	sternites incomplete (sti)	Berkeley, 1963
78.	stilted legs (stl)	Berkeley, 1962
79.	stunted (stt)	Berkeley, 1966
80.	tiny (ty)	Berkeley, 1961
81.	twisted abdomen (twa)	Berkeley, 1965
82.	umbilicus (umb) (=dent)	Berkeley, 1962
83.	warped elytra (we)	Berkeley, 1962
84.	wingless (wgl)	Berkeley, 1965

C. *Tribolium anaphe*

None

D. *Tribolium audax*

None

E. *Tribolium brevicornis*

1. creased abdominal sternites (cas)
2. split (spl)
3. fused antennal segments (fas)

F. *Tribolium destructor*

None

G. *Tribolium madens*

1.	fused antennal segments-1 (fas-1)	Berkeley, 1964
2.	split (spl)	Berkeley, 1964
3.	bent tibia (btt)	Berkeley, 1964

H. *Latheticus oryzae*

None

I. *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*

None

Stock Lists

J. Cryptolestes turcicus

Chromosome I

1. red (r) PIL, 1963

K. Stegobium paniceum

None

A. Sokoloff

SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO
SANTA FE PREPARATORY SCHOOL

I. Wild type strain
   A. Tribolium castaneum — Chicago via Berkeley
   B. Tribolium confusum — McGill via Berkeley

(Ed.)

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA
STORED PRODUCT INSECTS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY

I. Wild type strains
   A. Lepidoptera
      1. Anagasta kuehniella (Zeller) — N.C. State at Raleigh, N.C.
      2. Cadra cautella (Walker) — Tifton, Ga.
      3. Ephestia elutella (Hübner) — Richmond, Va.
      4. Plodia interpunctella (Hübner) — Modesto, Calif.
      5. Sitotroga cerealella (Olivier) — Tifton, Ga.
      6. Tineola bisselliella (Hummel) — Savannah, Ga.; Ottawa, Canada and Durham, New Hampshire

   B. Coleoptera
      1. Anthrenus flavipes Le Conte — Savannah, Ga.; and Durham, N.H.
      2. Attagenus megatoma (Fab.) — CSMA strains
      3. Callosobruchus maculatus (Fab.) — Fresno, California
      4. Carthartus quadricollis (Guérin-Méneville) — Unknown
      5. Cryptolestes pusillus (Schönherr) — Tifton, Ga.
      6. Dermestes maculatus De Geer — Madison, Wisconsin
      7. Gibbium psylloides (Czenpinski) — Unknown
      8. Lasioderma serricorne (Fab.) — Unknown
      9. Mezium americanum (Lap.) — Gainesville, Fla.
      10. Oryzaephilus mercator (Fauvel) — Unknown
      11. Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.) — Manhattan, Kansas
      12. Rhyzopertha dominica (Fab.) — Unknown
      13. Stegobium paniceum (Linnaeus) — Madison, Wisconsin
      14. Sitophilus granarius (L.) — Manhattan, Kansas
      15. Sitophilus oryzae (L.) — Arkansas; California; Kansas; Louisana; Minnesota; and Texas

Stock Lists

16. *Sitophilus zeamais* Motschulsky — Estill, S.C.
17. *Tenebrio molitor* (L.) — Manhattan, Kansas; and Durham, New Hampshire
18. *Tenebroides mauritanicus* (L.) — Savannah, Ga.
19. *Tribolium castaneum* Herbst — Unknown
20. *Tribolium confusum* Jacquelin duVal — Manhattan, Kansas
21. *Tribolium madens* Charpentier — Tifton, Ga.
22. *Trogoderma glabrum* (Herbst) — Madison, Wisconsin; Riverside, California
23. *Trogoderma inclusum* LeConte — Madison, Wisconsin Riverside, California
24. *Trogoderma variabile* Ballion — Fresno, Calif.; Riverside, Calif.

II. Mutant strains

A. Almond moths

1. White Eye *Cadra* (susceptible) No selection pressure kept on this strain of moths.

2. White Eye *Cadra* (resistant) Leesburg X White Eye. Kept under selection pressure of malathion (320 mg./ml.) (.5 uliter/insect)

B. Red flour beetle (*T. castaneum*)

1. Red flour beetle (Shinglers) 50-fold resistant. Kept under selection pressure of malathion at 15 mg./ml. at .5 uliter/insect

C. Black flour beetle

1. Black Savannah strain (susceptible) (*T. castaneum*)
2. Black Tifton strain (susceptible) (*T. castaneum*)
3. Black *T. confusum* (susceptible)

Note: Insects kept at maintenance level only (2-3 jars).

D. New mutants

1. *Plodia interpunctella*
Scaleless (scl) - an autosomal recessive that results in wings devoid of scales.

Melanic (m) - a sex-linked recessive that results in uniformly dark forewings.

Stock Lists

SOUTH LANCASTER, MASSACHUSETTS
ATLANTIC UNION COLLEGE, BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT

Tribolium castaneum

I. Wild type strains
   1. Brazil (C-1)
   2. Chicago
   3. McGill
   4. Sacramento
   5. Texas
   6. Veracruz, Mexico
   7. Virginia

II. Mutant strains
   1. red ($\underline{r^D}$)
   2. red ($\underline{r}$)
   3. red ($\underline{r^{Ho}}$)
   4. red modifier ($\underline{M^r}$)
   5. McGill black ($\underline{McGb}$)
   6. Chicago black ($\underline{Cb}$)
   7. black ($\underline{B^S\text{-}1}$), Brazil black
   8. sooty ($\underline{s}$)
   9. jet ($\underline{j}$)
   10. chestnut ($\underline{c^S}$)

(Ed.)

SOUTH ORANGE, NEW JERSEY
SETON HALL UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

I. Wild type strains

A. Laboratory strains
   1. *Tribolium castaneum* – McGill — Montreal, Canada via University of California
   2. *Tribolium castaneum* – Seton Hall — South Orange, New Jersey
   3. *Tribolium castaneum* – inbred – 20 generations
   4. *Tribolium confusum* — Fordham University

B. Base Populations for quantative studies (*Tribolium castaneum*)

   1. Foundation b – marked with black (b) body color – obtained via Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana.

   2. Foundation p – marked with pearl (p) eye color – obtained via Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana.

Stock Lists

II. Mutant strains

A. Tribolium castaneum

1.	ca	via University of California
2.	fas-3	via California State College
3.	paddle	via California State College
4.	pearl	via University of California
5.	pygmy	via University of California
6.	red nO	via California State College
7.	Short antennae (Sa)	Purdue + Foundation, 1960
8.	white	via California State College

Eliot Krause

STATE COLLEGE, MISSISSIPPI
USDA, ARS, BOLL WEEVIL RESEARCH LABORATORY

Anthonomus grandis

A. Wild type strains

1.	A & M	College Station, Texas
2.	Oktibbeha	State College, Miss.
3.	Thurberia	Tucson, Ariz.
4.	Iguala	Iguala, Mexico

B. Mutant strains

1.	yellow (y)	A & M strain
2.	slate (e)	Acala, Mexico
3.	ebony (e)	A & M strain
4.	pearl (p)	A & M strain

C. Insecticide resistant

1.	Endrin Resistant ca. 20 g/weevil	Auburn University

W. Ivey

(Ed.)

STONY BROOK, NEW YORK
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, DIVISION OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Tribolium castaneum

I. Wild type

1.	UPF Foundation	Purdue University
2.	CS-4	University of California

II. Mutants

1.	Sooty (s)	
2.	paddle (pd)	University of Chicago

Stock Lists

3. pearl (p) — University of Chicago
4. McGill black (McGb) University of Chicago Stock — University of California
5. McGill black (McGb) with UPF genetic background obtained by backcrossing to UPF for nine generations. — University of Kansas

Tribolium confusum

I. Wild type
  1. Chicago (Sonleitner) — University of Chicago
  2. New York — University of Chicago

II. Mutants
  1. McGill black (McGb) — University of California
  2. ebony (e) — University of Chicago

Robert R. Sokal

ST. BERNARD, ALABAMA
ST. BERNARD ABBEY

I. Wild Type strains

A. Tribolium castaneum
  1. Chicago — via San Bernardino

B. Tribolium confusum
  1. New York — via San Bernardino

II. Mutant strains

A. Tribolium castaneum

  1. McGill black — via San Bernardino
  2. jet — via San Bernardino
  3. Sooty — via San Bernardino
  4. Chicago black — via San Bernardino

B. Tribolium confusum
  1. pearl — via San Bernardino
  2. McGill black — via San Bernardino
  3. Ebony (Smith) — via San Bernardino

Stock Lists

ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY, FISHERIES AND WILDLIFE

Stock list of stored product insects

Tribolium confusum
Sitophilus oryzae (large strain)
Sitophilus granarius
Oryzaephilus surinamensis
Trogoderma parabili
Rhyzopertha dominica
Plodia interpunctella
Ephestia spp.
Attagenus magatoma

Ernesto De las Casas
Phillip K. Harein

ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Tribolium castaneum

A. Inbreds
1. CSI-5 — Univ. of Calif. Berkeley, 1963
2. CSI-10 — Univ. of Calif. Berkeley, 1963

B. Segregating populations (marked with sooty)
1. Random bred (no selection) since 1963 from a single cross.
2. Random bred with selection for pupa weight.

(Ed.)

ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA
UNIERSITY OF MINNESOTA, DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL SCIENCE

A. Inbreds
1. CSI-10 — University of California, Berkeley
2. E 1 — Institute of Animal Genetics, Edinburgh
3. E 2 — Institute of Animal Genetics, Edinburgh

B. Purdue Foundation, *p*

C. Segregating population selected for pupa weight, synthesized by crossing CSI-10 and E 2 lines.

(Ed.)

SYCAMORE, ILLINOIS
DE KALB AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION, INC.

Dr. R. R. Shrode has moved to the University of Tennessee; fate of the *Tribolium* stocks is not known.

(Ed.)

Stock Lists

TEMPE, ARIZONA
ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

I. Synthetic strains

A. Tribolium castaneum
1. Berkeley, 1964 — via San Bernardino

B. Tribolium confusum
1. Berkeley, 1958 — via San Bernardino

II. Mutant strains

A. Tribolium castaneum
1. melanotic stink glands (msg), Berkeley, 1964 — via San Bernardino

B. Tribolium confusum
1. melanotic stink glands (msg), Berkeley, 1962 — via San Bernardino

Harry E. Wistrand

TIFTON, GEORGIA
ABRAHAM BALDWIN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Tribolium castaneum

A. Wild type strain
1. Chicago

B. Mutant strains
1. black
2. squint

(All derived from stocks maintained at Berkeley. Ed.)

URBANA, ILLINOIS
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

I. Wild type strains

A. Tribolium castaneum

1. Berkeley	Berkeley, 1966
2. Chicago	Urbana, 1966
3. Carbondale	Maryland, 1966
4. del Valle	Maryland, 1966
5. Kansas	Kansas, 1966

B. Tribolium confusum

1. Berkeley	Berkeley, 1966

Stock Lists

2. Chicago — Urbana, 1966
3. Kansas — Kansas, 1966
4. Maryland — Maryland, 1966
5. Minnesota — Minnesota, 1966
6. Oklahoma — Urbana, 1966

II. Inbred lines

A. *Tribolium castaneum*

1. CSI-2 — Berkeley, 1966
2. CSI-3 — Berkeley, 1966
3. CSI-5 — Berkeley, 1966
4. CSI-10 — Berkeley, 1966
5. CSI-12 — Berkeley, 1966
6. CSI-14 — Berkeley, 1966
7. CSI-15 — Berkeley, 1966
8. CSI-16 — Berkeley, 1966
9. CSI-22 — Berkeley, 1966

B. *Tribolium confusum*

1. CFI-1 — Berkeley, 1966
2. CFI-2 — Berkeley, 1966
3. CFI-3 — Berkeley, 1966
4. CFI-5 — Berkeley, 1966
5. CFI-7 — Berkeley, 1966
6. CFI-8 — Berkeley, 1966
7. CFI-11 — Berkeley, 1966
8. CFI-12 — Berkeley, 1966
9. CFI-13 — Berkeley, 1966
10. CFI-14 — Berkeley, 1966
11. CFI-15 — Berkeley, 1966
12. CFI-16 — Berkeley, 1966
13. CFI-18 — Berkeley, 1966
14. CFI-19 — Berkeley, 1966
15. CFI-20 — Berkeley, 1966
16. CFI-21 — Berkeley, 1966
17. CFI-22 — Berkeley, 1966
18. CFI-23 — Berkeley, 1966
19. CFI-24 — Berkeley, 1966

III. Mutant strains

A. *Tribolium castaneum*

1. *sa-2* (+/*s*) — Berkeley, 1966
2. *i* — Purdue, 1967
3. *w* — Purdue, 1967
4. *b*, *mc*, *p* — Berkeley, 1966
5. *bal*, *s* — Berkeley, 1966
6. *pd* — Urbana, 1966
7. *Be* — Berkeley, 1966
8. *mc* — Berkeley, 1967
9. *aa* (+/*p*) — Berkeley, 1967

10. rHo Berkeley, 1966
11. Mo Berkeley, 1966
12. b Berkeley, 1966
13. ap^D, s Berkeley, 1966
14. j Berkeley, 1966
15. r (+/py) Berkeley, 1966
16. Fta/+, c Berkeley, 1966
17. c Berkeley, 1966
18. Spa/+, +/c Berkeley, 1966
19. p Berkeley, 1967
20. sq Berkeley, 1967
21. msg Berkeley, 1967
22. sh^S Berkeley, 1967
23. p, lod Berkeley, 1967
24. Sa-2, s Berkeley, 1967
25. rg Berkeley, 1967
26. fas-3a Berkeley, 1967
27. r^D, s Berkeley, 1967
28. dve, pd Berkeley, 1967
29. h Urbana, 1967
30. rs Purdue, 1967
31. rb Purdue, 1967
32. j, m Purdue, 1967
33. ctp, ju Berkeley, 1967

(Ed.)

URBANA, ILLINOIS
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOLPHYSICS

Tribolium confusum

A. Wild type G. Fraendel, 1960
B. McGill black A. Sokoloff, 1966

Also available:

Nemeritis canescens (Ichneumon.)

From University of Cambridge Zoology Department. Carried on *Anagasta kuehniella*.

(Ed.)

WASHIGTON, D. C.
THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

R. H. Arnett moved to Purdue University; fate of *Tribolium* stocks at the above institution is not known. (Ed.)

AUSTRALIA

BRISBANE, QUEENSLAND
DEPARTMENT OF PRIMARY INDUSTRIES, ENTOMOLOGY LABORATORY

COLEOPTERA

A. Tribolium castaneum
   1. Wild type strains
   2. Black mutant (reoccurrence of b)
   3. Lindane resistant

B. Sitophilus oryzae
   1. Wild type strains
   2. DDT resistant (single semi-dominant sex-linked factor)
   3. Lindane and dieldrin resistant (single and multi-factor strains.)
   4. Black strain

C. Sitophilus zeamais--wild type

D. Sitophilus granarius--wild type

E. Oryzaephilus surinamensis
   1. Wild type strains
   2. Lindane resistant strains (impure)

F. Lasioderma serricorne--wild type

G. Rhizopertha dominica--wild type

H. Mezium americanum--wild type

LEPIDOPTERA

A. Cadra cautella--wild type

B. Phthorimaea operculella
   1. DDT-endrin resistant
   2. Red-eyed mutant (single autosomal recessive)

HYMENOPTERA

A. Microchelomus sp.--wild type

(Ed.)

BURNLEY, VICTORIA
VICTORIAN PLANT RESEARCH INSTITUTE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

COLEOPTERA

A. Tribolium castaneum
   1. Wild type strains
   2. Malathion specific resistant strains
   3. Malathion non-specific resistant strain

B. Tribolium confusum
   1. Wild type strains
   2. Malathion specific resistant strain

C. Oryzaephilus surinamensis
   1. Wild type strain
   2. Malathion resistant strain

D. Gnathocerus cornutus wild type strain

E. Cryptolestes ferrugineus wild type strain

F. Sitophilus oryzae wild type strain

G. Sitophilus zeamais wild type strain

H. Sitophilus granarius wild type strain

I. Rhyzopertha dominica wild type strain

LEPIDOPTERA

A. Plodia interpunctella wild type strain

B. Ephestia figulilella wild type strain

BELGIUM

GEMPLOUX
INSTITUT AGRONOMIQUE DE L'ETAT, ZOOLOGIE GENERALE

Tenebrio molitor

F strain - selected for small weight since 1950
G strain - selected for large weight since 1950

(Ed.)

LOUVAIN
F.A. GANSSENS MEMORIAL LABORATORY FOR GENETICS
AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE OF THE UNIVERSITY

Tenebrio molitor

Wild type

Tribolium confusum

Two inbred and a wild type — Berkeley, 1965 (Ed.)

BRAZIL

CAMPINAS, SAO PAULO
INSTITUTE AGRONOMICO, SECAO DE ENTOMOLGIA

Anobiidae

Lasioderna serricorne (F) - Campinas, SP - wild type

Bostrochidae

Rhizopertha dominica (F) - Campinas, SP - wild type

Bruchidae

Acanthoscelides obsoletus (Say) - Campinas, SP - wild type

Curculionidae

Sitophilus oryzae (L.) - Campinas, SP - wild type

Silvanidae (Cucujidae)

Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.) - Campinas, SP - wild type

Tenebrionidae

Tribolium castaneum (Herbst.) - Campinas, SP - wild type

(Ed.)

BURNLEY, VICTORIA
VICTORIAN PLANT RESEARCH INSTITUTE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

COLEOPTERA

A. Tribolium castaneum
   1. Wild type strains
   2. Malathion specific resistant strain

B. Tribolium confusum
   1. Wild type strains
   2. Malathion specific strain

C. Oryzaephilus surinamensis
   1. Wild type strain
   2. Malathion resistant strain

D. Gnathocerus cornutus wild type strain

E. Cryptolestes ferrugineus wild type strain

F. Sitophilus oryzae wild type strain

G. Sitophilus zeamais wild type strain

H. Sitophilus granarius wild type strain

I. Rhyzopertha dominica wild type strain

LEPIDOPTERA

A. Plodia interpunctella wild type strain

EDMONTON, ALBERTA
UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL SCIENCE

A.	Brazil	Purdue, 1965
B.	Capetown	Purdue, 1965
C.	Chicago	Chicago, 1965
D.	Consejo	Madrid, 1965
E.	Japan	Kyoto and Purdue, 1965
F.	Kano	Scotland, 1965
G.	Kenya	Scotland, 1965
H.	Kingston	Scotland, 1965
I.	Lisbon	Portugal, 1965
J.	Purdue Foundation +	Manitoba, 1963
K.	Scotland	Edinburgh, 1965
L.	Seychelles	Scotland, 1965
M.	Surrey	England, 1965
N.	Veracruz	Berkeley, 1965

(Ed.)

GUELPH, ONTARIO
UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH, DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL AND POULTRY SCIENCE

Tribolium castaneum

Wild type - mass mated stock derived from Purdue University Foundation Stock.

R. Fairfull

Stock Lists

GUELPH, ONTARIO
UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH, DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

A. *Sitophilus granarius* (L)
   1. GG strain, dark, heavy and symbiotic
   2. MW strain, paler, lighter and aposymbiotic
   3. Two new strains as yet unclassified

B. *Sitophilus oryzae* (L.)--small rice weevil

C. *Sitophilus zea-mais* (Mots.)--large rice weevil.

(Ed.)

MONTREAL, P. Q.
MCGILL UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Tribolium castaneum

1.	Berkeley CSI-3F	Sokoloff, 1970
2.	Berkeley CS-synthetic, *sooty*	Sokoloff, 1970
3.	Berkeley CS-synthetic, *pygmy*	Sokoloff, 1970
4.	McGill *black*	Sokoloff, 1970
5.	Chicago *black*	Sokoloff, 1970
6.	Purdue Foundation	Scheinberg, 1967

OTTAWA, ONTARIO
ANIMAL GENETICS SECTION, ANIMAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE
CENTRAL EXPERIMENTAL FARM

Tribolium castaneum

Purdue Foundation

RSILW - A population selected for high larval weight for 10 generations restricting developmental time and pupal weight (derived from Purdue Foundation).

RSIDT - A population selected for short developmental time for 10 generations restricting larval weight and pupal weight (derived from Purdue Foundation).

RSIPW - A population selected for short developmental time for 10 generations restricting larval weight and developmental time (derived from Purdue Foundation).

Stock Lists

TSLW - A populations selected for high larval weight for 10 generations (derived from Purdue Foundation).

TSDT - A population selected for short developmental time for 10 generations (derived from Purdue Foundation).

TSPW - A population selected for high pupal weight for 10 generations (derived from Purdue Foundation).

(Ed.)

QUEBEC, P.Q.
UNIVERSITE LAVAL, DEPARTMENT OF BIOCHEMISTRY

Tribolium confusum Duval

Strain: Laval
Origin: Quebec City

A. Lemonde

QUEBEC, P.Q.
UNIVERSITE LAVAL, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Tribolium confusum Duval

Strain: Laval
Origin: Quebec City

L. Huot

VANCOUVER, B. C.
UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, DEPARTMENT OF POULTRY SCIENCE

I. Wild type strains

A. Tribolium confusum inbred lines

1. CFI-2a	Berkeley, 1965
2. CFI-3	Berkeley, 1965
3. CFI-5	Berkeley, 1965
4. CFI-7	Berkeley, 1965
5. CFI-8b	Berkeley, 1965

II. Mutant strains

A. Tribolium confusum

1. eyespot (es); chromosome I	Berkeley, 1965
2. red (r); chromosome I	Berkeley, 1965
3. dirty pearl eye (dpe); chromosome IV	Berkeley, 1965
4. ebony-2 (e_2); chromosome II	Berkeley, 1965

5. pearl riboflavinless (pr); chromosome II — Berkeley, 1965
6. pearl slough (p); chromosome II — Berkeley, 1965
7. ruby spot (rus); chromosome III — Berkeley, 1965
8. light ocular diaphragm (lod); chromosome III — Berkeley, 1965
9. p; dre; cas; multichromosomal — Berkeley, 1965
10. r s; b; multichromosomal — Berkeley, 1965
11. St; b; multichromosomal — Berkeley, 1965

B. Tribolium castaneum

1. red (r); chromosome I — Berkeley, 1965
2. pearl (p); chromosome I — Purdue, 1967
3. pearl riboflavinless (p^r) (formerly "ivory") — Berkeley, 1965
4. pink (p^{pk}); chromosome II
5. light ocular diaphragn (p background); chromosome III — Berkeley, 1965
6. jet H.L.E.; chromosome V — Berkeley, 1867
7. Chestnut (c); chromosome VII — Berkeley, 1965
8. s; r^D; multichromosomal — Berkeley, 1965

VANCOUVER, B.C.
UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, POULTRY SCIENCE GENETICS LABORATORY

Tribolium confusum

Wild type
1. U.B.C. wild type - Vancouver, B.C.

Mutants
1. Riboflavinless, pearl-eye (p^r)

C.W. Roberts

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA
CANADA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RESEARCH STATION

I. Wild type strains

A. Coleoptera

1. Acanthoscelides obtectus (Say) Bruchidae — Winnipeg
2. Ahasverus advena (Waltl) Silvanidae — Manitoba
3. Alphitobius diaperinus Panzer Tenebrionidae — Saskatchewan
4. Anthicus floralis L. Anthicidae — Manitoba
5. Cryptolestes ferrugineus (Steph.) Cucujidae — Manitoba
6. Cryptolestes ferrugineus (Steph.) Cucujidae — PIL United Kingdom
7. Cryptolestes ferrugineus (Steph.) Cucujidae — Australia

Stock Lists

8. *Cryptolestes turcicus* (Grouv.)
Cucujidae — Ontario

9. *Cryptolestes turcicus* (Grouv.)
Cucujidae — PIL United Kingdom

10. *Cynaeus angustus*
Leconte Tenebrionidae — Manitoba

11. *Oryzaephilus mercator* (Fauvel)
Silvanidae — Ontario

12. *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (L.)
Silvanidae — Manitoba

13. *Rhyzopertha dominica* (Fab.)
Bostrichidae — Australia

14. *Sitophilus granarius* (L.)
Curculionidae — Manitoba

15. *Sitophilus oryzae* (L.)
Curculionidae — Montreal

16. *Sitophilus zea-mais*
Motschulsky Curculionidae — Japan

17. *Stegobium paniceum* (L.)
Anobiidae — Winnipeg

18. *Tenebroides mauritanicus* (L.)
Ostomidae — Manitoba

19. *Tenebrio molitor* (L.)
Tenebrionidae — Manitoba

20. *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst)
Tenebrionidae — Manitoba

21. *Tribolium confusum* (DuVal)

22. *Tribolium madens*
Charp. Tenebrionidae — Manitoba

23. *Trogoderma variabile*
Ballion Dermestidae — Alberta

B. Lepidoptera

1. *Nemapogon granella* (L.)
Tineidae — Ontario

2. *Plodia interpunctella* (Hbn.)
Phycitidae — Winnipeg

3. *Pyralis farinalis* L.
Pyralidae — Manitoba

II. Mutant strain

A. Coleoptera

Tribolium castaneum Herbst
Tenebrionidae — Winnipeg
(Black body color from lab stock)

Tribolium confusum DuVal — Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1963

L.B. Smith

Stock Lists

DENMARK

LYNGBY
STATENS SKADEDYRLABORATORIUM
(DANISH PEST INFESTATION LABORATORY)

Alphitobius diaperinus
Anobium punctatum
Anthrenus museorum
Anthrenus vorax
Attagenus alfieri
Attagenus piceus
Dermestes frichii
Hylotrupes bajulus
Lasioderma serricorne
Oryzaephilus mercator
Oryzaephilus surinamensis
Rhizopertha dominica
Sitophilus granarius
Sitophilus oryzae
Stegobium (*Sitodrepa*) *paniceum*
Tenebrio molitor
Tenebrioides mauritanicus
Thylodrias contractus
Tribolium confusum
Tribolium destructor
Trogoderma granarium

EASTERN NIGERIA

PORT HARCOURT
THE NIGERIAN STORED PRODUCTS RESEARCH INSTITUTE

I. Wild type strains

1.	*Dermestes maculatus* De Geer	Port Harcourt Strain, 1966
2.	*Oryzaephilus mercator* Fauv.	Port Harcourt Strain, 1966
3.	*Sitophilus zea-mais* Motschulsky	Kano Strain, 1965 (Ex Kano Lab. Stock) November, 1965
4.	*Tribolium castaneum* Hbst.	Kano Strain, 1965 (Ex Kano Lab. Stock) October, 1965
5.	*Tribolium confusum* DuVal.	Kano Strain, 1965 (Ex Kano Lab. Stock) December, 1965
6.	*Trogoderma granarium* Everts	Kano Strain, 1965 (Ex Kano Lab. Stock) November, 1965

(Ed.)

Stock Lists

GIZA
PLANT PROTECTION DEPARTMENT, MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE

I. Wild type strains

1.	Bruchus rufimanus	Egypt, U.A.R.
2.	Corcyra cephalonica	Egypt, U.A.R.
3.	Ephestia kühniella	Egypt, U.A.R.
4.	Latheticus oryzae	Egypt, U.A.R.
5.	Rhizopertha dominica	Egypt, U.A.R.
6.	Silvanus surinamensis	Egypt, U.A.R.
7.	Sitophilus granarius	Egypt, U.A.R.
8.	Sitophilus oryzae	Egypt, U.A.R.
9.	Tribolium castaneum	Egypt, U.A.R.
10.	Tribolium confusum	Egypt, U.A.R.

Note: Dr. M. A. Hafeez is at present in London. Fate of above stocks is unknown.

(Ed.)

FRANCE

LYON, RHÔNE
LABORATORIRE DE ZOOLOGIE GÉNÉRALE, FACULTÉ DES SCIENCES

Tribolium castaneum

Wild type strain from Alès, France.

(Ed.)

VILLEURBANNE (LYON) RHÔNE
INSTITUT NATIONAL DES SCIENCES APPLIQUÉES, LABORATOIRE DE BIOLOGIE

A.	Acanthoscelides obsoletus--wild type	France
B.	Blabera fusca	
C.	Clitumnus extradentatus	
D.	Galleria mellonella	Saint Cyr au Mont d'Or
E.	Oryzaephilus surinamensis--from imported dried apricots	
F.	Periplaneta americana	
G.	Pseudococcus citri	Antibes
H.	Sitophilus granarius	Infestation Control Laboratory, Surbiton

Stock Lists

I.	Sitophilus oryzae	P.I.L., Slough
J.	Sitophilus sasakii--wild type	Lyon
K.	Stegobium paniceum	P.I.L., Slough
L.	Tenebrio molitor	
M.	Tenebrio obscurus	P.I.L., Slough
N.	Tribolium castaneum--wild type	Alès

(Ed.)

GERMANY

MUNICH
BAYER, LANDESANSTALT FÜR BODENKULTUR
PFLANZENBAU U. PFLANZENSCHUTZ

Coleoptera

Cucjidae

Cryptolestes turcicus (Grouv.)	Munich, 1966

Curculionidae

Sitophilus granarius (L.)	Munich, 1966
Sitophilus zea-mais (Motsch.)	1966

Ptinidae

Gibbium psylloides (Czemp.)	Regensburg, 1960

Silvanidae

Oryzaephilus mercator (Fauv.)	Munich, 1966
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.)	Munich, 1959

Tenebrionidae

Gnathocerus cornutus (F.)	Munich, 1966
Tribolium confusum (Duv.)	Munich, 1960
Tribolium destructor (Uyttenb.)	Munich, 1957

Lepidoptera

Phyticidae

Anagasta Kuehniella (Zell.)	Munich, 1966

(Ed.)

Stock Lists

BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND
THE UNIVERSITY OF BIRNINGHAM
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY AND COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY

Tenebrio molitor
Tenebrio obscurus
Blaps sp.
Tribolium sp.

(Ed.)

DUNDEE, ANGUS
UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE, DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL HISTORY

Only the stock unique to this laboratory is listed.
Wild stock
1. Tribolium castaneum - Kenya. Collected in December, 1967, from stored maize in the Nairobi district.

(Ed.)

DUNDEE
DUNDEE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

	Origin
Tribolium castaneum	Slough
T. confusum	
T. madens	
T. destructor	
T. brevicornis	
T. castaneum - M..S.G	Sokoloff
T. castaneum - M.S.G.	Slough
T. confusum - Black mutant	Slough
T. confusum - Pearl Eye	Slough
Ephestion cautella	Slough
Gnathocerus maxillosus	Slough
G. cornutus - Slough, New Zealand	Egypt
Latheticus oryzae - Normal and Dark	Slough
Sitophilus zeamais	Slough

F. L. Waterhouse

ENDINBURGH
UNIVERSITY OF ENDINBURGH, INSTITITE OF ANIMAL GENETICS

Tribolium castaneum

A. Wild type strain

1. Chicago wild type

B. Mutant strains

1. Microphthalmic (Mo)
2. microcephalic, pearl (mc, p)
3. Bar eye, sooty (Be s/+s)
4. squint (sq)

Stocks obtained from Berkeley, California.

(Ed.)

ENDINBURGH, SCOTLAND
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES FOR SCOTLAND
AGRICULTURAL SCIENTIFIC SERVICES, EAST CRAIGS

Tribolium castaneum Herbst.

Wild type strain of unknown origin, collected from imported feedstuffs.

Tribolium confusum J. duV.

Wild type strain of unknown origin, collected from imported feedstuffs.

(Ed.)

LONDON
QUEEN ELIZABETH COLLEGE, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Bruchus pectinicornis
Latheticus oryzae
Sitophilus granarius
Tenebrio molitor
Tribolium anaphe
Tribolium castaneum
Tribolium madens
Trogoderma

All insects are derived from the Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks.

(ed.)

NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE.
THE UNIVERSITY OF NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE

Tribolium castaneum

A. Wild type

1. pearl (p)
2. black (b), tawny (b^t)
3. antennapedia (ap)
4. paddle (pd)
5. red (r)

Tribolium confusum

A. Wild type
1. ebony (e^2)
2. pearl (p)

All stocks derived from cultures at the Insectary of the Pest Infestation Control Laboratory, Slough, Bucks.

(ed.)

SLOUGH, BUCKS
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD
THE INSECTARY OF THE PEST INFESTATION CONTROL LABORATORY

Stocks Lists

1. The existing list will stand for another year. I think we have added a couple of minor species but these do not justify a revision.

2. Our mutant strains were all sent to you so we have none to list.

Current bibliography.

We have only five papers to list this year under three headings; Insecticide resistance, ecology, and pests. We have several in press that had better wait until next year.

ORDER Family (-subfamily) Genus (sub genus), species.	COMMON NAME	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF STOCK	CULTURE MEDIUM	REARING TEMPERATURE °C
Cucujidae				
Cryptolestes capenis (Waltl)			10	25
Cryptolestes ferrugineus (Steph.)	Rust-red grain beetle		10	30
Cryptolestes pusilloides (Steel & Howe)		(Canada)	10	25
Cryptolestes pusillus (Schon.)	Flat grain beetle		10	25
Cryptolestes turcicus (Grouv.)			10	25
Cryptolestes ugandae (Steel & Howe)		(E. Africa)	10	25
Curculionidae				
Sitophilus granarius (L.)	Grain weevil	(Russia)	1	25
Sitophilus oryzae (L.)	Rice weevil	Britain	1	25
Sitophilus zeamais Motsch.	Maize weevil		1	25
Dermestidae				
Anthrenocerus australis (Hope)	Australian carpet beetle	(Britain)	20	25
Anthrenus (Anthrenus) flavipes LeC. (=vorax Waterh.)	Furniture carpet beetle		20	30
Anthrenus (Nathrenus) verbasci (L.)	Varied carpet beetle	Britain	20	20
Anthrenus (Anthrenodes) sarnicus Mroczkowski			35	20
Anthrenus (Florilinus) olgae Kalik			20	20
Attagenus sp? (alfieri of Hinton 1945)		Kenya	17	25
Attagenus fasciatus (Thunberg) (=gloriosae (Fabricius)		Botswana	18	25
Attagenus unicolor Brahm (=megatoma (F.) & piceus (Ol.) nec. Thb.)	Black carpet beetle		20	30
Attagenus pellio (L.)	Fur beetle	Britain	20	20
Dermestes ater Deg.	Black larder beetle	Britain	21a	25
Dermestes frischii Kug.	Hide beetle	(Nigeria)	21a	25
Dermestes haemorrhoidalis Kuster		Britain	21a	25
Dermestes lardarius L.	Bacon beetle	Britain	21a	25
Dermestes maculatus Deg.	Leather beetle		21a	25

Stock Lists

ORDER Family (-subfamily) Genus (sub genus), species.	COMMON NAME	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF STOCK	CULTURE MEDIUM	REARING TEMPERATURE °C
Gelechiidae				
Sitotroga cerealella (Oliv.)	Angoumois grain moth		1	25
Tineidae				
Tinea columberiella Wocke	Case bearing clothes moth		20	25
Tinea flavescentella Haworth		Britain	20	25
Tineola bisselliella (Humm.)	Common clothes moth		20	25
Tenea Pellionella (L.)			20	25
COLEOPTERA				
Anobiidae				
Lasioderma serricorne (F.)	Cigarette beetle		6	25
Stegobium paniceum (L.)	Biscuit beetle		6	25
Antribidae				
Araecerus fasciculatus (Deg.)			39	25
Bostrichidae				
Rhyzopertha dominica (F.)	Lesser grain borer		1	30
Bruchidae				
Acanthoscelides obtectus (Say)	Dried Bean beetle	W. Africa	27	30
Callosobruchus analis (F.)			29	30
Callosobruchus chinensis (L.)	Cowpea weevil		29	25
Callosobruchus maculatus (F.)		Sierra Leone	29	30
Callosobruchus rhodesianus (Pic)			29	30
Caryedon serratus (Oliv.) (=gonagra (F.))	Groundnut seed beetle		26a	30
Zabrotes subfasciatus (Boh.)			28	30
Cerylonidae				
Murmidius ovalis (Beck)		Ceylon	13	25
Cleridae				
Necrobia rufipes (Deg.)	Copra beetle		22	30
Necrobia ruficollis (F.)			40	25

Stock Lists

I. Wild type strains

ORDER Family (-subfamily) Genus (sub genus), species.	COMMON NAME	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF STOCK	CULTURE MEDIUM	REARING TEMPERATURE °C.
DICTYOPTERA				
Blattidae				
Blatta orientalis L.	Oriental cockraoch		18a	27
Blattella germanica (L.)	German cockroach		18a	27
Periplaneta americana (L.)	American cockroach		18a	27
Periplaneta australasiae (F.)	Australian cockroach		18a	27
DIPTERA				
Muscidae				
Musca domestica L.	Housefly	Britain	25	27
HYMENOPTERA				
Formicidae				
Monomorium pharaonis (L.)	Pharaoh's ant	Britain	33	27
Braconidae				
Bracon hebetor Say		America	31	25
LEPIDOPTERA				
Pyralidae - Pyralinae				
Pyralis farinalis (L.)	Meal Moth		5	25
Pyralidae - Phycitinae				
Ephestia (Anagasta) kuehniella (Zell.)	Mediterranean flour moth	Britain Britain	8a 8a	25 25
Ephestia (Cadra) cautella (Walk.)	Tropical warehouse moth	(S. Africa)	8a	25
Ephestia (Ephestia) elutella (Hubn.)	Warehouse moth	Britain	8a	25
Ephestia (Cadra) calidella (Guen.)		Cyprus	34a	30
Ephestia (Cadra) figulilella Gregs.		Cyprus	34a	30
Plodia interpunctella (Hubn.)	Indian meal moth	Britain	8a	25
Pyralidae - Galleriae				
Achroia grisella (F.)	Lesser wax moth		16a	25
Galleria mellonella (L.)	Honeycomb moth		16a	25
Paralipsa gularis (Zell.)			26	25

ORDER Family (-subfamily) Genus (sub genus), species.	COMMON NAME	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF STOCK	CULTURE MEDIUM	REARING TEMPERATURE °C
Dermestes peruvianus Castelnau		Britain	21a	25
Trogoderma anthrenoides (Sharp)		U.S.A.	2	30
Trogoderma glabrum (Herbst)		U.S.A.	2	30
Trogoderma granarium Everts	Khapra beetle	(Britain)	2	30
Trogoderma grassmanii Beal		U.S.A.	18	30
Trogoderma inclusum LeC.	Larger cabinet beetle		10	25
Trogoderma irroratum Reitt.		Egypt	2	30
Trogoderma variabile Ballion (=parabile Beal)		U.S.A.	2	30
Trogoderma simplex Jayne		U.S.A.	18	30
Trogoderma sternale plagifer Casey		New Mexico	32	30
Mycetophagidae				
Typhaea stercorea (L.)	Hairy grain beetle	Nigeria	4	25
Nitidulidae				
Carpophilus dimidiatus (F.)	Corn-sap beetle		14	25
Carpophilus hemipterus (L.)	Dried fruit beetle		15	25
Carpophilus marginellus			23a	25
Trogossitidae				
Lophocateres pusillus (Klug.)	Siamese grain beetle		11	30
Tenebroides mauritanicus (L.)	The Cadelle	Pakistan	12	30
Ptinidae				
Gibbium psylloides (Czemp)	Hump spider beetle	Britain	17a	20
Mezium affine Boield.		Britain	17a	20
Mezium americanum Lap.	American spider beetle		17a	20
Niptus hololeucus (Fald.)	Golden spider beetle	Britain	17a	20
Pseudeurostus hilleri (Reitt.)		Britain	17a	20
Ptinus clavipes Panz.	Brown spider beetle	Britain	17a	20
Ptinus pusillus Sturm.			17a	20
Ptinus sexpunctatus Panz.			17a	20
Ptinus tectus Boield	Australian spider beetle		19a	25
Stethomezium squamosum Hint.	African spider beetle	Britain	17a	20
Tipnus unicolor (P. & M.)		Kenya	17a	20
Trigonogenius globulus Sol.	Globular spider beetle	Ireland	17a	20
Trigonogenius particularis Pic		Kenya	18a	25

ORDER Family (-subfamily) Genus (sub genus), species.	COMMON NAME	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF STOCK	CULTURE MEDIUM	REARING TEMPERATURE °C
Silvanidae				
Ahasveras advena (Waltl)	Foreign grain beetle	(West Africa)	10	25
Cathartus quadricollis (Guer.)	Square-necked grain beetle	W. Africa	10	25
Oryzaephilus mercator (Fauv.)	Merchant grain beetle		10	25
Oryzaephilus surinamemsis	Saw-toothed grain beetle		10	25
Tenebrionidae				
Alphitobius diaperinus (Panz.)	Lesser mealworm		7	25
Alphitobius laeviagatus (F.)	Black fungus beetle		7	25
Alphitobius viator Muls. & God.		Sierra Leone	7	25
Alphitophagus bifasciatus (Say)	Two-banded fungus beetle	Britain	5	25
Gnathocerus cornutus (F.)	Broad-horned flour beetle		17	25
Gnathocerus maxillosus (F.)	Slender horned flour beetle		6	25
Latheticus oryzae Waterh.	Long headed flour beetle		6	30
Palorus laesicollis (Fairm.)		Kenya	24	25
Palorus ratzeburgii (Wissm.)	Small-eyed flour beetle		6	25
Palorus subdepressus (Woll.)	Depressed flour beetle	Turkey	7	25
Tenebrio molitor L.	Yellow mealworm		10a	25
Tenebrio obscurus F.	Dark mealworm		10a	25
Tribolium anaphe Hint.		Nigeria	17	25
Tribolium brevicornis LeC.		U.S.A.	23	25
Tribolium castaneum (Herbst)	Rust-red flour beetle	Britain	23	25
Tribolium confusum Duv.	Confused flour beetle		23	25
Tribolium destructor Uytt.	Dark flour beetle	(Holland)	17	25
Tribolium madens (Charp.)	Black Flour beetle	(Yugoslavia)	17	25
Languriidae				
Pharaxonotha kirschi (Reitt.)			6a	25

The letter "a" after a number indicates that drinking water is added to the culture either in the form of damp blotting paper or as a corked tube of water containing a wick of blotting paper.

CULTURE MEDIA

No.	Food	Weight Ratio (Ounces)
1.	Wheat	
2.	Wheat + wheatfeed	7:3
3.	Wheat + wheatfeed + glycerol	7:3:1
4.	Wheat + wheatfeed + glycerol on a damp pad of cotton wool	7:3:1
5.	Wheat + wheatfeed on a damp pad	7:3:1
6.	Wheatfeed + yeast	10:1
7.	Wheatfeed + yeast on a damp pad	10:1
8.	Wheatfeed + yeast + glycerol	10:1:3
9.	Wheatfeed + yeast + glycerol on a damp pad	10:1:3
10.	Wheatfeed + rolled oats + yeast	5:5:1
11.	Wheatfeed + rolled oats + yeast + groundnuts	5:5:1:1
12.	Wheatfeed + rolled oats + yeast + groundnuts + cork	5:5:1:1
13.	Wheatfeed + rolled oats on a damp pad	2:1
14.	Rolled oats + yeast	10:1
15.	Rolled oats + yeast + dates	6:1:6
16.	Wheatfeed + rolled oats + yeast + glycerine + honey + brood comb	5:5:1:2:2:2
17.	Wheatfeed + fishmeal + yeast	8:4:1
18.	Wheatfeed + rolled oats + fishmeal + yeast	5:5:2:1
19.	Fishmeal + yeast	16:1
20.	Fishmeal + yeast + flannel	16:1
21.	Fishmeal + yeast + bacon ends	16:1
22.	Fishmeal + yeast + bacon ends + cheese	16:1
23.	Wholemeal flour + yeast	12:1
24.	Wheatfeed + rolled oats + flour + yeast	3:3:3:1
25.	Wheatfeed + grassmeal + yeast + shortex	20:10:1:2
26.	Groundnuts	
27.	Haricot beans	
28.	Butter beans	
29.	Cowpeas + dried green peas	1:1
30.	Liver + sugar and water	
31.	Moth culture (Sub-family Phycitinae)	
32.	Fishmeal + Yeast + dried cockroaches	
33.	Liver, swiss roll and honey	
34.	Wheatfeed + glucose + yeast	5:2:1
35.	Wheatfeed + fishmeal + yeast + cholesterol	8:8:1:1
36.	Crushed dog biscuit + yeast	20:1
37.	Bread and butter	
38.	Sweet biscuits	
39.	Maize	
40.	Wood sawdust + bones	

1. Resistant strains

A. Tribolium castaneum (Tenebrionidae)

1.	DDT resistant	South Africa, 1960
2.	Non-specific resistant	Australia, 1968
3.	Lindane specific resistant	Zambia, 1970
4.	Malathion specific resistant	Nigeria, 1963
5.	Insecticide susceptible	Unknown, 1970

II. Mutants

MUTANT STOCKS	MUTATION	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF STOCK	MEDIA	TEMP.
Bostrichidae				
Rhyzopertha dominica (F.)	Black		1	30
Bruchidae				
Callosobruchus maculatus (F.)	Giant		29	30
Cucujidae				
Cryptolestes pusillus (Schön)	Black	Trinidad	10	30
Dermestidae				
Dermestes maculatus Deg.	Black/ Brown	Australia	21	25
Nitidulidae				
Carpophilus dimidiatus (F.)	Pearl-eyed		10	25
Silvanidae				
Ahasveras advena (Waltl)	Black	Britain	10	25
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.)	Small	Burma	10	25
Tenebrionidae				
Latheticus oryzae Waterh.	Dark		6	30

MUTANT STOCKS	MUTATION	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF STOCK	MEDIA	TEMP.
Tribolium confusum Duv.	Black		23	25
T. confusum	Pearl-eyed	Malta	23	25
T. confusum	Pearl-eyed	Britain	23	25
T. confusum	Pearl-eyed		23	25
T. confusum	Black and Pearl-eyed		23	25

(Ed.)

SLOUGH, BUCKS, U.K.
TROPICAL STORED PRODUCTS CENTRE, MINISTRY OF OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT

I. Wild type strains

COLEOPTERA

Anobiidae

Lasioderma serricorne	Cyprus, 1964

Silvanidae

Oryzaephilus surinamensis	Crete, 1964
Oryzaephilus surinamensis	Cyprus, 1964
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (bicornis)	Crete, 1964
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (Small)	Far East, 1967

LEPIDOPTERA

Phycitidae

Cadra cautella	Cyprus, 1964
Cadra cautella	Rhodesia, 1965
Cadra figulilella	Cyprus, 1967
Plodia interpunctella	South Africa, 1965
Plodia interpunctella	N. Nigeria, 1965

(Ed.)

Stock Lists

INDIA

GORAKHPUR, U. P.
UNIVERSITY OF GORAKHPUR, DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

Wild type strain

1. Tribolium castaneum from local godowns.

(Ed.)

HISSAR, HARAYANA
PUNJAB AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF GENETICS

I. Wild type strains (Tribolium castaneum)

1. IZT I
2. MAD I
3. PAU I
4. PAU II
5. Chicago wild — via Sokoloff, Berkeley
6. Brazil — via Sokoloff, Berkeley
7. Inbred lines in 8th. generation of full sibbing.

II. Mutant strains (Tribolium castaneum)

S-8	Py	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-12	P	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-20	Me	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-24	Squint	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-26	sa	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-28	mc	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-35	py r	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-53	jet	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-71	sa	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-74	ju	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-81	Bes	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-90	Py r M^r	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-100	b Mo	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-154	Be Fta	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-248	Fta c ca	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-253	lod p	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-304	Msg	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-313	ser py r	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-325	Fta	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-333	Spa	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-341	r	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-346	Fas-3	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-483	pd	via Sokoloff, Berkeley

(Ed.)

BAHAUDU SHAH TAFAR MARJ, NEW DELHI-1
MAULANA AZAD MEDICAL COLLEGE, DEPARTMENT OF BIOCHEMISTRY

T. castaneum

Wild strain of local origin

(Ed.)

JABALPUR, MADHYA PRADESH
J.N. AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY
COLLEGE OF VETERINARY SCIENCE & A.H.
DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL BREEDING & GENETICS

1. Random Stocks: R-1, R-2, R-3, R-4, R-5, R-6, R-7, R-8, R-9, R-10. PAU-1 (HSR-Wild).

2. Inbred Lines: I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5, I-6, I-7, I-8, I-9, I-10.

   These stocks have been inbred for 19 generations.

3. Mutant stocks:
   S-1 Chi-wild
   S-8 py
   S-10 p
   S-12 Chi b/b, Chi +/b, Chi +/+
   S-53 jet
   S-100 b Mo
   S-248 Fta c Ca
   S-304 msg
   S-313 ser py r
   S-333 Spa
   S-341 r

ISRAEL

TEL AVIV, ISRAEL
TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

1. Stock list

Tribolium castaneum:

Wild type
++ (Purdue)

Mutants
black (bb)
sooty (ss)
extra urogomphi (eu)

Tribolium confusum

Mutants
black (mcGill) (bb)

Two other strains listed in TIB-15 were lost by infection.

All strains except eu were obtained from Dr. R. R. Sokal's laboratory, Stony Brook, N.Y. USA in 1970. The CS bb and CS ss stocks were recently contaminated by wild type beetles and therefore contain some wild-type genetic background.

Dr. David Wool

ITALY

PAVIA
UNIVERSITY PAVIA, CENTRO DE GENETICA

1. Tribolium confusum Duval, wild strain obtained from Professor A. Kock, Biological Institut, Regenesburg.

2. id. id., strain of recent colonization from speciments collected in Pavia; small, difficult colony.

JAPAN

KYOTO
KYOTO UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE
ENTOMOLOGICAL LABORATORY

1. Wild type

Bruchidae	
Callosobruchus chinensis	Kyoto
	11 other districts in Japan
Callosobruchus maculatus	Louisiana, U.S.A.
	California, U.S.A. (Fresno, Lab., U.S.D.A.)
	Burma
	Israel
	Thailand
Zabrotes bifasciatus	Hong Kong
Curculionidae	
Sitophilus zeamais	Kyoto
Sitophilus oryzae	Kyoto
Tenebrionidae	
Tribolium castaneum	Kyoto

2. Mutant strain
   Black mutant from a strain of Callasobruchus Chinensis

MISIMA, SIZUOKA-KEN
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF GENETICS

No stock list available.

(Ed.)

MIYAZAKI
MIYAZAKI UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Alphitobius diaperinus--wild type strains
Callosobruchus shinensis--Kyoto strains
Martianus dermestoides--wild type strains
Palorus ratzeburgi--wild type strains
Sitophilus oryzae --wild type strains
Sitophilus zeamais--wild type strains
Tenebrio obscurus--wild type strains
Tribolium castaneum--wild type strains
Tribolium confusum--wild type strains

(Ed.)

MEXICO

CHAMPINGO
CAMPO EXPERIMENTAL "EL HORNO"

Tribolium castaneum
Tribolium confusum

Both cultures have long been maintained in our rearing chambers. Their source is unknown.

(Ed.)

NEW ZEALAND

NELSON
DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH
ENTOMOLOGY DIVISION

Stegobium paniceum--from infested rat food pellets at Otago University, Dunedin
Oryzaephilus surinamensis--from infested rat food pellets at Otago University, Dunedin
Gnathocerus cornutus--from infested rat food pellets at Otago University, Dunedin
Sitophilus oryzae--from spaghetti in galleys of overseas ships at Port Nelson
Sitophilus zeamais--from rice in galleys of overseas ships at Port Nelson

(Ed.)

PRIVATE BAG, HAMITON
RUAKURA AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTRE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Tribolium castaneum

1. Wild type strains derived from imported strain from Edinburgh.
2. Mutant strain carrying the chromosome II mutant pearl (p) and obtained from Tribolium Stock Center, Berkeley, California.

A. R. Quartermain

PRIVATE BAG, PALMERSTON NORTH
DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH
GRASSLAND DIVISION

Tribolium castaneum

1. Heavy and light population resulting from 18 generations of selection for increased and decreased pupal weight.

2. Strong, moderate and weak populations resulting from 20 generations of within-family selection for increased pupal weight at three selection intensities.

(Ed.)

PORTUGAL

LISBON
LABORATORIO DA DEFESA FITOSSANITARIA DOS PRODUTOS ARMAZENADOS
MINISTERIO DA ECONOMIA

The laboratory maintains the following cultures in the breeding room at 25° - 27° C and 65 - 70% R. H. The origin of the culture, the year of commencement and the culture media are given for each insect species.

Acanthoscelides obtectus (Say)--white bean — Coimbra, 1968

Anagasta kuhniella (Zell.)--bran and glycerine — Carcavelos, 1968
Cadra cautella (Walk.)--decorticated almonds — Algarve, Portugal, 1969
Callosobruchus maculatus (F.)--California black eye — Alcobaca, 1968
Gnathocerus cornutus (F.)--whole-meal flour and yeast — Portugal, 1969

Lasioderma serricorne (F.)--bran and dried yeast	Lisboa, 1964
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.)--broken wheat	Portugal, 1960
Plodia interpunctella (Hübn.)--bran and glycerine	Carcavelos, 1968
Rhyzopertha dominica (F.)--wheat	S. Tomé, W. Africa, 1969
Sitophilus granarius (L.)--wheat	Portugal, 1969
Sitophilus oryzae	Portugal, 1969
Sitotroga cerealella (Oliv.)--barley	Portugal, 1968
Tenebroides mauritanicus (L.)--broken maize, bran and dried yeast	Portugal, 1967
Tribolium castaneum (Herbst)--flour	Bissau (Guiné), 1957
Zabrotes subfasciatus--white bean	Lisboa, 1968

(Ed.)

SPAIN

MADRID
INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE INVESTIGACIONES AGRONOMICAS
LABORATORIO DE GENETICA DE POBLACIONES

Tribolium castaneum

A. Wild type strains

1.	Consejo	CSIC, Madrid, Spain, 1964
2.	Purdue	Purdue, USA, 1964
3.	Edinburgh 1	Edinburgh, Scotland, 1970
4.	Edinburgh 2	Edinburgh, Scotland, 1970

B. Mutant type strains

5.	Black Purdue	Purdue, USA, 1964

C. Experimental lines

Originated from the "Consejo" strain and selected for egg laying performance through 42 generations.

		Selected for		Temperature
6.	AN - I	high performance	at	33° C
7.	AN - II	high performance	at	33° C
8.	AF - I	high performance	at	28° C
9.	AF - II	high performance	at	28° C
10.	AT - I	high performance	at	38° C
11.	AT - II	high performance	at	38° C
12.	BN - I	low performance	at	33° C
13.	BN - II	low performance	at	33° C

		Selected for		Temperature
14.	BF - I	low performance	at	28° C
15.	BF - II	low performance	at	28 C
16.	BT - I	low performance	at	38° C
17.	BT - II	low performance	at	38° C
18.	RN - I*	high cross performance	at	33° C
19.	SN - I*	high cross performance	at	33° C
20.	RN - II	high cross performance	at	33° C
21.	SN - II	high cross performance	at	33° C
22.	RF - I	high cross performance	at	28° C
23.	SF - I	high cross performance	at	28° C
24.	RF - II	high cross performance	at	28° C
25.	SF - II	high cross performance	at	28° C
26.	RT - I	high cross performance	at	38° C
27.	ST - I	high cross performance	at	38° C
28.	RT - II	high cross performance	at	38° C
29.	ST - II	high cross performance	at	38° C

* R & S corresponding lines were selected through a reciprocal recurrent selection.

30 - 37 Inbred lines with 26 generations of full sibbing.

38.	ATD-I	High performance at different levels of selct.
39.	ATD-LL	" " " " " " "
40.	BTD-I	" " " " " " "
41.	BTD-II	" " " " " " "
42.	CTD-I	" " " " " " "
43.	CTD-II	" " " " " " "
44.	DTD-I	" " " " " " "
45.	DTD-II	" " " " " " "
46.	ETD-I	" " " " " " "
47.	ETD-II	" " " " " " "
48.	FTD.I	" " " " " " "
49.	FTD=II	" " " " " " "

D. Mutants

		Source and date
50.	antennapedia ap, VIII	Purdue, 1964
51.	Bar eye Be, IV	Purdue, 1968
52.	Black b, III	Sokoloff, 1964
53.	chestnut c, VII	Purdue, 1964
54.	cordoban cd, III	Purdue, 1964
55.	Diferencial Df, IV	Purdue, 1964
56.	fussed antennal segm. -2 fas-2, IV	Sokoloff, 1968
57.	ivory i, ?	Purdue, 1964
58.	jet j, V	Purdue, 1964
59.	juvenile urogomphy ju, IV	Purdue, 1964
60.	light ocular diaph. lod, III	Purdue, 1964

61. maroon m, V Purdue, 1964
62. microcephalic mc, V Purdue, 1964
63. paddle pd, I Purdue, 1964
64. pearl p, II Sokoloff, 1968
65. pegleg pg, II Purdue, 1968
66. pink p^k, II Purdue, 1968
67. pygmy py, I Purdue, 1968
68. red r, I Purdue, 1968
69. ring rg, I Purdue, 1964
70. rose, rs, I Purdue, 1964
71. ruby rb, ? Purdue, 1964
72. Short antenna Sa, VII Purdue I. 1964
73. short elytra se, VIII Purdue, 1964
74. sooty s, IV Purdue, 1964
75. spotted so, I Purdue, 1964
76. squint sq, VIII Purdue, 1964
77. white w, ? Purdue, 1964
78. wine r^w, I Purdue, 1968
79. eye mutant ? Madrid, 1967
80. elytra mutant ? Madrid 1967
81. melanotic stink gland-like ? Madrid, 1968

Tribolium confusum
82. black b, III Sokoloff, 1968
83. creased abdominal sternites cas, II Sokoloff, 1968
84. ebony-2 e_{-2}, II Sokoloff, 1968

YUGOSLAVIA

ZAGREB, KAČIĆEVA 9
INSTITUTE FOR PLANT PROTECTION
AGRICULTURAL FACULTY

I. Wild type strain

LEPIDOPTERA

Gelechiidae
Sitotroga cerealella (Oliv.)

Phycitidae
Anagasta kuhniella Zell.

COLEOPTERA

Bostrichidae
Rhizopertha dominica (F.)

Bruchidae
Acanthoscelides obtectus (Say)

Cucujidae

Cryptolestes spp. (Species not yet identified, but *ferrugineus* and *pusillus* are present)

Curculionidae

Sitophilus zeamais Motsch.

Sitophilus oryzae (L.)
Sitophilus granarius (L.)

Dermestidae

Attagenus megatoma (F.)
Attagenus piceus (Oliv.)
Trogoderma granarium Everts

Ostomatidae

Tenebrioides mauritanicus (L.)

Ptinidae

Mezium spp. (species not yet identified)

Silvanidae

Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.)
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.) v. bicornis
Oryzaephilus mercator (Fauv.)

Tenebrionidae

Gnathocerus cornutus (F.)
Palorus spp. (species not yet identified but *ratzeburgi* and *subdepressus* are present)
Tenebrio molitor L.
Tribolium castaneum (Herbst)
Tribolium confusum Duv.

All insects are originated from storehouses and mills from Croatia, Yugoslavia. They are reared in a lab under constant circumstances during 3-4 years. Only species *Trogoderma granarium* is of unknown origin, collected from imported foodstuffs. This species is not found in Yugostavia yet.

II. Mutants

Tribolium confusum

Chromosome III

Yugoslavian black (=b^z)--Yugoslavia 1969 (report of A. Sokoloff, TIB 13)

Zlatko Korunić

Stock Lists

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

INSTYTUT ORHRONY ROSLIN
PRACEWNIA BADANIA BIKOSNIKOW FRZEXHSWALNI
POZEN, UL. MICZURINA 20

Sitophilus granarius L.
S. oryzae L.
Rhizopertha dominica F.
Trogoderma granarium Ev.
Tribolium confusum Duv.
T. destructor Uytt.
Tenebrio molitor L.
Oryzaephilus surinamensis L.
O. mecator Fauv.
Carpohilus hemipterus L.
Stegobium paniceum L.
Acanthoscelides obtectus Say
Anagasta kühniella Zell.
Cadra cautella Wlk.
Plodia interpunctella Hüb.

DAVID, M.H., and R.B. Mills
Department of Entomology
Kansas State University
Manhattan, Kansas 66502
and
Sauer, D.B.
Plant Pathology
U.S. Grain Marketing Research Laboratory, ARS, USDA
Manhattan, Kansas 66502

*Laboratory studies of the foreign grain beetle, Ahasverus advena (Waltl), reared on certain grain storage molds.

The foreign grain beetle is commonly found in and around bins of wheat and other grains, where it is though to be dependent upon molds.

Development was studied on pure cultures of 7 common storage molds, grown in 60 x 20mm disposable, plastic petri dishes on a malt agar medium containing 4% NaCl. One 0- to 6-hr-old beetle egg (initially surface-sterilized with 1% sodium hypochlorite) was placed in each petri dish (40 or 50 replicates per mold). Dishes were maintained in humidity chambers with 85% RH and 27°C while daily observations were made.

The percentages of hatched larvae which developed to adults on each mold, and the mean developmental period (oviposition to adult) were: Aspergillus amstelodami (87.3%, 18.1 days), Penicillium citrinum (91.2, 19.1), Cladosporium sp. (89.4, 21.4), A. candidus (33.3, 26.3). None completed development on A. ochraceus, A. flavus, A. niger, or Malt-4 agar controls.

Percentage mortality in the initial egg stage did not correspond to the above percentages of specimens reaching adulthood.

The results indicated wide differences in suitability of common storage molds for supporting development of foreign grain beetles.

DUGUESCLIN, P.B.
Victorian Plant Research Institute
Department of Agriculture
Burnley, Victoria, Australia

*Penetration of plastic containers by Rhysopertha dominica

Insects collected in grain storages during a survey were placed in polystyrene tubes with some grain and sent to the laboratory for examination. One tube, wall thickness 1.5 mm containing grain and Rhysopertha dominica (F.) was found to have several small holes bored in it when it was examined 7 months after being placed in a constant temperature room at 25°C and 70% R.H. Further evidence that R. dominica is able to penetrate plastic containers came from observations made on an infestation in wheat in a plastic bin make of low density polythene having a thickness of approximately 3 mm. Numerous holes were bored in the bin during a 9 month period. Davey and Amos (1961) showed that R. dominica is able to penetrate a wide range of packaging materials, including polythene and various other plastics. It was considered that R. dominica was probably responsible for the holes in the polystyrene though penetration of this material had not been recorded before.

To test the hypothesis that R. dominica will bore through polystyrene a trial was commenced using two 150 ml polystyrene tubes with a wall thickness of 1.5 mm. The tubes were part filled with kibbles wheat, one containing 50 g and the other 75 g. One R. dominica adult per gram of grain was added to each tube. The tubes were then covered with muslin and placed in a constant temperature cabinet at 28°C and 50-60% R.H. where they were examined periodically. After 6 months both tubes were partially bored in several places on their sides and bases. The tube which contained 75 g of wheat was holed at the junction of the side and base, the hole being made within the first 4 months of the experiment. Nearly 300 adult R. dominica crawled through this hole during the experiment. Insect populations in both tubes were just over 60 insects per gram after 6 months and over half the food material in the tubes had been consumed.

Literature Cited

Davey, Pauline M., and Amos, T.G., 1961. Testing of paper and other sack materials for penetration by insects which infest stored products. J. Sci. Food Agric. 3:177-187.

ERDMAN, Dr. Howard E.
Texas Woman's University
Denton, Texas 76204

*The influence of temperature on the performance of single and mixed species populations of flour beetles.

Populations constantly explore new environments and under favorable conditions with requisite gene pools maximum exploitation takes place. In order to assess the population performance when chronic gamma radiation was an environmental factor, single- and mixed-species populations of flour beetles were begun at 25, 29 and 32° with 70 percent relative humidity. This paper describes the dynamics of these populations during the eight months before radiation was started and while the populations were adapting to their new environments.

Twenty pairs of virgin sexually mature beetles were used to establish each population. Mixed-species populations were started with 10 pair of each species. Populations in standard size test tubes were given 5g of food which was renewed montnly. Larvae, pupae and adults were counted at each monthly census and returned with eggs to new food.

The numbers of individuals in each population component (age group) were temperature dependent. For a given temperature the numbers of larvae were comparable for all populations. More larval component oscillations occured at higher than at lower temperatures. Numbers of pupae were consistently low because of their short (4-6 days) duration in the life cycle and because sampling time was once a month. The adult components were more stable and apparently largely responsible in determining the numbers and numbers and magnitudes of the oscillations of the larval components.

On the basis of total numbers of individuals of all life cycle stages *T. castaneum* was more fit than *T. confusum* at 25 and 32°C; *T. confusum* had the advantage at 29°C. However, differentiated as to species, the numbers of adults of *T. confusum* were substantially greater than those of *T. castaneum* at all temperatures in mixed species populations.

ERDMAN, H. E.
Texas Woman's University
Denton, Texas 76204

*Effects of Chronic ^{60}Co (Gamma) Radiation, Dose Rate, Temperature and Cohabitation on Population Performance of Flour Beetles, *Tribolium confusum* Du Val and *T. castaneum* Herbst (Coleoptera; Tenebrionidae).

Significant progress has been made using radiations to control and, in some cases, to eradicate insects which are harmful to man and his foods. Because of the magnitude and the multiplicity of problems associated with radiation control of insects which infest stored grain and cereal products, pertinent research has been slow and meager. The present investigation concerned the possible control of flour beetles, *Tribolium confusum* and *T. castaneum*, by chronic irradiation. The population performance was determined by measuring the reproductive capacities which were modified by the chronic gamma radiation exposures. At three dose levels of ^{60}Co gamma radiation, namely 24, 49, and 170 R/day, the effects were considered due to genetic aberrations rather than to physiological impairment.

At each exposure, five replicate populations of single species (20 pairs in each) and of mixed species (10 pairs of each species) were established in 5 g of food in lucite test-tubes. Larvae, pupae and adults were counted monthly and along with eggs were transferred to new food. Populations were cultured at 25 and 32°C in 70-75% relative humidity and after eight months radiation began.

In general, at 25 C the single-species reproductive performance measured as the number of larvae and adults, was impaired by exposure to radiation. Poorest performance appeared at 170 R/day; whereas, 24 and 49 R/day resulted in reduced, but comparable productivity. Larval segments of the populations were more radiation sensitive than adult segments and were eliminated at 170 R/day. Numbers of adults reached zero less rapidly than those of larvae at 170 R/day indicating no adult replacement, but a gradual elimination of those adults present before radiation began or those which developed early in the radiation history. Parameters of radiation sensitivity of productibity were accentuated at 32°C.

Responses to radiation of mixed-species populations were comparable to those of single-species populations at 25C. The reason(s) for the greater survivals at 32°C of larvae and adults in mixed-species populations compared to those at 25°C remains obscure. A synergistic effect of mixed-species interaction might be ruled out since a comparable response was not observed at 25°C.

The observed radiation effects can be explained radiobiologically in that the developing immature stages characterized by growth and cell divisions are more radiation sensitive than adult stages characterized by no growth and few cell divisions (except for meiosis). Each life cycle stage acts, in effect, like a sieve allowing only the "fittest" to proceed to the next developmental stage.

Data from this experiment showed that 170 R/day dose rate was sufficient to stop larval development; but 49 R/day was not enough to eliminate flour beetle populations. The feasibility of implanting radiation sources in a grain storage facility to control insects is discussed.

ERDMAN, H. E.
Texas Woman's University
Denton, Texas 76204

Dietary and Density Dependent Factors in the Induction of Population Autocide of Flour Beetles, *Tribolium confusum*:

The response of the adult flour beetle, *Tribolium confusum*, to stress imposed by malathion and crowding was investigated. Stress imposed by malathion concentrations of 1.0 ppm or greater with population densities of 75 or more adult beetles was adequate to initiate the production of the gas with resulting death of all beetles. A color change in the flour (white to pink) was a secondary effect resulting from the presence of the quinone gas.

NOTES - RESEARCH

GROSSMAN, M. and W. M. Muir
Department of Dairy Science
University of Illinois
Urbana, Ill. 61801

Comparison of Sifting Methods for Recovering Tribolium Eggs from Flour Medium

INTRODUCTION

Experiments with *Tribolium* often require that eggs be recovered from vials containing small amounts of flour. Therefore, it would be advantageous to sift eggs from large numbers of vials with a minimum of effort, expense, and waste. In an attempt to increase the efficiency with which eggs can be separated from flour medium, mechanical shaking was compared with hand shaking for several characteristics.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Eighty females were randomly chosen from a sample of the random-mating Purdue Black Foundation population. For each of 4 days, 20 males and 20 females, newly emerged, were obtained, allowed to mature for 5 days, and randomly mated in 20 pairs, the male being identified by a clipped antenna. At the end of a 4-day mating period, the females were moved to individual vials containing about 1 gram of fresh medium, for a 48-hour egg lay. The medium was fine whole-wheat flour first sifted through a U. S. #80 sieve, and then enriched with 5% dried brewers yeast. The incubator was maintained at about 32°C and 70% relative humidity.

Methods of shaking (hand and mechanical) and operators (technicians 1 and 2), were tested in a 2 x 2 factorial experiment in 4 blocks (hatch days), with 5 matings in each of the 4 treatment combinations on each hatch-day. Because of non-fertile matings, the number of useful matings per cell was sometimes less than 5, the harmonic mean number of useful matings observed being 4.2 per treatment combination.

Shaking time (seconds), egg number, egg counting time (seconds), and percent hatchability (number of larvae + pupae) x 100/number of eggs were observed. These variables were studied to determine whether the two factors or their interaction differentially affected the efficiency of sifting flour, possible loss of eggs, efficiency of counting eggs, and possible damage to eggs during the process of shaking.

The contents of each vial was dumped into a small barrow-funnel sifter, similar to one described by Burns (1969), using standard size 3 silk bolting cloth on which to recover the eggs. The flour was sifted into the same vial from which it came, to determine whither any eggs passed through the cloth during the sifting process.

The mechanical shaker was a Vortex-Genie Mixer Model K-550-G (Scientific Industries, Inc.) secured in an inverted position on a ring stand and operated at maximum speed. Shaking was initiated by pressing upward on the rubber holder, which fit just inside the opening of the barrow portion of the sifter. For hand shaking, the funnel sifter was held in one hand and tapped several times against the other hand.

After shaking the sifter until no more flour appeared to be coming through the cloth, the sifter was slammed several times, with the top opening covered, into a half-pint bottle to remove residual flour. The shaking time was measured from the initiation of shaking till the residual flour was removed.

The eggs were counted using a linear egg counting stage (Muir and Grossman, 1973). The eggs from each mating were then placed into about 2 gm of fresh medium and put into the incubator to hatch. Two weeks later, the larvae and pupae resulting from each mating were counted.

The data were analyzed by the method of unweighted means (Snedecor and Cochran, 1967, p. 475). Egg counting time analysis used egg number as a covariate.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Shaking time: There was a significant ($P < 0.1$) operator difference and a significant ($P < 0.1$) interaction of method and operator affecting shaking time (Tables I and II), suggesting that technicians may differ in their speed of shaking and that the operator's speed may vary with method. If this is not the case, or if it is unimportant, mechanical shaking has the advantage of being less tiring.

Egg Number: Interaction of methods and operators was significant ($P < .05$) suggesting that the number of eggs recovered differs from operator to operator in one or both methods of shaking. Technician 2 reported higher egg counts using mechanical shaking, perhaps counting more flour particles among the eggs recovered using the mechanical shaker. This is probable because Technician 2 was the less experienced; however, this interaction might be reduced by training in distinguishing eggs from particles of flour. About 1 egg per mating passed through the bolting cloth with no evident difference between factors.

Table I. Numbers of observations, means and their standard errors for shaking time, egg number, percent hatchability, and egg counting time.

	No. of Obs.	Shaking Time	Egg Number	% Hatch-ability	Counting Time	Counting Time[1]
Method of Shaking:						
Hand (M1)	35	15.0±0.88	27.5±3.22	54.8±5.04	10.8±0.77	11.2±0.48
Mechanical (M2)	34	15.0±0.89	30.3±3.26	51.5±5.11	12.6±0.78	12.2±0.49
Operators:						
Technician 1 (01)	35	13.7±0.88	29.6±3.22	54.9±5.04	11.4±0.77	11.2±0.48
Technician 2 (02)	34	16.2±0.89	28.2±3.26	51.4±5.11	12.0±0.78	12.2±0.49
Interactions:						
M1 x 01	17	12.6±1.26	32.8±4.62	63.8±7.23	11.8±1.10	10.7±0.67
M1 x 02	18	17.2±1.22	22.6±4.48	46.4±7.03	9.9±1.07	11.7±0.60
M2 x 01	18	14.8±1.22	26.6±4.48	46.6±7.03	11.0±1.07	11.7±0.67
M2 x 02	16	15.2±1.30	34.6±4.76	57.1±7.46	14.4±1.13	12.8±0.66
Overall	69	14.9±0.62	28.9±2.29	53.2±3.59	11.7±0.55	11.7±0.34

[1]Means and standard errors adjusted for the within cell regression of egg counting time on egg number.

Table II. Unweighted means analysis of variance and covariance of shaking time, egg number, percent hatchability, and egg counting time.

Source	d.f.[1]	Mean Squares on an Individual Basis				
		Shaking Time[2]	Egg Number[2]	% Hatch-ability[2]	Counting Time[2]	Counting Time[3]
Total	68					
Days	3	73.54	349.61	1111.74	67.87	23.60
Methods (M)	1	3.21	263.78	204.33	83.17*	19.53
Operators (O)	1	99.82*	.76	195.64	18.52	16.43
M x O	1	93.77*	1892.10**	2999.72*	127.05**	1.41
Error	9	27.05	363.02	891.49	20.71	8.22
Regression	(1)					1693.44***
Within cell	(52) 53	6.26	386.10	664.76	37.92	6.08

[1] Number in parenthesis refers to d.f. used in analysis of covariance.
[2] Analysis of variance.
[3] Analysis of covariance; mean squares adjusted for within cell regression of egg counting time on egg number.
* Significant at 10 percent level of probability.
** Significant at 5 percent level of probability.
*** Significant at 1 percent level of probability.

Percent hatchability: There was a significant ($P < 0.1$) interaction affecting percent hatchability of individual matings, perhaps reflecting errors of counting flour particles as eggs. A correlation between the errors of egg number and percent hatchability ($r = .21$) may obscure the question of damage to the eggs by different shaking methods. If the interaction is unimportant, the results suggest that there is no differential damage to the eggs due to the methods of shaking.

Egg counting time: There was a significant ($P < 0.1$) method difference and a significant ($P < 0.05$) interaction affecting egg counting time, again perhaps reflecting errors of counting flour particles as eggs. Because a longer time is probably needed to reach higher counts, egg number was introduced as a covariate. There was a significant linear regression of counting time on egg number, the regression coefficient being 0.287 ± 0.017 sec/egg. Covariance adjustment left no significant effect on counting time.

CONCLUSIONS

For sifting *Tribolium* eggs from small amounts of flour medium, shaking time, number of eggs recovered, percent hatchability, and counting time were about equal for hand shaking and mechanical shaking. Operators may differ in these characteristics depending on their method of shaking. If the interaction of methods and operators is unimportant, the results suggest that there is no greater loss of eggs, no more damage to the eggs, and that it took no longer to count the eggs when they were recovered using the mechanical shaker.

Using the mechanical shaker reduces fatigue of the hands and arms of the operators, especially when there are large numbers of vials to shake.

Literature Cited

Burns, G. H., 1969. Recovering of *Tribolium* eggs, larvae, pupae, or adults from small amounts of flour. T.I.B. 11:120.

Muir, W.M. and M. Grossman, 1973. A linear egg counting stage for use with *Tribolium*. Submitted to T.I.B.

Snedecor, G.W. and W.G. Cochran, 1967. Statistical Methods, Sixth edition, Iowa State University Press, Ames, Iowa.

HOLSAPPLE, John G. and Gerard J. Florentine
Applied Entomology Group
Pioneering Research Laboratory
U.S. Army Natick Laboratories
Natick, Massachusetts 01760

*Thermal perception by the Red Flour Beetle, Tribolium castaneum.

Systematic removal of terminal antennal segments of adult Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) was performed and the effects of the operations on the insect's behavioral response to thermal stimulation observed. Removal of the 2 terminal segments caused a reduction in response; however, the most dramatic loss in the ability to perceive heat occured after removal of the 3 terminal segments.

IRWIN, D.G., Smith, L.W., Jr. and J.J. Pratt, Jr.

*Effects of carbon dioxide and nitrogen on the secretion of para-benzoquinones by Tribolium castaneum (Herbst).

Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) is known to expel a defense secretion of parabenzoquinones under certain conditions of physical and thermal stress. Experiments were undertaken to determine the effects of a possible chemical stress on T. castaneum by subjecting adults to increased percentages of carbon dioxide or nitrogen in dry air. Carbon dioxide percentages from 40 to 96 per cent caused the beetles to secrete considerable quantities of p-benzoquinones. These secretions did not occur in air containing increased percentages of N_2. The data indicate that T. castaneum secretes p-benzoquinones only in a condition of partial narcosis. Results of this study are pertinent to current concepts in fumigation of grain storage containers which advocate purging with CO_2 or N_2.

LAHR, J. R. and R. F. Costantino
Zoology Department
University of Rhode Island
Kingston, R.I. 02881

*Disc gel electrophoresis of the fatty acid sensitive mutant of T. castaneum

Electrophoresis has been shown to be an effective and sensitive tool for studying the protein composition of various insect tissues (1. 2. 3). The most commonly studied tissues are the hemolymph and the fertilized eggs, while whole animal homogenates are studied less frequently.

Our objective in this note is to compare the unsaturated fatty acid sensitive genotype of T. castaneum (4, 5, 6, 7, 8) with its wild-type foundation population using disc gel electrophoresis of the soluble proteins from whole animal homogenates.

MATERIALS and METHODS

The Sensitive, genetically homozygous corn oil sensitive (cos/cos), and the Purdue Foundation populations were used. Each population was cultured on diet O (percentage composition: wheat flour 90, dried brewers yeast 5 and glucose nomohydrate 5) and diet 5 (percentage composition: whear flour 90, dried brewers yeast 5 and corn oil 5) and maintained in a controlled chamber at 70 ± 3 percent relative humidity and 33 ± .25°C. Randomly selected samples of approximately 20 mg of larvae were harvested at 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 days after egg collection and killed by freezing.

After the samples were collected, the proteins were extracted by the following method: 1) wash in Tris-glycine buffer, pH 8.3; 2) homogenize in 0.7 ml buffer with teflon pestle for one minute; cool in ice bath and repeat two more times; 3) centrifuge at 10,000 g for 30 minutes; 4) filter supernatant through glass wool and store in the freezer. The protein content of each sample was determined by the Biuret method and all samples were diluted to approximately 1 mg protein per ml.

Electrophoresis was carried out on a separating gel of 7% acrylamide with tris-gly buffer, pH 8.3. No stacking gel was used. Instead, 24 1 of the protein solution was layered directed on the gel. The gels were pre-electrophoresed at 3 ma/gel for ½ hour, and the proteins run at 2 ma/gel for 55 minutes. The gels were then fixed in a 12% solution of trichloro-acetic acid (TCA) for ½ hour followed by staining with coomasie blue in 10% TCA for 2 hours. Destaining was accomplished by elution in 10% TCA.

The gels were scanned using a Gilford spectrometer at λ = 586.7 nm. The tracings obtained were used as the basis for the line drawings of the gels presented. Band widths were measured at ½ peak height. The relative mobilities reported were calculated using the fastest moving band as 100; all others have values less than 100. That this fast-moving band was common to all samples was evidenced by a characteristic yellow color when placed in 12% TCA.

Coomasie Brilliant Blue Staining Solution

200 mg	Coomasie blue
50 ml	methanol
50 ml	water
10 ml	glacial acetic acid
27.5 ml	50% TCA

Gel Solutions: A) 1N HCl 48 ml
Tris 36.3 g
Temed 0.23 ml
water to 100 ml

C) Acrylamide 28 g
Bis 1.735 g
water to 100 ml

Catalyst: 1.14% ammonium persulfate

Working Solution: A : C : H_2O : AP
1 : 2 : 1 : 4 (Adapted from Davis (9).)

RESULTS

Figure 1 - 11 show the results of the electrophoresis. The band number is given on the left and the relative mobility values (F_{mb}) are on the right of each drawing. Figures 1 and 2 show what are probably the most reliable results since they were drawn from

Several things can be seen from figures 1 and 2. First, there seems to be a relatively little difference between the patterns of Sensitive larva grown on diets 0 and 5. Although there is one less band present in the day 8 Sensitive larva-diet 5 (S-5-8), it is probably due to poor resolution of bands 4 and 5 shown in the S-0-8 pattern. Similarly, the patterns of S-0-9 and S-5-9 show very little difference.

On the other hand, the patterns of the Purdue larvae show marked differences on the two diets. In both day 8 and day 9, there are fewer bands present in the pattern from diet 5 larvae than the diet 0 larvae. In both cases, a new slow-moving band appears in the diet 5 pattern. However, it is difficult to make any general statement concerning the bands that appear to be absent from the diet 5 patterns. In day 8, there is a loss of bands near the middle of the pattern, R_{mb} 30-40; but in day 9, it is a rapidly moving band that disappears. Finally, P-5-9 appears unique in that there is no band with R_{mb} 10; all other patterns show such a band.

If one compares the electropherograms of the Sensitive larvae with those of the Purdue larvae, one can see quite striking differences. While there are several bands in common among the day 9 patterns (R_{mb} 10, 20-22, 43-45, 53-56, 89-91 and 100), there are many differences. Looking first at the diet 5 larvae - day 8, one can see two bands on the Purdue pattern that are completely absent from the Sensitive pattern - R_{mb} 3 and 26. While the band at R_{mb} 26 appears common to all Purdue electropherograms, the band at R_{mb} 3 is unique to Purdue - diet 5. In addition, band 4 with R_{mb} 33 present in S-5-8 is absent in the P-5-8 pattern. Turning one's attention to the diet 0 - day 8 patterns, one again sees quite obvious differences. Although all bands present in the Sensitive pattern are present in the Purdue pattern, the Purdue patterns show two bands that are missing from the Sensitive pattern - R_{mb} 26 and 65.

In the case of the day 9 electropherograms, it is more difficult to pick out specific differences between the Purdue and Sensitive patterns. There are very few bands common to both the Sensitives and Purdue electropherograms. However, it appears as though there is a general increase in mobility of the Purdue proteins relative to the Sensitive proteins. This may be due to abnormalities in the gel - larger pore size - rather than to any significant changes in the protein make-up. One can see an overall increase in the number of bands in the Purdue patterns similar to that observed in the day 8 electropherograms.

Figures 3 - 7 show patterns that were obtained from single determinations of the respective samples, therefore, less confidence is placed in these results than in those discussed above. The patterns are generally more complex so it is more difficult to make any specific comments on the differences observed. It is perhaps sufficient to note that there are differences related to both genotype and diet.

Figures 8 - 11 show a longitudinal comparison based on age of the electropherograms of identical genotype and diet. Here again, the picture is extremely complex and it is difficult to make any specific comment on the changes. Generally one can say that the electrophoretic pattern is dependent on age.

DISCUSSION

Obvious differences are visible in the patterns of Purdue and Sensitive larvae. Perhaps these differences are characteristic of the mutation - only further replication and study will verify or discredit this idea. The reader must be cautioned that no effort was made to characterize the proteins beyond their mobility in an electric field. Therefore, the presence or absence of any one band cannot be interpreted as a direct result of any variation in lipid metabolism between the two strains.

It is necessary to inject a note of caution when interpreting these results While two important variables have been experimently controlled in this study - age and diet - many others are still operational in unpredictable ways. The preparation of the samples themselves could cause very significant variations in the patterns. While every effort was made to keep the homogenization procedure as uniform as possible, variations could still result. For example, as the larvae aged, fewer animals were needed to make up the 20 mg.; consequently, individual differences become increasingly important and the disruption of cells and subcellular particles was probably not uniform in all samples. Subcellular particles such as mitochondria contain many enzymes that would result in changes in the electropherograms. One possible solution is the use of sonication to completely disrupt every component of the homogenate. The isolation of mitochondira and the subsequent study of the enzymes involved in lipid metabolism contained therein may be valuable. Comparative disc gel electrophoresis might be useful as an initial step in this approach.

This study also shows the need to carefully control environmental factors when using disc gel electrophoresis for the study of taxonomic relationships. Diet obviously plays a large role in the electrophoretic pattern obtained. Other authors have also noted the effect that environment plays in the variation of electropherograms (10).

Fig. 1. -- Proteins extracted from day eight larva.

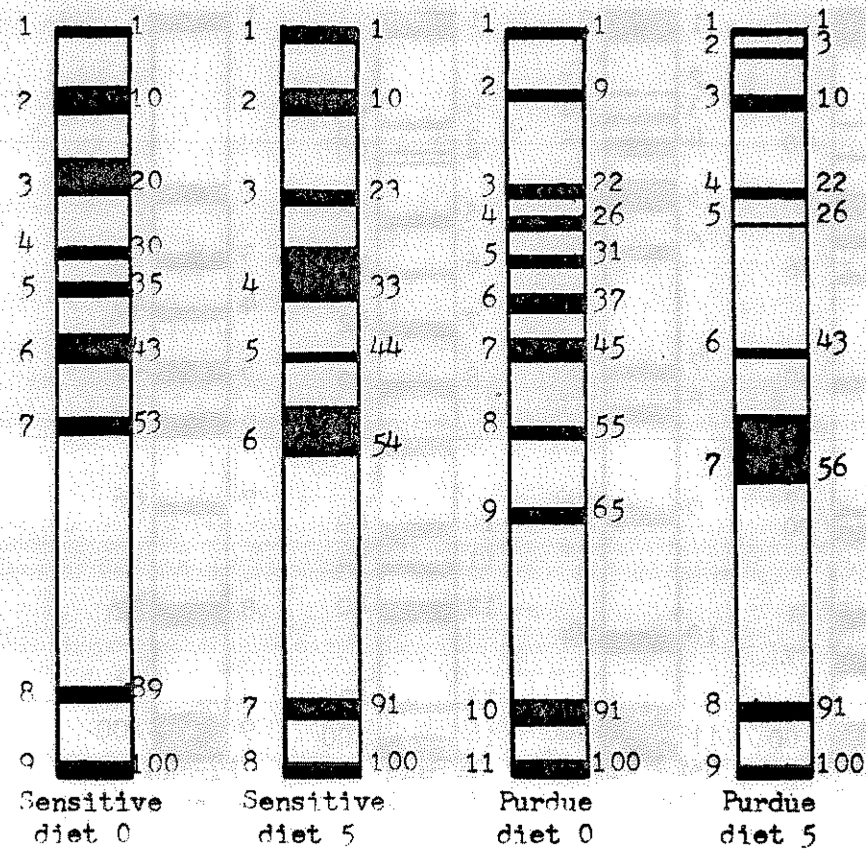


Fig. 2. -- Proteins extracted from day nine larva.

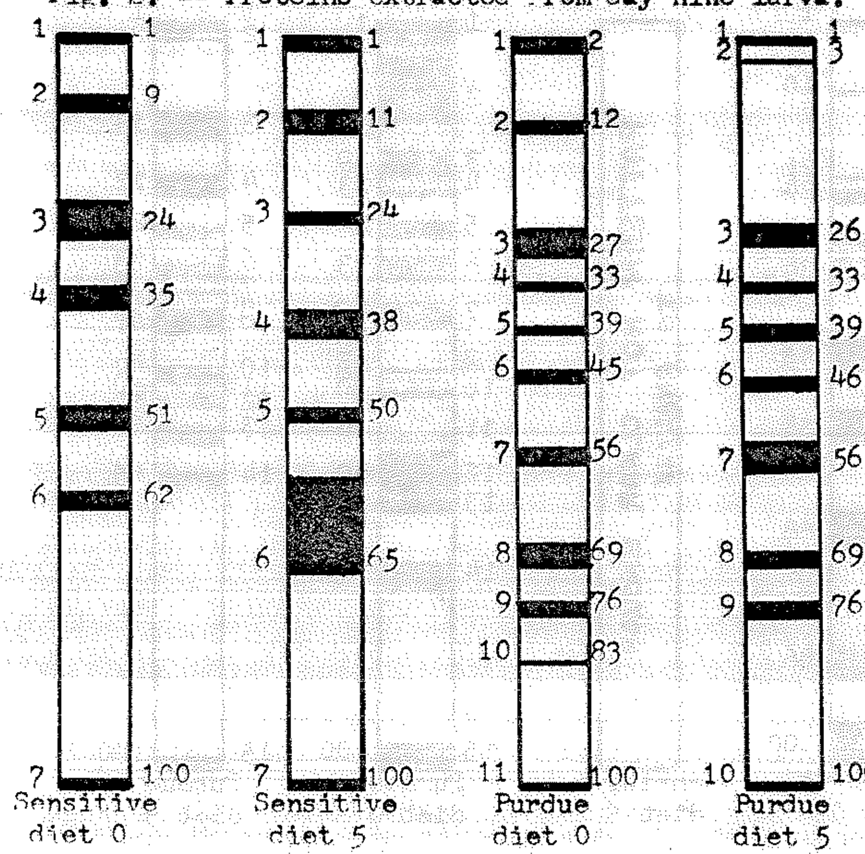


Fig. 3. -- Proteins extracted from day six larva - 1 mg/ml

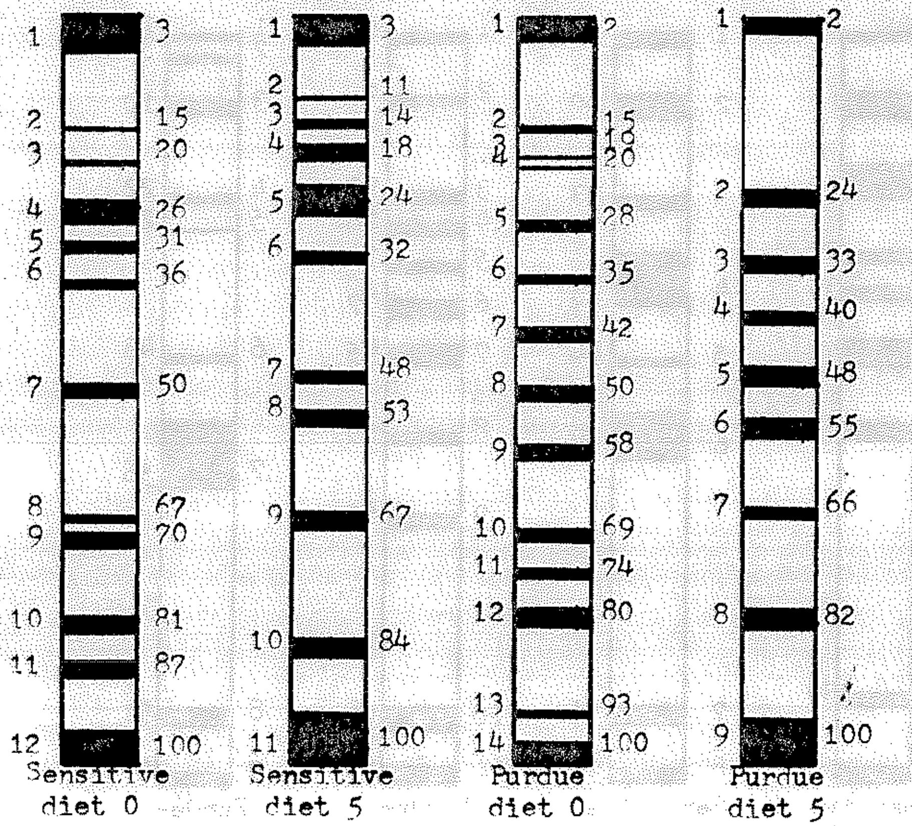


Fig. 4. -- Proteins extracted from day seven larva - 1 mg/ml

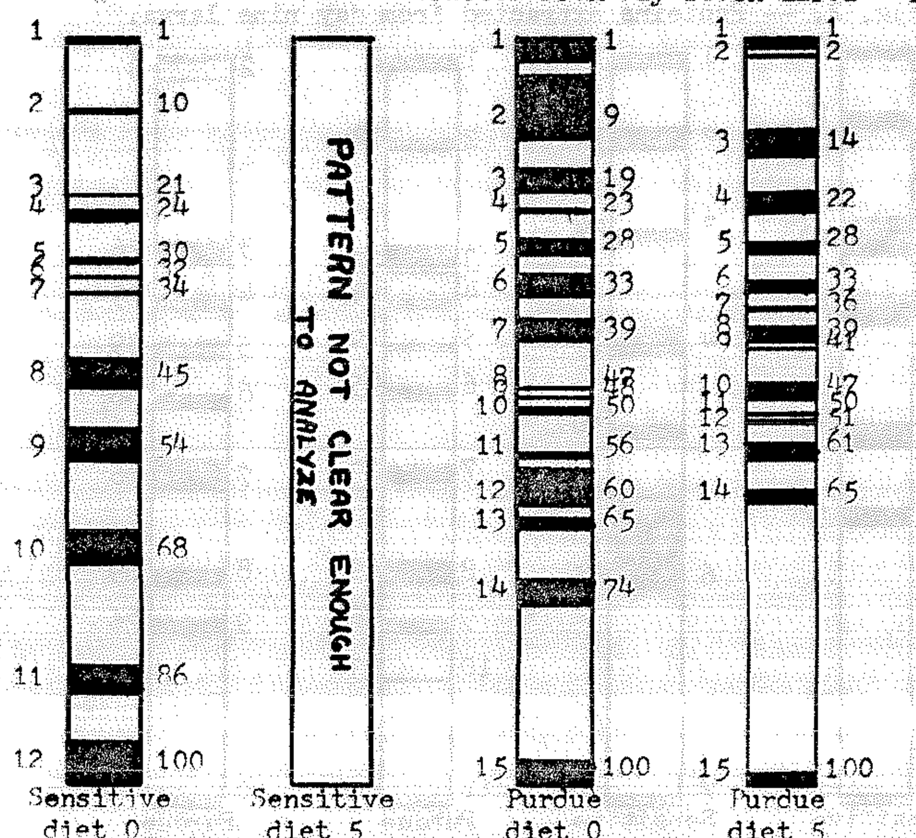


Fig. 5. -- Proteins extracted from day eight larva - 1 mg/ml.

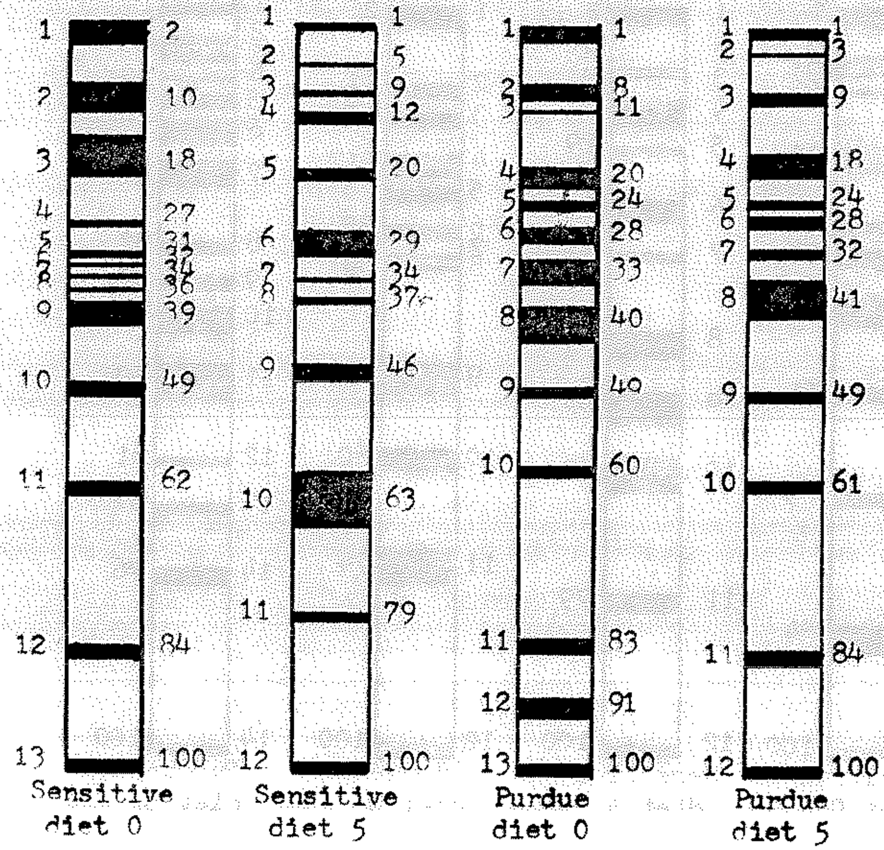


Fig. 6. -- Proteins extracted from day nine larva - 1 mg/ml.

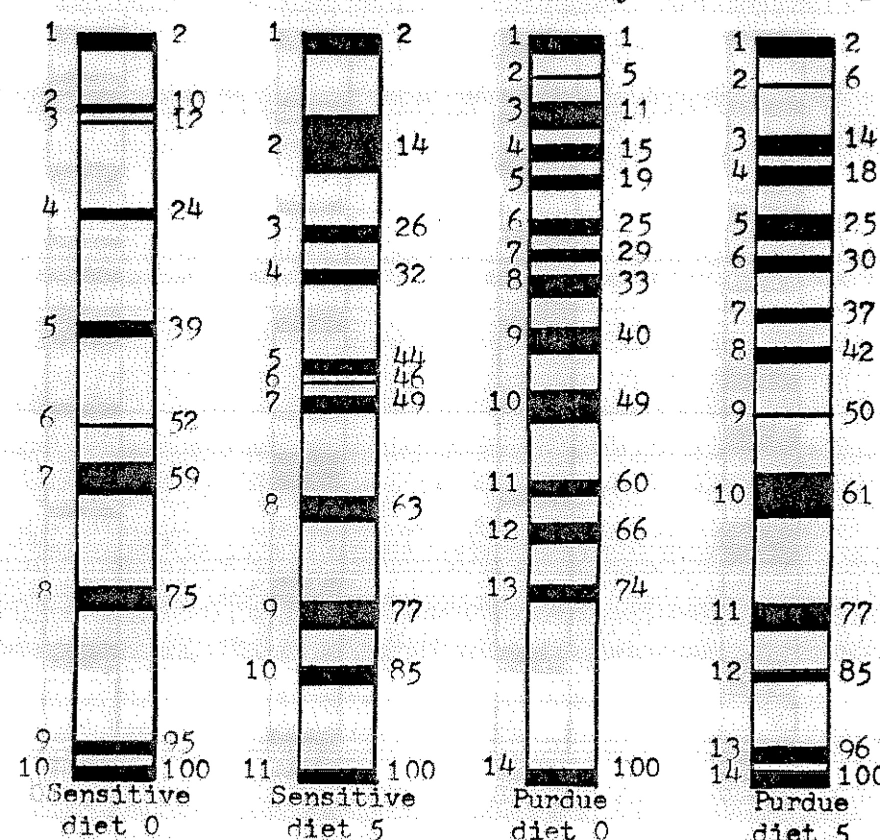


Fig. 7. -- Proteins extracted from day ten larva - 1 mg/ml.

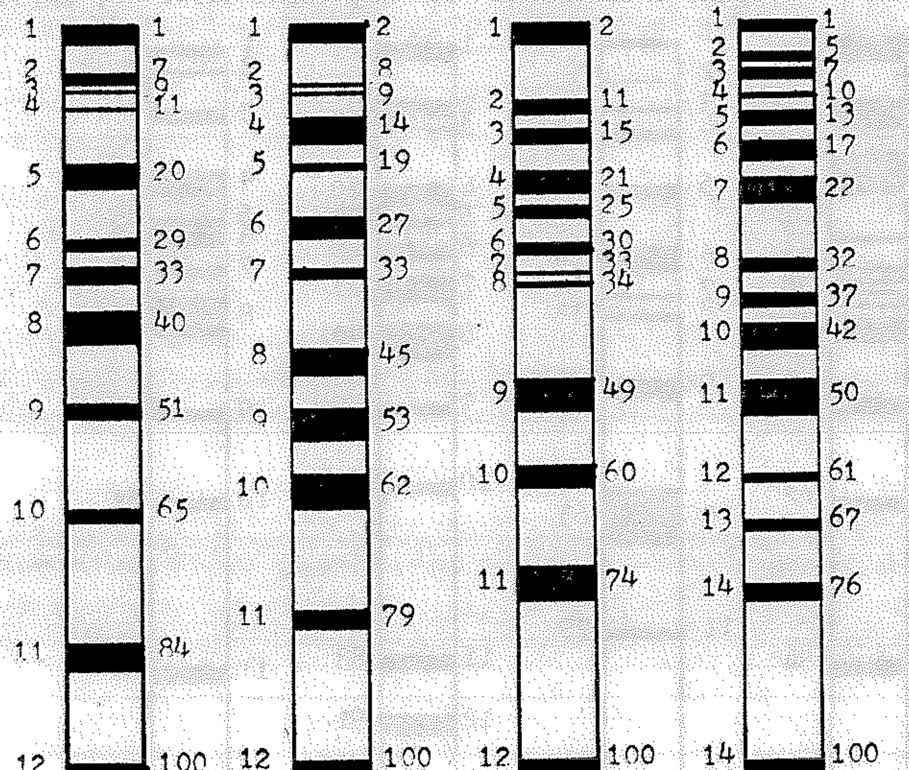


Fig. 8. -- Proteins extracted from Sensitive larva - diet 0.

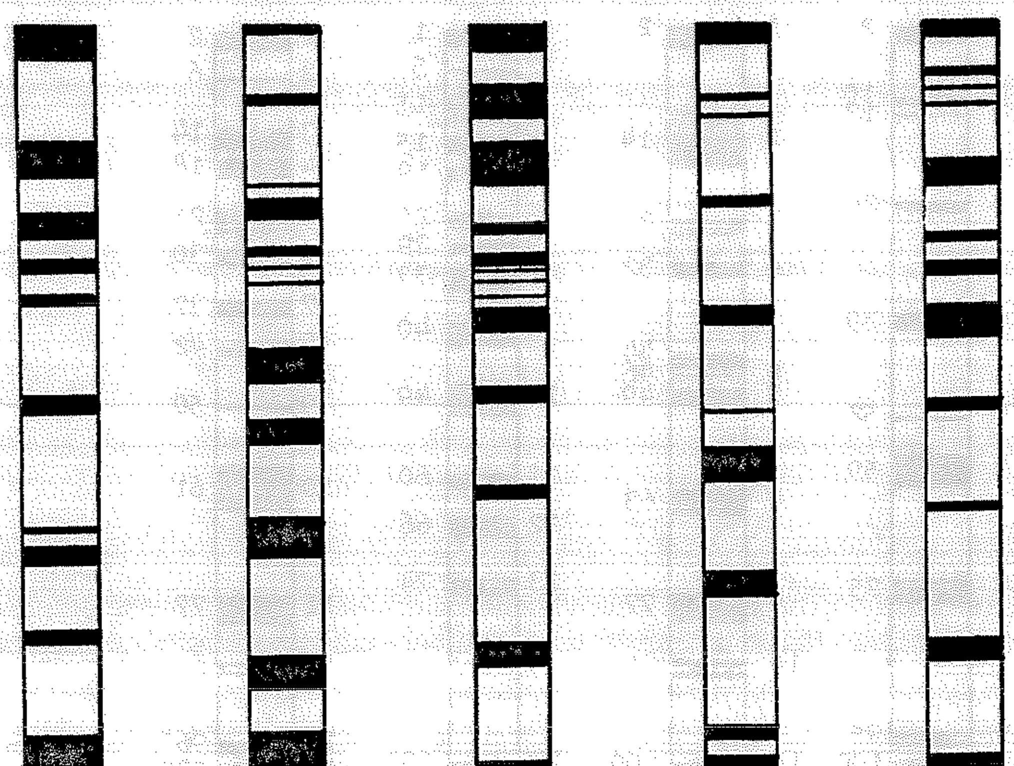


Fig. 9. -- Proteins extracted from densitive larva - diet 5.

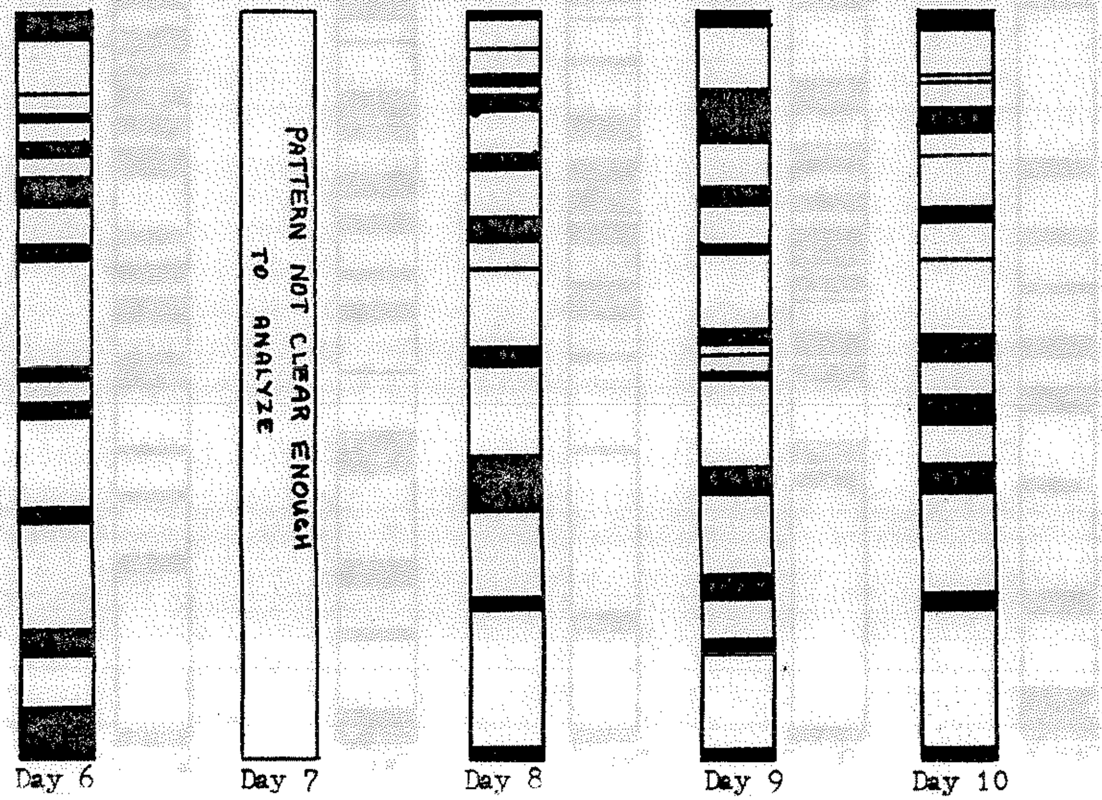


Fig. 10. -- Proteins extracted from Purdue larva - diet 0.

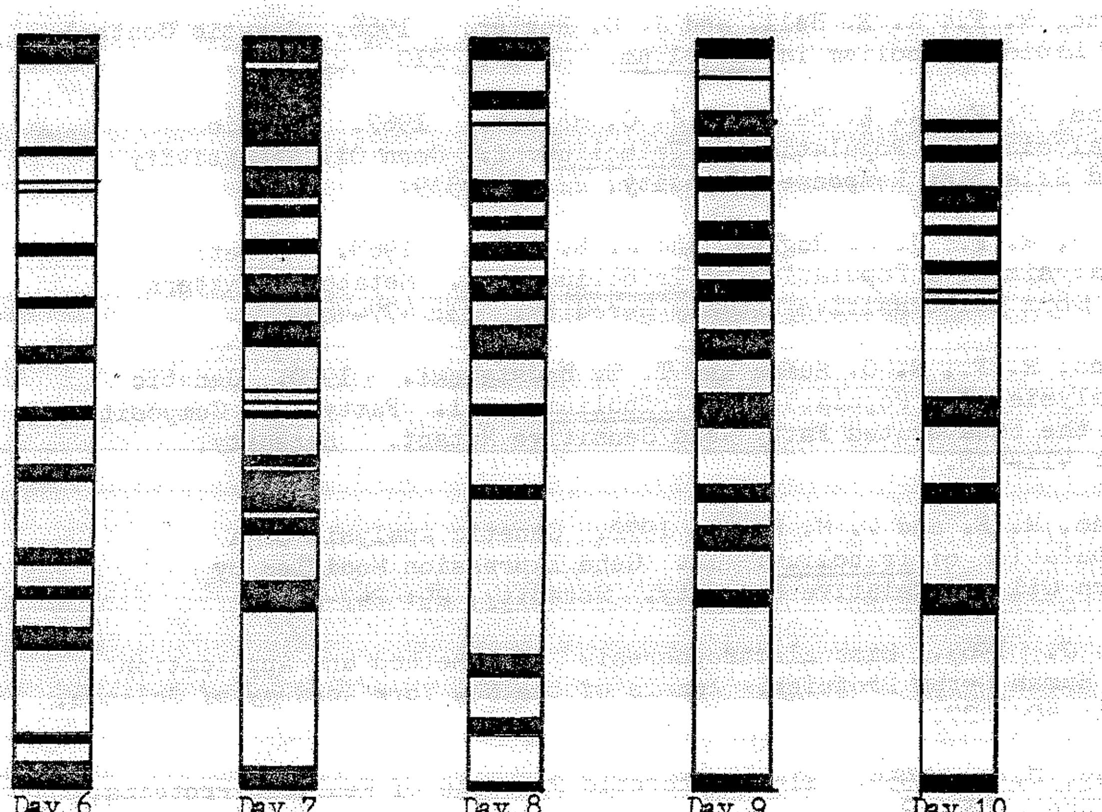
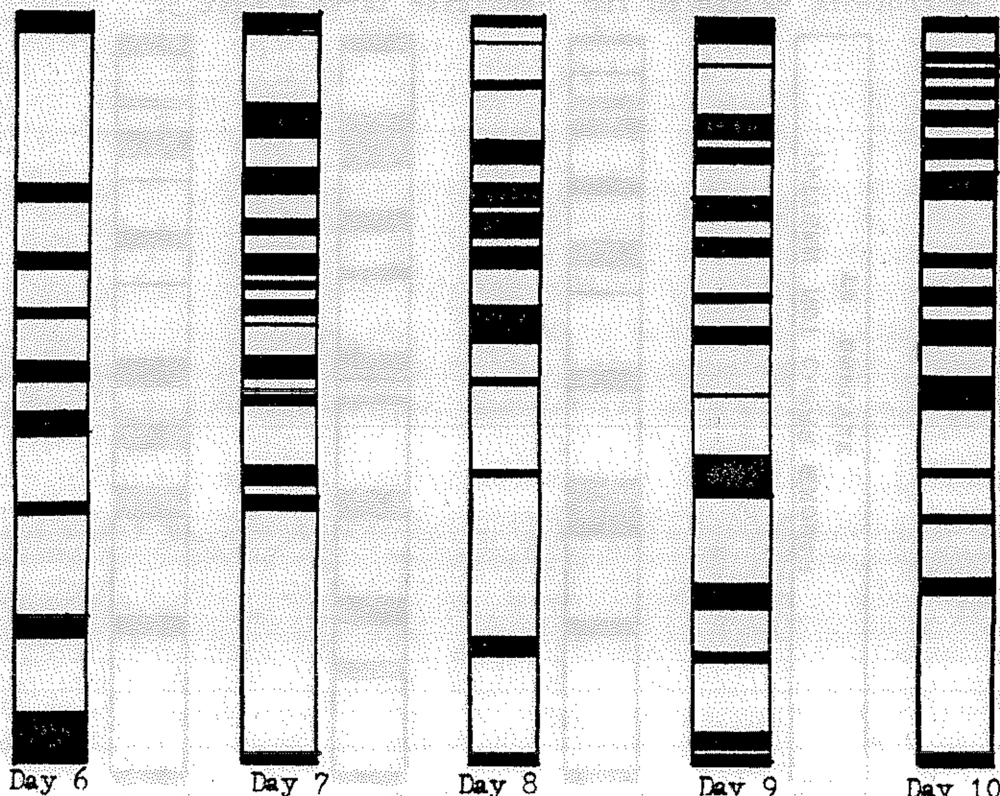


Fig. 11. -- Proteins extracted from Purdue larva - diet 5.



Literature Cited

Costantino, R. F., A. E. Bell, and J. C. Rogler, 1966. Genetic Control of Lipid Metabolism in Tribolium, Nature, 210: 221-222.

Costantino, R. F., A. E. Bell and J. C. Rogler. 1967. Genetic Analysis of a Population of Tribolium: I. Corn Oil Sensitivity and Selection Response, Heredity, 22: 529-539.

Costantino, R. F., J. C. Rogler, and A. E. Bell. 1968. Genetic Analysis of a Population of Tribolium: II. Metabolic Pattern of Corn Oil Sensitive Anomaly Heredity, 23: 477-483.

Costantino, R. F., R. O. Mumma and T. E. Bruszewski. 1970. Genetic Analysis of a Population of Tribolium: III. Fatty Acid Composition of the Unsaturated Fatty Acid Sensitive Mutant. Heredity, 25: 411-418.

Costantino, R. F. and P. M. Rowe. 1972. Genetic Analysis of a Population of Tribolium: IV. Gene Expression Modified by Corn Oil and Relative Humidity. Heredity, 29: 247-252.

Davis, B. J. 1964. Disc Electrophoresis II. Method and Application to Human Serum Proteins. Annals of the New York Academy of Science, 121: 404-427.

Po-Chedley, D. S. 1959. Electrophoretic Patterns of Mealworn Proteins, Nature, 183: 62.

Salkeld, E. H. Electrophoretic Patterns of Egg Proteins from Several Taxa, Canadian Entomologist, 101: 1256-1265.

van Sande, Marc and Denise Karcherm. Species Differentiation of Insects by Haemolymph Electrophoresis, Science, 131: 1103-1104.

Wang, Ching-Muh and R. L. Patton. 1968. Separation and Characterization of the Haemolymph Proteins of Several Insects. Journal of Insect Physiology, 14: 1069-1075.

MANKAU, Sarojam K., and Daniel A. Morse
Department of Biology
California State College, San Bernardino
San Bernardino, California 92407

*A Case of Incomplete Development of Hymenolepis diminuta Ova in a Tribolium confusum Beetle.

Tribolium confusum has been established as a successful intermediate host for the rat tapeworm, Hymenolepis diminuta. The tapeworm ova are passed out of the rat host with the fecal matter. When they are ingested by a suitable species of beetle, the eggs hatch in the intestine and the oncospheres then penetrate the intestinal wall and enter the haemocoel where they develop into cysticercoids.

H. diminuta ova were obtained by dissecting the tapeworms from an infected white rat. The ova were concentrated by centrifugation. A microscopic count revealed approximately 250 ova per drop. A drop of the ova suspension was placed on an oatmeal flake allowing the inoculum to be absorbed. Four such flakes were placed in each of the petri dishes containing the beetles. The petri dishes were covered and taped to prevent dessication of the ova. After most of the oatmeal flakes were consumed, the beetles were fed their regular diet of 95% unbleached flour and 5% brewer's yeast. From the 15th thru the 22nd day, all the beetles were dissected under a dissecting microscope and the cysticercoids counted.

Four different species of beetles, Tribolium castaneum, T. confusum, T. madens and T. brevicornis were obtained from the Tribolium Stock Center at C.S.C.S.B. Each species contained approximately 50 males and 50 females. They were separated into groups of 25 beetles of the same sex of each species, and were placed into separate petri dishes.

Of the 78 T. confusum beetles that survived 77% were found to contain mature infective cysticercoids of H. diminuta. One of the males contained no cysticeroids, but instead, harboured about 450 tapeworm ova in the haemocoel. The ova were found to be fully intact showing no sign of difestion or disintegration. A permanent preparation of the ova was made.

NOTES - RESEARCH

H. diminuta ova contain an oncosphere enclosed by 4 membranes and an outer egg shell. The outermost membrane is very thin and invisible in intact eggs. The second membrane is the vitelline membrane which becomes distended during the hatching process. The oncosphere coat forms the third membrane inside of which is the thin inner membrane.

Voge and Berntzen (1961) in their study of "in vitro" hatching of H. diminuta oncosphere have shown that the rupture of the egg shell of the ova is necessary for the successful hatching and continued development of cysticercoids. Upon careful examination of the beetle and its mouth parts, one of its mandibles appear defective. (Fig. 1) It seems likely that the defective mandibles enabled the beetle to ingest the ova without rupturing the egg shell and the intact egg shell prevented the digestive enzumes of the beetle from acting upon the ova.

The presence of approximately 450 eggs within a single beetle suggests that a large number of ova can be consumed by a single beetle even though only a few develop into cysticercoids.

Literature Cited

Voge, M. and A. K. Berntzen. 1961. "In vitro" hatching of oncospheres of Hymenolepis diminuta. Journal of Parasitology 47, (5): 813-818.

Fig. 1. Head of a T. confusum beetle. Note that its left mandible has a broken tooth. Consequently, the egg-shells of the ingested H. diminuta eggs were not broken.

NOTES - RESEARCH

MILLER, S.G.*, and A. Kence
Department of Ecology and Evolution
State University of New York at Stony Brook
Stony Brook, New York 11790

*Present address: Department of Biology
State University of New York at Albany
Albany, New York 12203

*Preferential cannibalism of pupae in hybrid populations of *Tribolium castaneum*.

Some preliminary evidence for differential pupal palatability among strains (UPF and Chicago black) of *Tribolium castaneum* and their hybrids was reported in an earlier issue of this bulletin (Kence, 1971).

To further investigate the matter, larvae of each strain and of their hybrids were offered all three types of pupae, including their own kind, in contrast with the previous study where larvae had a choice only between two unlike types of pupae. Larval cultures of each strain and their hybrids were set up with 13-day old larvae (since egg laying) in 6-dram shell vials containing 4g flour at a density 50/g. There were two replicates for each type of larval culture. Age of pupae used in the experiment was always less than or equal to 24 hours. We introduced 75 pupae into each culture with the three types in equal proportions (25:25:25). Each batch of pupae was left in the cultures for 24 hours. At the end of this period the remaining pupae were removed to holding vials and new batches of pupae were introduced into the cultures. This procedure was repeated for three consecutive days. The numbers and types of the surviving pupae were determined after eclosion.

Numbers of pupae of the two strains and their hybrids cannibalized by each type of larvae are given in Table 1. In this experiment overall cannibalism rate was considerable lower than in the previous study, since the larval density employed was 50/g rather than 100/g. Density 50/g was considered to be a better approximation to larval densities observed in the population cage experiments of Sokal and Sonleitner (1968) and Sokal and Fujii (1972). All types of larvae prefer to ear UPF pupae when offered a choice among the three types of pupae. Tests of goodness of fit to a 1:1:1 ratio produced significant *G*-value for pooled data and lack of significance for heterogeneity substantiates the conclusion that UPF pupae are always preferred. This also agrees well with the findings of the two-choice study, where *+b* and *bb* larvae preferred UPF pupae, and UPF larvae did not seem to differentiate between *+b* and *bb* pupae.

The mechanisms by which larvae can differentiate among different types of pupae is not known. Larvae may find the UPF pupae more "tasty". Unless UPF pupae have some sort of chemical cue (odor) associated with their taste, this mechanism is not very likely. Or pupae may differ in their ability to escape predation by physical means, such as wriggling out of an attack. In any case, preferential cannibalism of UPF pupae by larvae is probably one of the selective agents contributing to the increase of the frequency of black gene in hybrid populations of Tribolium castaneum.

Table 1. Number of cannibalized pupae

		Pupae						
		++	+b	bb	df	G	P	
Larvae	++	35	22	26	2	3.143		.05
	+b	31	21	16	2	5.058		.05
	bb	58	32	35	2	9.268	.01	
Total					6	17.469	.001	
Pooled		124	75	77	2	15. 792	.001	
Heterogeneity					4	1.677		.05

Literature Cited

Kence, A. 1971. Genetic differences in palatability of pupae and voracity of larvae of Tribolium castaneum. Tribolium Infomm. Bull 14: 79-80.

Sokal, R. R. and K Fujii, 1972. The effects of genetic background on the ecology of selection in Tribolium populations. Evolution 26: 489-512.

Sokal R. R. and F. J. Sonleitner. 1968. The ecology of selection in hybrid populations of Tribolium castaneum. Ecol. Monogr. 38: 345-379.

SELLIN, L. and E. Krause
Biology Department
Seton Hall University
South Orange, New Jersey 07079

*The effect of cannibalism in mixed cultures of short-antennae and wild type strains of T. castneum.

Cannibalism has been recognized as a factor in the regulation of Tribolium populations (Woll, 1969). Kence (1971) showed that preferential cannibalism occurs in certain populations containing both mutant and wild type strains. Sokal (1967) and Wool (1969) suggested that by using genetic strains with differential developmental times, it is possible to manipulate the effects of cannibalism.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Random observations of populations containing short-antennae (Sa-2), a dominant mutant with homozygous lethal effects, and wild type indicated a shortage of the mutant. To study this in more detail, a preliminary study was undertaken. Eggs were collected from various mass matings of 10 males and 10 virgin females involving Sa-2 and wild type. The eggs collected at 24 hr. intervals, to maintain similar age ranges, were placed in 3/4 oz. creamers containing either 2g. or 4g. of fresh stan - ard whole wheat flour media. The experiment was maintained at $91^{0} \pm 1^{o}$ F and 70 ± 2.0% R.H. When the pupa emerged as adults, they were classified as to phenotype.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The mean number of emerging adults for the various matings of Sa-2 and wild type at various densities and depths are reported in Tables 1a and 1b. Differences between the various densities and the 2g. verses 4g depths were generally found to be non-significant.

Daily observations of emergence (not shown here) indicated that wild type adults emerged first. This reaffirms earlier observations by Krause et al, 1962. Since developmental time differences can lend themselves to the possibility of cannibalism of immatures, a chi-square analysis of expected numbers was conducted. These values were found not to be significantly different from expected Mendelian ratios.

Cannibalism may occur at any stage of development: larva-egg, larva-pupa, adult-larva and adult-pupa. However, is cannibalism in this system of a random nature (that is, is there accidental meeting of predatory-prey)? kence (1971) using genotypic combinations at the black locus found b/b larva preferred +/+ pupa, but +/+ and +/b larva showed no preference. The data reported in this study (Table 1a and 1b) indicated that if cannibalism is operating in this system, it seems to be working in a random fashion. It is possible that the high mortality (which ranged from 45% to 70% at 2g. depth and 54% to 68% at 4g, depth) may have masked the effects of cannibalism. No significant differences in mortality were noted even though it is known that Sa/Sa mutants die in the egg stage (Krause et al, 1962). Reasons for the high mortality in this particular study are not known.

SUMMARY

Contrary to original observations, expected phenotypic numbers among resulting progeny did not indicate dominance of one genotype over the other. In addition the effect of preferential cannibalism of the slower developing strain, short-antennae, on the wild type, or vice versa, could not be established in this preliminary study.

Literature Cited

Kence, A. 1971. Genetic differences in palatability of pupae and voracity of larvae of *Tribolium castaneum*. T.I.B. 14: 79-80.

Krause, E., D. Shideler and A.E. Bell. 1962. An autosomal dominant mutant in *Tribolium castaneum* with recessive lethal effects. Am. Nat/ 96: 186-188.

Sokal, R. R. 1967. A comparison of fitness characters and their response to density in stock and selected cultures of wild type and black *Tribolium* castaneum. T.I.B. 10: 142-147.

Wool, D. 1969. The effect of larval age range on survival of two *Tribolium castaneum* strains in mixed cultures through pupal cannibalism. Res. Pop. Ecol. 11: 40-44.

Table 1. Mean phenotypic results of eggs from various matings involving the short-antennae (Sa-2) mutant subjected to various densities.

(a) 2g media stratification

Eggs from mating : male x female	density	number of samples	mean number ± standard error of Wild	Sa-2
wild x wild	25/g	3	22.2±1.0	-
	50/g	2	45.0±2.0	-
	100/g	2	83.5±2.5	-
	150/g	2	112.5±2.5	-
Sa2 x wild	25/g	2	13.0±1.0	7.0±1.0
	50/g	2	23.5±2.5	20.0±3.0
	100/g	2	53.0±0.0	39.0±0.0
	150/g	2	45.0±5.0	64.5±6.5
wild x Sa-2	25/g	2	15.5±0.5	12.0±2.0
	50/g	2	22.5±2.5	22.0±1.0
	100/g	2	35.0±2.0	49.2±5.5
	150/g	2	52.0±2.0	55.0±6.0
Sa-2 x Sa-2	25/g	2	8.0±2.0	15.0±2.0
	50/g	2	11.5±2.5	24.5±3.5
	100/g	2	20.5±1.5	37.5±2.5
	150/g	2	28.0±3.0	59.0±7.0

(b) 4g media stratification

Eggs from mating Male x Female	density	number of samples	mean number ± Standard error of Wild	Sa-2
wild x wild	5/g	6	7.0±0.6	-
	20/g	3	28.6±3.5	-
	40/g	3	53.0±3.8	-
	80/g	2	118.5±4.5	-
Sa-2 x wild	5/g	6	3.3±0.5	4.1±0.3
	20/g	3	18.6±3.5	15.6±0.7
	40/g	3	27.0±1.5	27.6±0.7
	80/g	2	69.0±3.0	55.5±1.5
wild x Sa-2	5/g	6	4.8±0.7	4.5±0.7
	20/g	3	22.6±1.9	14.6±1.8
	40/g	3	31.6±1.3	34.3±0.9
	80/g	2	75.5±1.5	68.5±2.5
Sa-2 x Sa-2	5/g	6	3.3±0.6	3.5±0.8
	20/g	3	12.3±1.4	14.3±2.3
	40/g	3	20.0±1.0	32.0±2.5
	80/g	2	36.0±0.0	75.0±2.0

SVERDLOV, Eliyahu, and David Wool
Department of Zoology,
Tel Aviv University,
Israel

An effect of inbreeding on adult survival under starvation in T. castaneum.

The purpose of the experiment reported here was to compare the ability of inbred and outbred *T. castaneum* adults to withstand starvation.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Wild type *T. castaneum* (see stock list) were used for the experiment. Two groups of lines, originating from the same parents were propagated by brother-sister pair mating for 1 and 6 generations, respectively prior to the experiment (I1, I6 in the accompaning table). Two outbred groups (o1, 06), also pair mated, served as controls. Apart from the mating system, all lines were identically treated.

Several replicate vials were made of each group. In every vial, a fixed number of pupae - three days old - were introduced, with no food (pupae were used to avoid feeding of emerging adults.) All vials were maintained at 30°C and 70% RH and checked periodically for mortality. Live adults were counted. Dead ones were not removed from the vials. The experiment was terminated when all adults had died.

RESULTS

The accompanying figure illustrates the mean percent of surviving adults during the experiment. It is clear that I6 adults survived, on the average, a shorter period of starvation than the other three group. The average number of days required for mortality of 50% of the I6 individuals was shorter by about 1 day (see table). The difference between I6 and 06 was highly significant (P 0.01 by the Wilcoxon two sample test). There were no significant differences among the other three groups (P 0.05 by the Kruskal - Wallis test.)

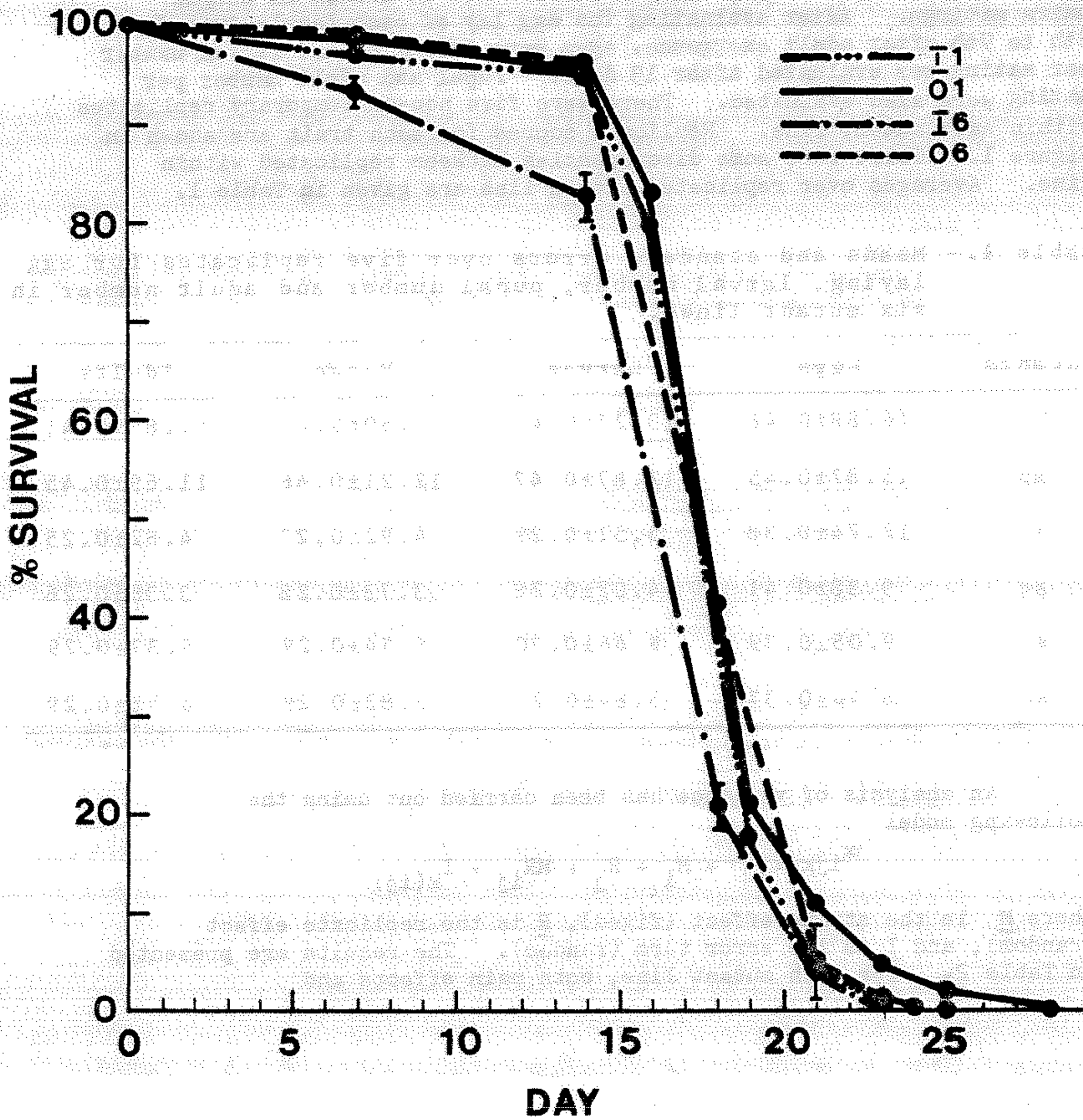
DISCUSSION

It is clear that adults from the I6 group (Inbred for six generations) survived less than outbred individuals. Genetic changes produced by inbreeding may have impaired the ability of larva, to accumulate food in their body during larval development, or affected adult survival directly in other ways.

It is interesting to compare these results with those reported by A. Sokoloff and P. Cavataio in in T.I.B. 1971 (14: 86-88). Their beetles were maintained at a lower temperature (25°) and survived much longer. The discussion at the end of their note is also valid for the present study, in particular the ability of beetles to acquire nutrition from necrophagy.

Group	Number of replicate vials	Number of pupae input per vial	Time to Mortality of 50% (days)
I 1	23	10	17.49 ± 0.1
O 1	27	10	17.59 ± 0.1
I 6	20	15	16.13 ± 0.1
O 6	5	15	17.37 ± 0.2

Percent of survival of adults at periodic censuses of the four experimental groups.



TAGARRO, Pilar
Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrarias,
Avda. Puerta de Hierro s/n
Madrid 3 Spain

A study on fitness components in six mutant lines of *Tribolium castaneum*

A study was carried out on the egg laying and other fitness traits of sex recessive mutant lines of *Tribolium castaneum*. The characters studied were, 24-hours egg laying of fecundated 9-days old females, and larval and adult number obtained per each female lay. The mutants used in this experiment were, squint (sq), antennapedia (ap), jet (j), sooty (s), black (b) and short elytra (sh). In each mutant line 30 males and 30 females were mated at random in single pairs matings. After evaluating the egg lay of each female from days 8th to 9th after adult emergence, eggs were incubated and larval number per mating was evaluated after 13 days. Pupal and adult number per mating were also evaluated. There were five non-contemporary replicates within each mutant line. Replicate scores for each trait are shown in Figure 1. There were some discrepancies between replicated within line. Averages over replicates within line are given in Table 1.

Table 1.- Means and standard errors over five replicates for egg laying, larval number, pupal number and adult number in six mutant lines.

Mutants	Eggs	Larvae	Pupae	Adults
b	16.88±0.46	13.27±0.44	12.50±0.43	11.87±0.41
ap	15.87±0.45	12.87±0.47	12.21±0.46	11.69±0.45
j	12.74±0.38	5.51±0.29	4.92±0.27	4.62±0.25
sq	9.38±0.41	4.02±0.28	3.73±0.28	3.36±0.26
s	9.05±0.39	5.66±0.30	5.54±0.29	5.37±0.29
sh	8.16±0.37	5.84±0.29	5.82±0.29	5.58±0.29

An analysis of variance has been carried out using the following model

$$x_{ijk} = \mu + M_i + R_j + MR_{ij} + I_{k(ij)}$$

where $\underline{M}$ is the strain effect (fixed), $\underline{R}$ is the replicate effect (random), and $\underline{I}$ is the error term (random). The results are presented in Table 2. For each mutant line, both main effects and

Table 2.- Analysis of variance. (Mean squares).

	d.f.	Eggs	Larvae	Pupae	Adults
Mutants	5	1763,65**	2063,40**	1843,61**	1699,21**
Replicates	4	148,39**	65,25**	62,35**	56,56**
M x R	20	76,42**	45,00**	42,84**	38,34**
Error	697	18,37	15,36	14,48	13,79

** Significant at 1% level

interactions were highly significant ($P < 0.01$). The interaction effect is more of the quantitative type rather than qualitative, in particular for the larvae and adult countings. This interaction probably comes from the large magnitude of the main effects; so, the the average over the replicates for each mutant is considered a good estimate of the laying ability.

Newman Keuls multiple range tests were carried out and the results for egg laying and larval number are presented in Tables 3 and 4. For egg laying lines b and ap were best, line j ranked second, and lines sq, sh and s were worst. For larval number two groups can be clearly differentiated, lines b and ap were also best, followed by the other four lines. The strain ranking for the two traits considered were

Egg number means $\quad$ b > ap > j >> sq > s > sh
Larval number means $\quad$ b > ap >> sh > s > j > sq

Percentage of eggs producing larvae (EL), larvae producing adults (LA) and eggs producing adults (EA) were calculated in order to give a

Table 3.- Newman Keuls multiple range test for egg laying.

Mean	sh 8.16	s 9.05	sq 9.38	j 12.78	ap 15.78
b 16.88	8.72** K_6	7.83** K_5	7.50** K_4	4.14** K_3	1.01 K_2
ap 15.87	7.71** K_5	6.82** K_4	6.49** K_3	3.13 K_2	
j 12.74	4.58** K_4	3.69** K_3	3.36** K_2		
sq 9.38	1.22 K_3	0.33 K_2			

** Significant at 1% level

Table 4.- Newman Keuls multiple range test for larval number.

Mean		sq	j	s	sh	ap
		4.02	5.51	5.66	5.84	12.87
b	13.27	9.25**	7.76**	7.61**	7.43**	0.40
ap	12.87	8.85**	7.36**	7.21**	7.03**	
sh	5.84	1.82	0.33	0.18		
s	5.66	1.64	0.15			
j	5.51	1.49				
sq	4.02					

** Significant at 1% level

better interpretation to the individual counts. Those percentages are given in Table 5. From this table it follows that lines b and ap are best for EA, lines s and sh are intermediate, and lines j and sq are worst. It is also apparent how EL and LA could add to the final product EA in different ways; of course, those percentages keep no

Table 5.- Percentages and their standard error of eggs producing larvae (EL), larvae producing adults (LA) and eggs producing adults (EA) in six mutant lines.

	b	ap	j	sq	s	sh
EL	78±1.21	81±1.56	44±4.64	43±2.75	64±3.40	72±1.08
LA	90±1.91	90±1.39	84±1.92	84±3.67	94±2.17	92±3.94
EA	70±2.07	73±1.64	37±2.96	36±2.87	60±2.46	67±3.44

relation to the number of eggs laid, as shown in Table 1. Although the EL percentage, which measures fertility, hatchability and juvenile livability is greatest in b and ap than in s and sh, the percentage LA is nearly the same in these four lines.

Phenotypic correlations between the viability percentages EL, EA and EP (eggs producing pupae) and egg number are given in Table 6. These correlations between egg laying and viability percents are quite high excepting those for j and sq. The statistical differences between lines within each group of high or low viability are not significant. However, there is a tendency for b and ap to present slightly higher figures for EL. The low, though positive, correlations

Table 6.- Phenotypic correlations between EL, EP, EA and egg laying in six mutant lines.

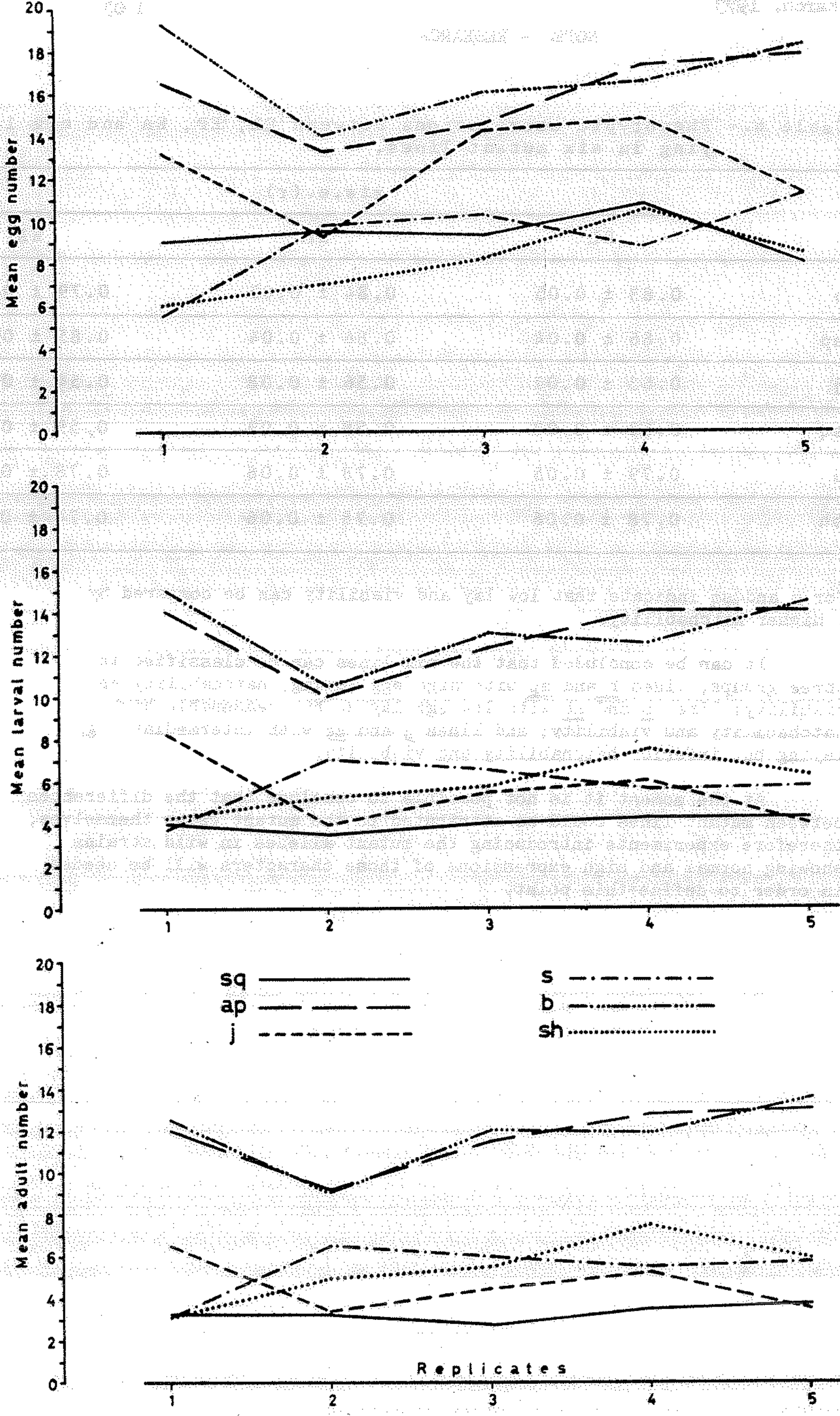
	r±s.e.(r)		
	EL	EP	EA
b	0.83 ± 0.05	0.84 ± 0.05	0.79 ± 0.05
ap	0.86 ± 0.04	0.86 ± 0.04	0.85 ± 0.05
j	0.63 ± 0.07	0.56 ± 0.08	0.54 ± 0.08
sq	0.60 ± 0.08	0.58 ± 0.09	0.59 ± 0.08
s	0.79 ± 0.05	0.78 ± 0.06	0.78 ± 0.06
sh	0.78 ± 0.06	0.78 ± 0.06	0.74 ± 0.06

for j and sq indicate that low lay and viability can be compared by a higher hatchability.

It can be concluded that the six lines can be classified in three groups, lines b and ap with high egg laying, hatchability and viability; lines s and sh with low egg laying but reasonable high hatchability and viability; and lines j and sq with intermediate egg laying but inferior hatchability and viability.

At the moment it is not possible to conclude that the differences between mutant lines could be attributed to the mutant genes themselves, therefore experiments introducing the mutant alleles in wild strains showing normal and high expressions of those characters will be needed in order to define this point.

Figure 1


Mean egg number
Mean larval number
Mean adult number
sq
ap
j
s
b
sh
Replicates
0
2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
1
2
3
4
5

VEA, E. V., and L.K. Cutkomp
Department of Entomology, Fisheries and Wildlife
University of Minnesota
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101

Rhythmometry relationship of oxygen consumption and insecticide sensitivity in the adult confused flour beetle, *Tribolium confusum* duVal.

The rhythms of oxygen consumption and sensitivity to dichlorvos in 21-day old adults of *T. confusum* were determined. Insects had been reared at 25°C under a 12-hour light (06^{00} -18^{00}), 12-hour dark (18^{00} - 06^{00}) photoperiod. The oxygen uptake was recorded every hour for 7 days with a Gilson differential respirometer under 12L:12D photoperiod at 25°C. Insecticide tests were conducted every hour of a 24-hour period. The beetles were allowed to crawl for 6 minutes on a filter paper that had been uniformly coated with dichlorvos.

The oxygen consumption of 21-day old *T. confusum* adults showed circadian rhythmicity, with the peak occurring between 02^{00} and 03^{00}. The maximum rate of oxygen consumption, averaged from 5 experiments, was 2.18 microliters per milligram weight per hour. The mean lowest rate, obtained between 14^{00} and 14^{00}, was 1.54 ul/mg weight/hr. Sensitivity of adults to dichlorvos also showed circadian rhythmicity. The average of 7 experiments showed LC50 values (expressed as micrograms dichlorvos per square centimeter of treated surface) ranging from a low of 18.41 to a high of 20.43. Maximum LC50 was obtained between 12^{00} and 13^{00}, and minimum LC50 between 00^{00} and 01^{00}. These results show that maximum sensitivity to dichlorvos occurs about 2 hours before the peak of oxygen consumption.

WOOL, David and Orna Levy
Department of Zoology,
Tel Aviv University, Israel

***Length of embryonic developmental period of the mutant extra urogomphi (eu) of *T. castaneum*.**

INTRODUCTION

The mutant *eu* of *T. castaneum* was first detected by Lasley and Sokoloff (1969). A recurrent mutation was discovered at out laboratory (Woll and Mendlinger, 1972) and investigated in detail later (Wool and Mendlinger, 1973). The mutation causes a morphological change in the terminal appendages of the larva and the pupa (4 or 3 appendages instead of the normal 2). It was shown that the mutation has incomplete penetrance at 30°C, but almost complete penetrance at 25°C. The present note deals with the length of embryonic development of this mutant at these two temperatures.

METHODS

Three egg farms were set up at 25°C and three at 30°C with large numbers of adults (recovered and separated by sex and phenotype in the pupal stage). The adult combinations were 4 x 4, 3 x 3 and 2 x 2 (the numbers refer to the number of appendages in the pupa). The adults were allowed to oviposit for 6 hours. The eggs were then recovered and placed in empty plastic petri dishes at the same temperatures as they were laid. (The eggs were not counted). The egg samples were checked daily and hatching larvae removed and counted. Ten replicate samples were obtained from each egg farm, but the sizes of the samples were unequal.

RESULTS

The pooled data of all replicate samples from each of the 6 egg farms are illustrated in the fugure. The median time for embryonic development was about 4.7 - 4.9 days at 25°C and about 3.45 - 3.48 days at 30°C. The shape of the distribution of hatching times also varied at the two temperatures, in particular with 3 x 3 and 4 x 4 phenotypes. At 30°C, the distribution was much more leptokurtic than at 25°C. The 2 x 2 phenotype showed a less leptokurtic distribution at both temperatures. The median length of embryonic developmental time of 2 x 2 was shorter than that of 3 x 3 and 4 x 4 at both temperatures. G - tests of independence (Sokal and Rohlf, 1969) indicated that the distribution of hatching times of 2 x 2 was significantly different from the others (p 0.05) at both temperatures. The distributions of 3 x 3 and 4 x 4 were not significantly different.

DISCUSSION

The information on the length of embryonic development at the two temperatures is important, because the number of appendages (urogomphi) in the mutant (the phenotypic expression of the gene) is determined during embryonic life, and there appears to be a connection between developmental rate and the expression of the mutation in the phenotype, possibly through the accumulation of a "growth substance". The longer embryonic development is, the more likely is the homozygous <u>eu</u> individual to express the mutation. (Wool and Mendlinger, 1973). The present results support this suggestion.

Literature Cited

Lasley, E. L. and A. Sokoloff, 1960. Section on new mutants. Tribolium Inform. Bull. 4: 15

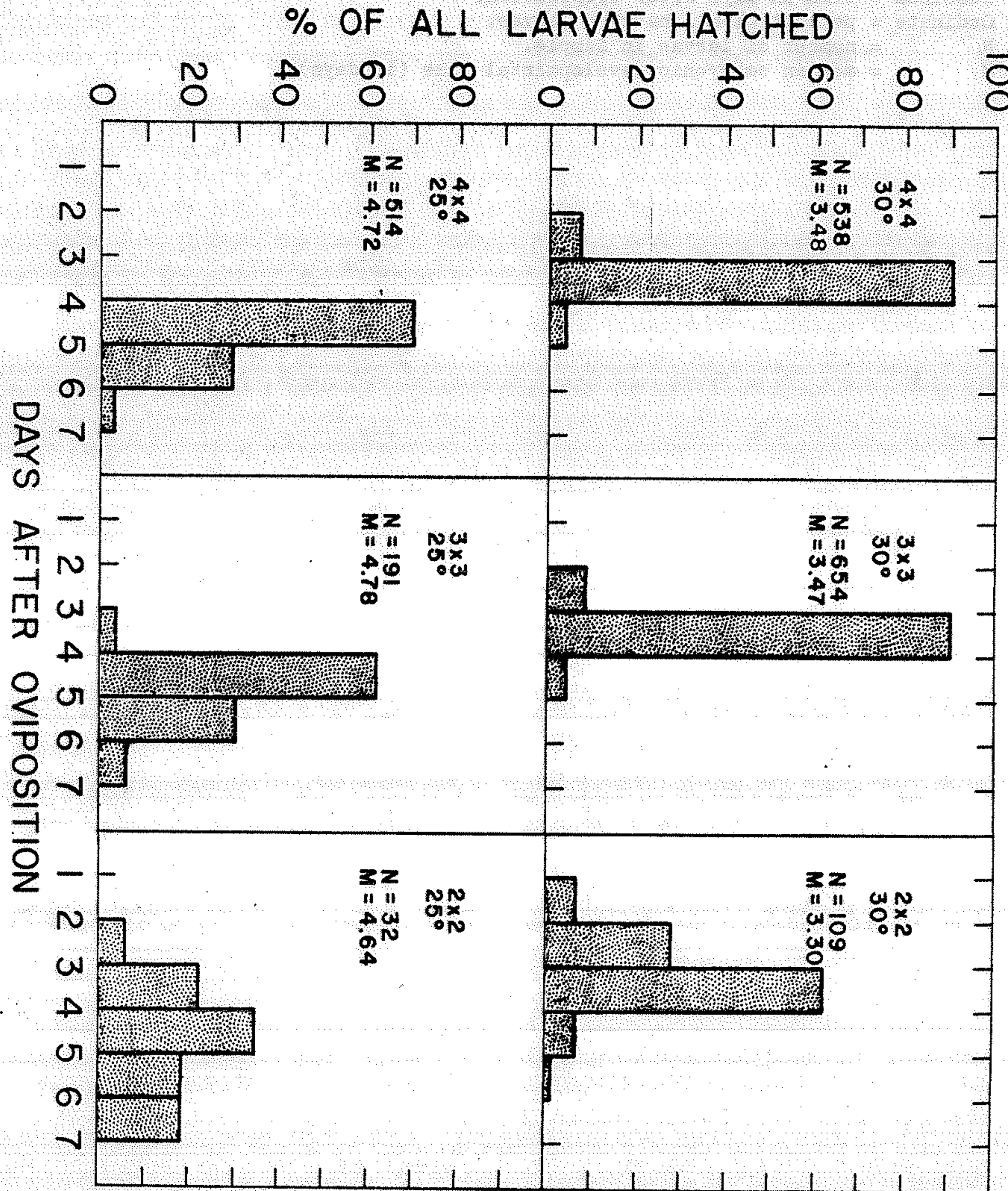
Sokal R. R. and F, J, Rohlf, 1969. Biometry. Freeman and Company.

Wool, D. and S. Mendlinger, 1972. A recurrent mutation. Tribolium Inform. Bull. 15: 103-105.

Wool, D. and S. Mendlinger, 1973. The eu mutant of the flour beetle, <u>Tribolium castaneum</u>: Environmental and genetic effects on penetrance (in press).

Caption for the figure. Distribution of hatching larvae from 6-hour egg batches of 3 phenotypic classes of the *eu* mutant of *T. castaneum*.

Abscissa = time in days after oviposition.
Ordinate = percent of all hatched larvae.
N = number of larvae in sample.
M = median embryonic developmental time (in days).


% OF ALL LARVAE HATCHED
DAYS AFTER OVIPOSITION
4x4
30°
N = 538
M = 3.48
3x3
30°
N = 654
M = 3.47
2x2
30°
N = 109
M = 3.30
4x4
25°
N = 514
M = 4.72
3x3
25°
N = 191
M = 4.78
2x2
25°
N = 32
M = 4.64

NOTES - RESEARCH

WRIGHT, V. F., Harein, P. K., and De las Casas, E.
Department of Entomology, Fisheries and Wildlife
University of Minnesota
St. Paul, Minnesota

The effect of certain mycotoxins on Tribolium confusum

Fungi of the genus *Fusarium* and *T. confusum* are often found together as contaminants of grain. The estrogenic metabolite of *Fusarium*, F-2, and another metabolite, T-2 toxin, are presently being studied for their effects on *T. confusum*.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Beetles were reared in whole wheat flour plus 5% yeast with the desired concentration fo mytoxin added. All environmental conditions were held constant.

RESULTS

F-2 has little effect on fertility or fecundity when ingested by adults. However, after a 6-day treatment period, the offspring of these adults showed decreased fecundity (50%) when compared to a control. All concentrations of F-2 (from 10 - 10,000 ppm) slowed development from larva to adult. T-2 toxin at a concentration of 100 ppm increased fecundity by 30-40% in the first 60 days of treatment. This toxin has a greater retarding effect on development than F-2 (Table I).

Table I. Weight of larvae reared in 3 concentrations of T-2 toxin.

T-2 toxin concentration	Weight (mg)/larva a/	
	15 days	20 days
0 (control)	1.6	3.4
1 ppm	1.4	3.1
10 ppm	0.9	2.5
100 ppm	0.2	0.5

a/ average weight of 100 larvae.

Larvae reared on flour with 100 ppm T-2 weigh after 25 days what a normal larva would weigh at 15 days. Mortality is about 20%. Surviving larvae develop into undersized pupae and adults. Second generation fecundity is not affected. However, fertility is reduced 10%. This research is still in progress.

VEAM E. V., and Wright, V. F.
Department of Entomology, Fisheries and Wildlife
University of Mimmesota
St. Paul, Minnesota

Effect of F-2 and T-2 mycotoxins on the ATPase enzyme system of *T. confusum.*

Studies are in progress to determine the *in vivo* effect of F-2 and T-2 mycotoxins incorporated in food medium at concentrations of 10,000 ppm and 100 ppm, respectively, on the APTase (adenosine triphosphatase) enzyme system in larvae, pupae and adults of *T. confusum*. Preliminary results show about 65% stimulation of ATPase activity in the larval stage and 25% inhibition in both pupae and adults. Experiments are being designed to find out if these effects of F-2 and T-2 mycotoxins have any relationship to those of the insecticide DDT.

YANG, Chui-hsu and G. Welsh
Donner Laboratory and Lawrence Radiation Laboratory
University of California
Berkeley, California

*Compound eyes as possible detectors of irradiation in flour beetles.

Immediate and reflex-like reactions to irradiation in invertebrates have been observed and studied by many investigators. When dark-adapted moths (Noctuidae) were exposed to x-rays, Smith *et al* (1963) showed that the flight movement (wing beat) was initiated immediately (less than one sec). This reflex response was thought to be resulted from visual stimulation. Terwilliger and Levy (1964) also reported that a transient cessation of locomotor activity in the fiddler crab on termination of irradiation duplicated an "off" response to light and was abolished by removal of the eye stalks.

Whether *Tribolium* can be stimulated by radiation and how the beetles detect the radiation does not appear to have been studied or reported before. The subject is of interest to people who use *Tribolium* as experimental animals for pest control, genetics, ecology, nutrition, general physiology, behavior, and radiobiology studies. This report summarizes out recent findings about the sensitivity of *Tribolium* beetles to different types of radiations and the possible mechanism(s) involved in the detection of radiation by flour beetles.

About one-month old normal *T. confusum* and *T. brevicornis* adults, raised in flour-yeast medium at 30°C, were selected and adapted to red light or dark for at least one hour before radiation was given. Radiation included alpha particles, x-rays, and gamma-rays. All experiments were done at room temperature. Through a TV-camera and microscope set-up, with a low intensity red light, the reaction of beetles to irradiation could be seen on a TV screen. Beetles were irradiated only when all of them had stopped moving.

It was found that adults responded to 40-Mev alpha particles (3000 rads/min) with noticeable body movement at a dose of 20 rads. Both normal and antennae-amputated adults were used and they showed the same sensitivity to alpha particles irradiation. With a better control of lighting conditions, beetles responded to x-rays (200 kV, 15 mA, 1.0 mm Cu + 1.0 mm Al filter, 16 R/min) at a dose as low as 2 to 3 R.

When the red plastic chamber in which the beetles were kept was partially shielded with a piece of lead, adults ran into the shield area during x-irradiation. Beetles with both amputated antennae and maxillary palps showed the same kind of response. A direct hit of radiation to adults, therefore, appears to be the cause of response, and the antennae and maxillary palps are not the radiation receptors.

On order to check whether the eyes of beetle are involved in detecting radiation, onw group of adults were x-irradiated under red light and the another under white light. Results, given in Table 1, clearly indicate that beetles can be stimulated by radiation more easily under red light than in white light. Evidences accumulated through all these radiation experiments suggest that the compound eyes of the beetles might be the radiation receptors.

Table 1. Radiation detection in *T. brevicornis* beetles.

Trial No.	Light Condition	Exposure time*	No. Adults Responded
1	red light	5 sec	5/10
	white light	5 sec	1/10
2	red light	10 sec	4/5
	white light	10 sec	0/5
3	red light	30 sec	3/5
	white light	30 sec	0/5

*Radiation condition: Norelco MG 150 x-ray unit. 150 kV; 12 mA; 1 mm Al + 0.5 mm Cu filter; 140 R/min.

Literature Cited

Smith, J. C., D. J. Kimeldorf, and E. L. Hunt; Motor Responses of Moths to Low-Intensity X-ray Exposure. Science 140: 805-806. 1963.

Terwilliger, R. C. and C. K. Levy. Behavioral Response of the Fiddler Crab (*Uca pugilator*) to Light and Ionizing Radiation. (Abstract) Physiologist 7: 270 (1964)

NOTES - TECHNICAL

MUIR, W. M. and M. Grossman
Department of Dairy Science
University of Illinois
Urbana, IL 61801

A linear egg counting stage for use with Tribolium

Studies with *Tribolium* commonly require counting eggs. Therefore, it would be highly advantageous to increase the accuracy and speed of counting. To achieve this, we designed the Linear Egg Counting Stage which allows eggs to be arranged in a line, making them easy to count under a microscope.

The Stage is simple and inexpensive to construct. Paint one side of two clean glass microscope slides with black spray paint. If glossy paint is used, the eggs will be reflected making it easier to distinguish eggs from flour particles. When dry, place the slides side by side on a strip of transparent tape approximately 2 mm apart with the painted sides down. Bring the free edges of the slides up to form a "V" and place the slides into a rectangular frame (Figure 1). The top of a cover-glass box works nicely. Tape the slides to the top of the frame being careful the slides are level with the edge of the frame. Glue the ends of the slides to the frame with a small amount of glue and let dry. White glue will leave a smooth surface when dry, allowing the eggs to be easily poured out.

To use the Stage, pour the eggs into the "V" and gently tap the frame to spread out the eggs. Place the Stage under a microscope and count from one end to the other.

LINEAR EGG COUNTING STAGE

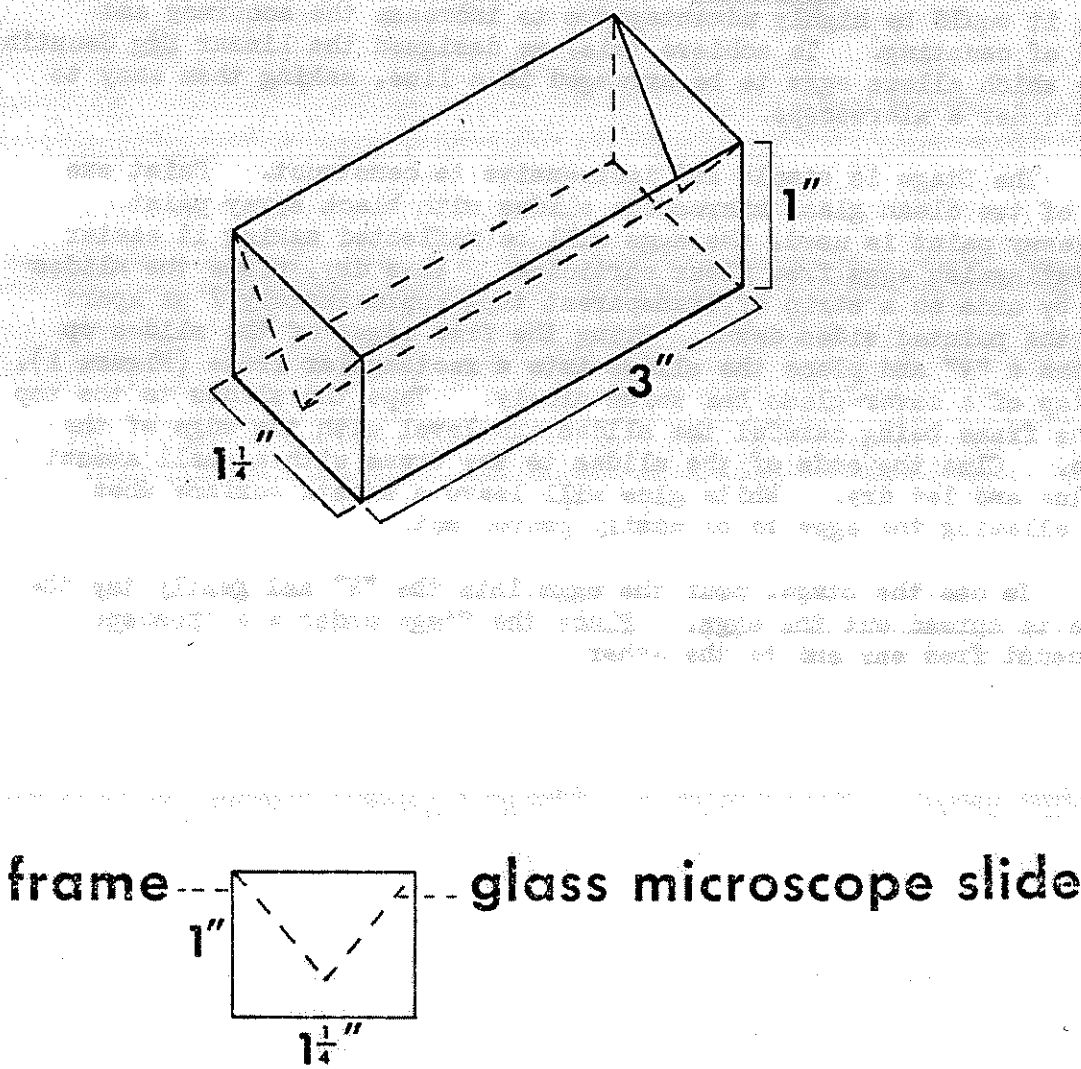


Figure 1. Diagram of linear egg counting stage.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Anatomy and Histology

Aldrich, J.R., Yonke, T.R., and Oetting, R.D. Histology and morphology of abdominal scent apparatus in three alydids. Kans Entomol Soc J. 45(2): 162-171. April 1972

Arbogast, R. T., Roppel, R. M., Carthon, M. Hygroreceptors of adult sawtoothed grain beetles, Oryzaephilus surinamensis. Can. J. Zool. 50(8): 1147-1153. Ref. August 1972.

Arnold, J. W. Haemocytology in insect biosystematics: prospect. Can. Entomol. 104(5): 655-659. May 1972.

Autuori, F., Ciofi-Luzzatto, A., Conti, L., and Leone, F. A morphological study on spermathecal gland of Dytiscus marginalis L. Riv. Biol. 64 (3/4): 243-262. Ref. Eng. Sum. July/Dec., 1971.

Badawi, A. External morphology of adult Latheticus oryzae Waterhouse. Z. Angew. Entomol. 70(3): 225-236. April, 1972.

Berberet, R. C., Helms, T. J. Comparative anatomy and histology of selected systems in larval and adult Phyllophaga anxia. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 65(5): 1026-1052. Ref. Sept. 15. 1972.

Brewer, John H., and Monannad Ashraf. 1972. Histopathology of irradiated yellow mealworm adult and larval midguts. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 65(4): 950-954.

Bruck, E., Komnick, H. Histochemical detection of penetration routes of saline solution through isolated insect cuticle. J. Insect Physiol. 17(10): 2027-2034. Ref. Oct. 1971.

Butler, L., Nath, J. Postemergence changes in ultrastructure of flight and leg muscle of black carpet beetle. Entomol. Soc. Ann. 65(1): 247-254. Ref. Jan., 1972

Cymorek, S. Form of genitalia, egg and egg case as well as polymorphism of four first larval stages of Ptilinus pectinicoris an adaptation complex in wood cells. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th, Moscow, 1968. Trudy 1: 237-238. 1971.

Ekis, G., Gupta, A. P. Digestive system of Cleridae. Int. J. Insect Morphol. Embryol. 1(1): 51-86. Ref. 1971.

Deleurance, S., Charpin, P. Comparative aspects of allata body in Bathysciinae Image. Acad. Sci. (paris) C. R. Ser D. 274(3): 405-408. Jan. 17, 1972.

Freitag, R. Female genitalia of North American species of Cicindela maritima group. Can. Entomol. 104(8): 1277-1306. Aug., 1972

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Grillot, J. P. Lateral perisympathic organs in Coleoptera. Organs co-existant with median organs. Acad. Sci. (paris) C. R. Ser. D. 273:1318-1321.

Grillot, J. P. ; Provansal, A.; Baudry, N., Raabe, M. Perisympathetic organs of Pterygota insects. Principal morphological types. Acad. Sci. (paris) C. R. Ser. D. 273 (22): 2126-2129. Nov, 29, 1971.

Gupta, A. P. Significance of internal anatomy and external genitalia on higher classification of Meloidae (Coleoptera). In International Congress of Entomology, 13th, Moscow, 1968. Trudy 1: 140-141. 1971.

Gundu Rao, H. R. and Wilbur, D. A. 1972. Loss of wheat weight from feeding of lesser grain borer. J. Kansas Entomol. Soc. 45(2): 238-241.

Hodek, I., Landa, V. Anatomical and histological changes during dormancy in two Coccinellidae. Entomophaga 16(2): 239-251. Ref. 1971

Kain, W. M. Identification of sexes in Costelytra zealanica. N. Z. J. Sci. 15(1): 85-87. Mar., 1972

Klausnitzer B., and Forester, G. On morphology of eggs of some species of Central European beetles from family Chrysomelidae. Pol. Pismo Entomol. 41(2): 429-437. Ref. April 30, 1971.

Lai-Fook, J. A comparison between dermal glands in two insects Rhodnius prolixus and Calpodes ethlius. J. Morphol. 136(4): 495-503. Ref. April, 1972.

Mathur, L.M.L. Studies on thorax and abdomen of Stetherus gilvifrons Mulsant (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). Mushi 45(7): 147-156. Ref. Dec 30, 1971.

Obenchain, F. D., Oliver, J. H. Abnormalities of leg regeneration in Argas radiatus (Acari: Argasidae). Ga. Entomol. Soc. J. 7(3): 204-208. Ref. July, 1972.

Qureshi, S.A., Ahman, I., Naqvi, S.N.H. Functional morphology and histology of reproductive systems of adult red pumpkin beetle Aulacophora foveicollis with comments on their phylogenetic value. Folia Biol. (warsaw) 19(3): 385-402... Ref. 1971.

Ramsay, J.A. Insect rectum. Roy. Soc. London Phil. Trans. Ser. B. Biol. Sci. 262(842): 251-260. Ref. Aug. 20. 1971.

Raske, A.G. Immature forms, genitalia, and notes on biology of Anelaphus albofasciatus Linnell. Pan-pacific Entomol. 48(1): 21-26. Jan., 1972.

Raske, A. G. 1972. Immature stages, genitalia, and notes on biology of Coenopoeus palmeri. Can. Entomol 104 (1): 121-128.

Roppel, R. M., R. T. arbogast, and J.A. Zeigler. 1972. Antennal sensilla of the larval sawtoothed grain beetle, Oryzaephilus surinamensis. Rev. Can. Biol. 31(1): 9-20.

Schaefer, C. W., Hamid, A. 1971. An unreported abdominal structrue in some lygaeids. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 44(3): 301-304.

Shukla, G. S., Verma, O. P. 1971. Malpighian tubules of Odoiporus longicollis (Olivier), Coleoptera: Curculionidae . Int. J. Insect Morphol. Embryol. 1(1): 99-101.

Tombes, Averett S., and Richard M. Roppel. 1972. Ultrastructure of the spermatheca of the granary weevil, Sitophilus granarius (L.) Int. J. Insect. Morphol. Embryol. 1(2): 1410152.

Vats, L. K. 1972. Tracheal system in larvae of Bruchidae. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. J. 80(1): 12-17.

Whitten, J. M. 1972. Comparative anatomy of tracheal system. Annu. Rev. Entomol. 17: 373-402.

Wilson, M. C. L. 1971. Morphology and mechanism of pupal gintraps of Tenebrio molitor L. J. Stored Prod. Res. &(1): 21-30.

2. BEHAVIOR STUDIES

Alloway, T. M. 1972. Retention of learning through metamorphosis in grain beetle. (Tenebrio molitor). Amer. Zool 12 (3): 471-477.

Alloway, T. M. 1972. Learning and memory in insects. Annu. Rev. Entomol. 17: 43-56.

Ames, T. G. 1971. Temporal distribution of some stored products insects on temperature gradients. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th, Moscow, 1968. Trudy 1: 469.

Arbogast, R. T., Carthon, M. 1972. Humidity response of adult Oryzaephilus surinamensis. Environ. Entomol. 1(2): 221-227. Ref.

Baker, W. V. 1971. Stridulation and behavior in three species of Pentalobus. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 107 (1280/1282): 53-55. Ref.

Bennett, R. B., Borden, J. H. 1971. Flight arrestment of tethered Dendroctonus pseudotsugae and Trypodendron lineatum in response to olfactory stumuli. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 64(6): 1273-1286.

Burton, A. J. 1971. Directional change in a flying beetle. J. Exp. Biol. 54(3): 575-585.

Buschman, L. L. 1972. Flash communication in firefly Photuis divis. Entomol. News (philadelphia) 83(6): 159-164.

Campbell, S. L. Holgate, S. H. 1971. Temperature selection in two subspecies of beetle. Worm Runner's Dig. 13(1): 16-17.

Chararas, C., Cresasse, C. 1972. Study of mass attraction and sex attraction in Ips sexdentatus Boern. Pafis Acad. Agr. Fr. Compt. Rend Hebd. Scances. 58(1): 54-61.

Dahl, M. L. 1971. Alarm reaction in aphids. Deut. Entomol. Z. 18(1/3): 121-128. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Disterhoft, J. F. 1972. Learning in intact cockroach when placed in a punishment situation. J. Compar. Physiol. Psychol. 79(1): 1-7. Ref.

Blum, M. S., Doolittle, R. E., Bereza, M. 1971. Alarm pheromones: utilization in evaluation of olfactory theories. J. Insect Physiol. 17(12): 2351-2361.

Drickamer, L. C. 1971. Humidity responses of Tribolium confusum Jacquelin Duval in wheat flour, sand, and air. Ohio J. Sci. 71(3)" 149-158.

Dybovskiy, V. V. 1970. A device for investigation of flight of small insects. Entomol. Rev. 49(3):435-436.

Elizarov, IU.A. 1971. Chemoreception of insects and adaptive forms of behavior. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th, Moscow, 1968. Trudy 2" 11-13.

Finn, W. E., Mastro, V. C., Payne, T. L. 1972. Stridulatory apparatus and analysis of acoustics of four species of subfamily Lamiinae. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 65(3): 644-647.

Frantsevich, L. I., Mokrushev, P. A. 1971. Perception of visual movements in scarabaeid beetles. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th, Moscow, 1968. Trudy 2: 14.

Freitag, R., Lee, S. K. 1972. Sound producing structures in adult Cicindela tranquebarica including a list of tiger beetles and ground beetles with flight wing files. Can. Entomol. 104(6): 851-857. Ref. June, 1972.

Frings, H., Frings, M. 1971. Sound production and reception by stored products insect pests - a review of present knowledge. J. Stored Prod. Res. 7(3): 153-162.

Frings, H., Lollis, D. W. 1971. Phonoreception in some Coleoptera infesting stored products. J. Stored Res. 7(4): 271-285.

Fuldner, D., Wolf, H. 1971. Staphylinidae larvae chemically influence orientation behavior of their concurrents. Naturwissenschaften 58(8): 418.

Fuzeau, S. 1971. Homochromatic mechanisms in different insect species. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th, Moscow, 1968. Trudy 2: 14-15.

Ganyar, Milton C., Jr., and U. Eugene Brady, 1972. Interspecific attraction in Lepidoptera in the field. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 65(6): 1279-1282.

Gervet, J., Beaubaton, D. 1971. Interaction between internal and external factors in unfolding of an instinctive act. Effect of repeated offer of cardboard pellets during cell building behavior of Polistes wasp. Behavior 38(3/4): 226-249. Ref. Eng. Sum. 1971.

Goryschin, N. I. 1971. The role of light and darkness in the photoperiodic reaction of insects. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th, Moscow, 1968. Trudy 1: 382-383.

Groth, U. 1972. Color preference of Musca domestica under natural conditions. Angew Parasitol. 13(1): 35-50. (Con'd).

Holldobler, B. 1971. Behavioral adaptations of beetles to ecological niches in ant colonies. Zool. Ges. Verh. 65: 137-144. Ref. Eng. Sum. 1971.

Holsapple, John G. and Gerard J. Florentine. 1972. Thermal perception by the Red Flour Beetle, Tribolium castaneum. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 65(6): 1388-1390.

Huber, F. 1971. Nervous principles of acoustic communication in insects. Umschau 71(18): 672-673.

Kence, A. 1971. Genetic differences in aplatability of pupae and veracity of larvae of Tribolium castaneum. Tribolium Inform. Bull. 14: 79-80.

Kendall, D. A. 1971. A note on reflex bleeding in larvae of beetle Exochomus quadripustulatus (L.) Entomologist (london) 104 (1300/1301): 233-235.

Kondo, T. 1971. Influence of extractives on insect behavior. Jap. Wood. Res. Soc. 17(4): 131-136.

Kriazheva, L. P. 1971. Relationship between behavior of Zabrus tenebrioides Goeze image environmental temperature. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th, Moscow, 1968. Trudy 2: 349-350.

Kriazheva, P. L. 1971. Relationship between behavior of image of Zabrus tenebrioides Goeze and environmental temperature and seasonal and diurnal changes in preferred temperatures. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th, Moscow, 1968. Trudy 1: 406.

Lavensear, L. 1971. Experimental behavior of alar morphogenetic areas of two Lepidoptera: Bombyx mori and Lymantria dispar L. Arch. Zool. Exp. Gen. 112(4): 649-652. Eng Sum. 1971.

Lilly, C. E., Shorthouse, J. D. 1971. Responses of males of 10-lined june beetle, Polylhylla decemlineata, to female sex pheromone. Can. Entomol. 103(12): 1757-1761.

Lloyd, J. E. 1972. Chemical communication in fireflies. Environ. Entomol. 1(2): 265-266.

Linsenmair, K. E. 1972. Anemonenotactic orientation in beetles and scorpions. In Symposium on Animal Orientation and Navigation, Wallops Station, 1970. Animal Orientation and Navigation P. 501-510.

Lopatina, N. G., Nikitina, I. A., Chesnokova, E. G. 1971. On training insects. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th, Moscow, 1968. Trudy 1: 413.

Manley, G. V. 1971. A seed-cacheing carabid. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 64(6): 1474-1475.

Masler, V. 1970. Seasonal motional activity of various species of Elateridae larvae. Vysk. Ustav. Kukurice Ved. Pr. 5: 129-137. Ref. Eng. Sum. 1970.

Matsuzawa, H., Fukunaga, T., Toyomura, K. 1971. On response of compound eyes of Oraesia excavata and Adris tyranus amurensis to light of several kinds of fluorescent lamp. Kagawa Univ. Fac. Agr. Tech. Bull. 23(1): 65-75.

Meyer-Rochow, V. B. 1972. Communication in aggregation-forming saw flies and leaf beetles. Z. Tierpsychol. 30(5): 451-455.

Mletzke, G. 1971. Rhythm in orientation of Carabidae. I. Ground beetles active during night. Zool. Anz. 187(5/6): 384-396.

Neudecker, G. 1971. Locomotory activity of Carabus glabratus Payk. and Carabus violaceus L. at polar circle. Oikos 22 (1): 128-130.

Niemitz, C., Krampe, A. 1971. Hearing of polyphagous beetles detected. Naturwissenschaften 58(7): 368-369.

Reichardt, H. 1971. Notes on bombarding behavior of three carabid beetles. Rev. Brasil Entomol. 15(5): 31-34.

Ryker, L. C. 1972. Acoustic behavior of four sympatric species of water scavenger beetles. Mich. Univ. Mus. Zool. Occas. Pap. 666, 19P.

Schuster, J., Schuster, L. 1971. An outline of auditory signals and behavior of Passalidae of New World. Rev. Peruana Entomol. Agr. 14(2): 249-252.

Smith, L. B. 1972. Wandering of larvae of Cryptolestes ferrugineus amoung wheat kernels. Canad. Entomol. 104: 1655-1659.

Stanic, V., Shulov, A. 1972. Migratory behaviour of diapausing larvae of Trogoderma granarium in relation to odours produced in their culture medium. J. Stored Prod. Res. 8(2): 95-101.

Starratt, A. N., Loschiavo, S. R. 1972. Aggregation of confused flour beetle, Tribolium confusum, elicited by fugal triglycerides. Can. Entomol. 104(5): 757-759.

Stein, W. 1971. On migration and dispersal behavior of Curculionidae. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th, Moscow, 1968. Trudy 1: 561-562.

Stein, W. 1971. Dispersal and migration behavior of Curculionidae and its significance for colonization of new habitats. Wageningen Landbouwhogesch Misc. Pap. 8: 111-118.

Stockel, J. 1971. Sex trapping as a method for studying dispersal of of Sitotroga cerealella to maize fields. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 14(1): 39-56.

Stojanovic, T., Kosecav, V., Stankociv, A. 1971. Causes for swarming of Tribolium castaneum Hbst. and some other harmful insect on stored sunflower seeds in Yugoslavia. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th, Moscow, 1968. Trudy 2: 393-394.

Tamaki, Y., Loschiavo, S. R., McGinnis, A. J. 1971. Effect of synthesized triglycerides on aggregation behavior of confused flour beetle, Tribolium confusum. J. Insect Physiol. 17(7): 1239-1244.

Tamaki, Y., Leschiave, S. R. and McGinnis, A. J. 1971. Triglycerides in wheat germ as chemical stimuli eliciting aggragation of the confused flour beetle, Tribelium confusum. J. Agr. Feed Chem., Vol. 19, no.2, 285-288.

Turner, D. A. 1971. Olfactory perception of live hosts and carbon dioxide by tsetse fly Glossina morsitans orientalis Vanderplank. Bull. Entomol. Res. 61(1): 75-96.

Tyshchenko, V. P. 1971. Endogenous rhythms of activity of nervous system and photoperiodic reaction of insects. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th, Moscow, 1968. Trudy 1: 451-452.

Utida, S. 1970. Secular change of percent emergence of the flight form in the population of southern cowpea weevil, Callosobruchus maculatus. Jap. J. Appl. Ent. Zool. 14: 71-78.

Vago, C., Giannotti, J., Meynadier, G., Devauchelle, G., Duthoit, J. L. 1971. Etiological study of Coleoptera "lethargy". Avad. Sci. (paris) C. R. Ser. D. 273(2): 250-252.

Walker, P. J., Rogers, A. 1971 A simple method ofr obtaining a circadian temperature cycle from an air conditioner in an insectarium. J. Med. Entomol. 8(5): 613-614.

Wallace, J. B., Blum, M. S. 1971. Reflex bleeding: a highly refined defensive mechanism in Diabrotica larvae. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 65(5): 1021-1024.

Waterhouse, F. L., Onyearu, A. K. Ames, T. G. 1971. Oviposition of Tribolium in static environments incorporating controlled temperature and humidity gradients. Oikos 22(1): 131-135.

Wehner, R. 1971. Pattern recognition in insects. A behavioral approach on visual information processing. Zool. Ges. Verh. 65: 251-266.

Wensler, R. J., Dudzinski, A. E. 1972. Gustation of sugars, amino acids and lipids by larvae of scarabaeid, Sericesthis genimata. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 15(2): 155-165.

Wensler, R. J., Dudzinski, A. E. 1971. Gustatory discrimination between plants by larvae of scarabaeid, Sericesthis geminata. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 14(4): 441-448.

Werner, R. A. 1972. Aggregation behaviour of beetle ips grandicollis in response to insect-produced attractants. J. Insect Physiol. 18(5): 1001-1013.

Zaslavskii, V. A. 1971. Social behavior and its regulatory function in certain species of Chilocorus. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th, Moscow, 1968, Trudy 1: 580-581.

3. INSECT TISSUE CULTURE AND EMBRYOLOGY

Byers, J.R. 1971. Metamorphosis of perirectal Malpighian tubules in mealworm *Tenebrio molitor* L. I. Histology and histochemistry. Can. J. Zool. 49(6): 823-830.

Cals, P. 1971. Structure and post-embryonal development of internal imaginal rudiments in larvae of Holometabola. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th, Moscow, 1968. Trudy 1:232-233.

Chen, J.S., Chen, G.M. 1971. Combined cultures of avain and insect embryonic nervous system. Arch. Ital. Biol. 109(3): 218-235.

Church, N.S., Rempel, J.G. 1971. Embryology of *Lytta viridana* Le Conte VI. appendiculate, 72-h embryo. Can. J. Zool. 49(12): 1563-1570.

Delachambre, J. 1971. Studies on epicuticle of insects. I. development of epicuticle in adult *Tenebrio molitor* L. Z. Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat. 108(3): 380-396.

Hlavas, T.F. 1971. Differentiation of carabid antenna cleaner. Psyche 78(1/2): 51-66.

Hyde, C.A.T. 1972. Regeneration, post- embryonic induction and cellular interaction in eye of *Periplaneta americana*. J. Embryol. Exp. Morphol. 27(2): 367-379.

Kathuria, O.P. 1971. Metamorphosis of midgut of a six-spotted ladybird beetle, *Chilomenes sexmaculata.* Int. J. Insect Morphol. Embryol. 1(1): 87-93.

Krysan, J.L. 1972. Embryonic stage of *Diabrotica virgifera* at diapause. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 65(3): 768-769.

Landureau, J.C., Grellet, P. 1972. New techniques of in vitro culture of cells of insects, and their applications. Acad. Sci. (paris) C. R. Ser. D. 274(9): 1372-1375.

Larink, O. 1970. Head development of *Lepisma saccharina* L. Z. Morphol. Tiere 67(1): 1-15.

Laverdure, A.M. 1972. Ovarian development in adult female of *Tenebrio molitor*. J. Insect. Physiol. 18(8): 1477-1491.

Laverdure, A.M. 1972. Evolution of ovary in adult female *Tenebrio molitor*-vitellogenesis. J. Insect Physiol. 18(7): 1369-1385.

Leiler, T.E. 1971. Observations on regeneration in Morimus asper Sulz. Entomol. Tidskr. 92(3/4): 285-286.

Nenon, J.P. 1972. In vitro culture of embryos of a polyembrionic endoparasitized Lepidoptera: *Ageniaspis fuscicollis*. Role of synthetic hormones. Acad. Sci. (Paris) C. R. Ser. D. 274: 3299-3302.

Novak, J.A. 1971. Insect embryology and its hormonal influencing. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th, Moscow, 1968. Trudy, 1: 423-424.

Pihan J. 1971. Demonstration of a "tissue factor" acting in morphogenesis of tracheal system in dipteran insect. J. Embryol. Exp. Morphol. 26(3): 497-521.

Rempel, J.G., Church, N.S. 1971. Embryology of Lytta viridanna Le Conte. V ii. Eighty-eight to 132 h: appendages, cephalic apodemes, and head segmentation. Can. J. Zool. 49(12): 1571-1581.

Selander, R.B., Weddle, R.C. 1972. Ontogeny of blister beetles. I ii. Diapause termination in coarctate larvae of Epicauta segmenta. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 65(1): 1-17.

Shanks, C.H., Finnigan, B.F. 1971. Development of thoracic legs on black vine weevil larvae fed on a powdered milk diet. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 64(6): 1340-1341.

Trautmann, K.H. 1972. In vitro study of carrier proteins of 3hydrogen-labelled juvenile hormone active compounds in haemolymph of Tenebrio molitor L. larvae. Z. Naturforsch 27B (3): 263-273.

Ushatinskaia, R.S., Rodionova, L.S., Ivanchik, E.P., Petrova, D.V., Tiliavevn T.T., Dusanbaeva, D. 1971. Periodicity of individual development of insect and "critical" periods of ontogeny. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th, Moscow, 1968. Trudy 1: 435-454.

Verma, P.S. 1970. (Pub. Aug. 1971.) On reassociation of Malpighian tubules of Opatroides punctulatus Brull. Indian J. Entomol. 32(4): 311-314.

Williams, C.M. 1969. Nervous and hormonal communication in insect development. In Lang, Anton Communication in Development P. 133-150.

Zakhvatkin, IU.A. 1971. Insect Egg. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th, Moscow, 1968. Trudy 1: 320

Zakhvatkin, IU.A. 1970. Embryology and systematics of leaf beetles. Entomol. Rev. 49(2): 208-212.

Zakhvatkin, IU.A. 1971. Nucleocytoplasmic ratio in early embryogenesis of insects Ontogenez 2(6): 611-616.

4. CYTOLOGY AND ELECTRON MICROSCOPY

Ashhurst, D. E. 1971. Nature and role of connective tissues in insects. In International Congress of Entomology. 13th Moscow. 1:228.

Ashraf, M., Mayr, W. and Sybers, H. D. 1971. Ultrastructural pathology of flight muscles of Scolytus ventralis infected by a nematode parasite. J. Invertebrate Pathol. 18:363-372.

Azuma, A., Kudoh, K., and Saitoh, K. 1971. Chromosome numbers of 20 species of cerambycid beetles. Chromosome Inform.Serv. 12:11-12.

Basurmanova, O. K. 1971. Ultrastructure of insect visual centers. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th Moscow, 1:230-231.

Bayon, C. 1971. Proctodeal cuticle of Oryctes nasicornis L. larva. Scanning electron microscopic stud. J. Microsc. 11:353-370.

Beinbrech, G., Kuhn, H. J., and Ruegg, J. C. Electron microscope and optical diffraction studies on glycerol-extracted insect flight muscle fibres relaxed by pyrophosphate. Experientia 28:511-513.

Byers, J. R. 1971. Metamorphosis of perirectal Malpighian tubules in mealworm Tenebrio molitor L. II. Ultrastructure and role of vutophagic vacuoles. Can J. Zool. 49:1185-1191.

Carlson, S. D., and Larsen, J. R. 1972. Scanning electron microscopy of insect compound eye. I. apposition eye. Z. Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat. 126: 437-445.

Carlson, S. D., and Larsen, J. R. 1972. Scanning electron microscopy of insect compound eye. II. superposition eye. Z. Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat. 126:446-453.

Chadov, B. F. 1971. Non-homologous chromsome pairing in oogenesis of xxy females of Drosophila melanogaster. I. Non-homologous pairing of x-y, X-2, and Y-2 in xxy; Cy/Xa females. Genetika 7:116-127.

Clark, A. W., Hurlbut, W. P., and Mauro, A. 1972. Changes in fine structure of neuromuscular junction of frog caused by black widow spider venom. J. Cell Biol 52:1-14.

Corbiere-Tichane, G. Fine structure of sensory apparatus of mandible of Speophyes lucidulus larva. Z. Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat. 112:129-138.

Corbiere-Tichane, G. 1971. Ultrastructure of sensorial system of maxilla in larva of cavernicole coleopteron Speophyes lucidulus Delar. J. Ultrastruct. Res. 36:318-341.

Corbiere-Tichane, G. 1970. Fine structure of larval labrum of cave coleopteran Speophyes lucidulus Delar. Z. Morphol. Tiere 67:86-96.

Corbiere-Tichane, G., and Bermond, N. 1972. Comparative study on lamellated nervous structures in antenna of certain Coleoptera; electron microscopic investigations. Z. Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat. 127:9-33.

Dasgupta, J. 1972. Cytological studies on six species of Chrysomelidae. Cur. Sci. 41:490-491.

Delachambre, J. 1971. Formation of cuticular canals in adult Tenebrio molitor L. Ultrastructural study and histochemical remarks. Tissue Cell 3:499-520.

Demirchoglian, G. G. Bykov, M. V., Nagapetian Kh. O., and Magarian, D. A. 1970. Observations on microrelief of eye retina of a frog and compound eye of an insect with help of a scanning electron microscope. Akad Nauk Arm. Ssr. Izv. Biol. Nauk. 23:72-76.

Devauchelle, G., Meynadier, G., and Vago, C. 1972. Ultrastructural study of the multiplication cycle of Rickettsiella melolonthae, Philip in hemocytes of the host. J. Ultrastruct. Res. 38:134-148.

Ennis, T. 1972. Meiosis in Diabrotica: Chiasma frequency and variation. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 14:113-128.

Faucheux, M. J. 1972. Relations between ultrastructure of cuticular intima and functions of air sacs in Insecta. Acad Sci. C. R. Ser. D. 274: 1518-1521.

Frantsevich, L. I. 1971. Functional morphology of optical analyzer of insects. J. Evol. Biolchem. Physiol. 7:167-175.

Fuzeau-Braesch, S. 1971. Observations of pigmentary granules of insect tegument by electronic microscopy. Acad Sci. C. R. Ser.D. 272:3322-3324.

Gerber, G. H., Church, N., and Rempel. J. G. 1971. Structure, formation, histochemistry, fate, and functions of spermatophore of Lytta nuttalli. Can J. Zool. 49:1595-1610.

Goltzene-Bentz, F. Porte, A., and Joly, P. 1972. Ultrastructural study of vitellogenesis in Locusta migratoria in normal conditions and in absence of corpora allata. Acad Sci. C. R. Ser. D. 274:2351-2356.

Griffiths, D. A., Macfarlane, D., and Sheals, J. G. 1971. Scanning electron microscope in acarology. Ann Zool. Ecol. Anim. 3:49-55.

Grozdanovic-Radovanovic,, J. and Jankovic-Hladni, M. 1969. Crystaloid bodies in midgut epithelial cells of Tenebrio molitor larvae. Arch. Biol. Sci. 21:87-88.

Hammond, P. M. 1972. Micro-structure, distribution and possible function of peg-like setae in male Coleoptera. Entomol. Scand 3:40-54.

Happ, G. M., and Happ, C. M. 1970. Fine stucture and histochemistry of spermathecal gland in mealworm beetle, Tenebrio molitor. Tissue and Cell 2:443-466.

Happ, G. M., Happ, C. M., and Barras, S. J. 1971. Fine structure of prothoracic mycangium, a chamber for culture of symbiotic fungi, in Southern pine beetle, Dendroctonus frontalis. Tissue and Cell 3:295-308.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Holter, P. 1970. Regular grid-like substructures in midgut epithelial basement membrane of some Coleoptera. Z. Zellforsch Mikrosk. Anat. 110:373-385.

Hunt, S. 1971. Molecular and ultrastructural characterization of silk from larvae of large white butterfly Pieris brassicae. Compar. Biochem. Physiol. 40:715-721.

Ivanov, V. P. 1971. Ultrastructural organization of mechanoreceptors of insect organs. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th Moscow 1:255-256.

Jarrava, A., and Louis, C. 1971. Ultrastructural study of ovogenesis in Oryzaephilus surinamensis. Soc. Entomol. France Ann. 7:695-708.

Jurzitza, G. 1972. Scanning electron microscopy of surfaces of anobiid eggs and studies on localization of endosymbiotic fungi. Forma. Functio Int. J. Funct. Biol. 5:75-88.

Koefoed, B. M. 1971. Ultrastructure of cryptonephridial system in meal worm Tenebrio molitor. Z. Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat. 116:487-501.

Koyama, N. 1971. Notes on compound eye of lepidopterous insects. 2. Inter-facetal hairs. New Entomol. 20:41-49.

Lawrence, P. A., and Hayward, P. 1971. Development of simple pattern: spaced hairs in Oncopeltus fasciatus. J. Cell Sci. 8:513-524.

Lee, W. Y., and Lin, Y. C. 1970. An ultrastructural study on histolysis of larval muscle in Tenebrio molitor. Acad Sinica Inst. Zool. Bull. 9: 27-38.

Lee, W., Lin, Y. C. and Shen F. Y. 1970. Comparative studies on ultrastructures of thoracic muscles of larval and adult stages in Tenebrio molitor L. Acad Sinica. Inst. Zool. Bull. 9:15-21.

Lombard, C. 1972. Cancer and cancerisation of invertebrate. Rev. Med. Vet. 35:305-316.

Maillard, Y. P. 1972. Fine structure of surface of spinneret and silk of cocoon of Hydrophilidae. Acad Sci. C. R. Ser. D. 275:75-78.

Maisonhaute, C. 1971. Cytologic and autoradiographic observations on early embryonic period of Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say. Acad. Sci. C. R. Ser. D. 272:1398-1401.

Manna, G. K., and Lahiri, M. 1972. Chromosome complement and meiosis in forty-six species of Coleoptera. Chromosome Inform Serv. 13:9-11.

Matsui, M. 1971. Structure of compound eye in longicorn beetles with relation to their activity. New Entomol. 20:14.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Meyer-Rochow, V. B. 1971. Observations on stridulating Australian beetles using scanning electron microscopical and electrophysiological techniques. Forma Functio Int. J. Funct. Biol. 4:326-339.

Nardon, P. 1971. A contribution to study of ovarian symbiote in Sitophilus sasakii: localization, histochemistry and ultrastructure of adult female. Acad. Sci. C. R. Ser. D. 272:2975-2978.

Peacock, W. J. 1971. Cytogenetic aspects of mechanism of recombination in higher organisms. In Stadler Genetics Symposia. Vol 1 and 2 1/2:123-152.

Perrelet, A., Bauer, H., and Fryder, V. 1972. Facture faces of an insect rhabdome. Microsc. 13:97-106.

Electron microscopic investigations on peritrophic membranes. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:424-425.

Petryszak, B. 1971. Cytological investigations on five species of bisexual weevils from Poland. Acta. Biol. Cracov. Ser. Zool. 14:157-165.

Roppel, R. M., Arbogast, R. T., and Zeigler, J. A. 1972. Antennal sensilla of larval sawtoothed grain beetle, Oryzaephilus surinamensis. Rev. Can. Biol. 31:9-20.

Roppel, R. and Mabie, J. 1972. Preparing epoxy sections of insect tissues for light microscopy. Stain Technol. 47:141-145.

Scott, D. A., and Zacharuk, R. Y. 1971. Fine structure of dendritic junction body region of antennal sensory cone in a larval elaterid. Can J. Zool. 49:817-822.

Shankarappa, C. M. 1972. Chromosome studies and chromatographic analysis of free amino acids in two species of Coleoptera. Experientia 28:609-611.

Shaw, D. D. 1971. Supernumerary segment system of Stethophyma. II. Heterochromatin polymorphism and chiasma variation. Chromosoma 34:19-39.

Schmidt, H. 1972. Antennal sensilla of house longhorn beetle, Hylotrupes bajulus. Z. Angew Entomol. 70:113-120.

Strausfeld, N. J. 1971. Organization of insect visual system (light microscopy). II. projection of fibres across first optic chiasma. Z. Zellforsch Mikrosk. Anat. 121:442-454.

Suortti, M. 1971. Spermatogenesis of some species of Dytiscidae. Ann. Zool. Fenn. 8:390-393.

Takenouchi, Y. 1971. Chromosomal polymorphism in a weevil species, Baris ezoana Kono. Jap. J. Genet. 46:355-360.

__________ 1971. A further study on chromosomes of Callosobruchus chinensis l. Kontyu 39:332-337.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Takenouchi, Y. 1972. A study on chromosomal dimorphism in Telephae konoi Morimoto. Jap. J. Genet. 47:137-139.

__________ 1972. An additional finding of chromosomes in a parthenogenetic weevil. Cyrtepistomus castaneus Roelofs. Chromosome inform. Serv. 13:5-6.

__________ 1972. A chromosome study of a new polyploid parthenogenetic weevil, Myllocerus nipponicus Zumpt. Kontyu 40:121-123.

__________ 1972. A chromosome study on four species of genus Hylobius Jap. J. Genet. 47:141-145.

__________ 1972. Intra-individual chromosomal polymorphism in a weevil, Sitona sp. Kontyu 40:119-121.

__________ 1972. Chromosome numbers of Japanese weevils of Curculionoidea. Kontyu 40:123-132.

__________ 1971. Chromosomes in males of five strains of Callosobruchus maculatus. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 13:708-713.

__________ 1972. A chromosome study on two new Japanese parthenogenetic weevils. Jap. J. Genet. 47:19-22.

__________ 1972. A note on cytology of Zabrotes subfasciatus Boh. Jap. J. Genet. 47:69-70.

Thomas, D., and Gouranton, J. 1972. Isolation of inter-nuclear crystallines of middle intestine of flour beetle Tenebrio molitor L. and observation with scanning electron microscopy. J. Microsc. 14:125-128.

Tombes, A. S. 1972. Scanning electron microscopy of endocrine tissue of Hypera punctata. Int. J. Insect Morphol. Embryol. 1:201-202.

Tombes, A. S. and Roppel, R. M. 1971. Scanning electron microscopy of spermatheca in Sitophilus granarius. Tissue Cell 3:551-556.

Tombes, A. S., and Roppel, R. M. 1972. Ultrastructure of spermatheca of granary weevil, Sitophilus granarius. Int. J. Insect Morphol.Embryol. 1:141-152.

Virkki, N. 1971. Formation and maintenance of distance sex bivalent in Oedionychina. Hereditas 68:305-312.

Weber, F. 1971. Correlated variations of shape in nucleolus and nucleolus-associated heterochromatin of genus Carabus. Chromosoma 34:261-273.

Yadav, J. S. 1971. Karyological studies on three species of Bruchidae. Caryologia 24:157-166.

5. ECOLOGY AND POPULATION ECOLOGY

Aart, P. J. M. van der, and Witt, T. de 1971. A field study on interspecific competition between ants and hunting spiders, Ctenidae, Pitsauridae. Arch. Neer Zool. 21:117-126.

Ahearn, G. A. 1971. Ecological factors affecting population sampling of desert tenebrionid beetles. Amer. Midland Natur. 86:385-406.

Ahmad, R., and Ghani, M. A. 1971. Biology of Sticholotis marginalis Kapur. Commonwealth Inst. Biol. Contr. Tech. Bull. 14:91-95.

Ali, M. 1971. Effect of temperature and photoperiod on behaviour and development of Subcoccinella vigintiquatuorpunctata L. Acta. Phytopathol. 6: 185-189.

Amos, T. G., and Morley, G. E. 1971. Longevity of Dermestes frischii (Kug.). Entomol. Mon. Mag. 107:79-80.

Andreianov, N. I. 1971. Role of genus Bembidion Latr. in reducing population of Sitona. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th Moscow, 2:304.

Arapova, L. I. 1971. On factors affecting survivability of Leptinotarsa decemlineata during hibernation. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow, 1:357-358.

Atwal, A. S., and Dhaliwal, G. S. 1971. Rate of increase in numbers of Trogoderma granarium Everts on different varieties of wheat. Indian J. Entomol. 33:172-175.

Bacchus, M. E., and Hammond, P. M. 1972. Coleopterous fauna of exotic herbivorous and carnivorous mammal dung at Windsor. Entomol. Gaz. 23:61-65.

Badawi, A. 1972. A contribution to biology of Trogoderma granarium afrum Pries. and Trogoderma irroratum Reitt. Z. Angew Entomol. 71:214-221.

Bailey, J. C., Maxwell, F. G., and Jenkins, J. N. 1972. Seasonal fluctuations in oviposition of boll weevil in laboratory. Kans. Entomol. Soc. J. 45: 252-254.

Bains, S. S. 1971. Effect of temperature and moisture on biology of Rhizoperta dominica Fabricius. Bull. Grain Technol. 9:257-264.

Baust, J. G., and Miller, L. K. 1972. Influence of low temperature acclimation on cold hardiness in beetle, Pterostichus brevicornis. J. Insect Physiol. 18:1935-1947.

Beckham, C. M. and Tippins, H. H. 1972. Observations of sunflower insects. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:865-866.

Bell, J. V. and Hamalle, R. J. 1971. Comparative mortalities between field-collected and laboratory-reared wireworm larvae. J. Invertebrate Pathol. 18:150-151.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bitner, R. M. 1972. Predation by larvae of Lecontella cancellata on seven species of aculeate Hymenoptera. Entomol. News 83:23-26.

Blumberg, D. 1971. Survival copacity of two species of Cybocephalus under temperature and humidity extremes. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 14:434-440.

Bowling, C. C. 1972. Note on biology of rice water weevil Lissorhoptras oryzophilus. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 65:990-991.

Bryant, E. H., and Turner,C. R. 1972. Rapid evolution of competitive ability in larval mixtures of housefly. Evolution 26:161-170.

Bulan, C. A. and Barrett, G. W. 1971. Effects of two acute streeses on arthropod component of an experimental grassland ecosystem. Ecology 52:597

Burov, V. N. 1971. On role of stressors in population density. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th Moscow 1:483-484.

Carlson, R. W. and Knight, F. B. 1969. Biology, taxonomy, and evolution of four sympatric Agrilus beetles. Am. Entomol. Inst. Contrib. 4:105 p.

Caron, D. M., and Morse, R. A. 1972. Attraction of Japanese beetle traps to honey bees, bumble bees, and other Apoidea. Environ. Entomol. 1:272-274.

Chararas, C., Courtois, J. E., LeFay, A., and Thuillier, A. 1971. Biology, evolution and nutrition of Phoracantha semipunctata F. Coleoptera Cerambycidae specific of Eucalyptus. Paris Soc. Biol. Compt. Rend 165:1565-1568.

Chernov, IU I. 1971. On some regularities in insects distribution on connected with factors of geographical zonality. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th Moscow, 1:211-212.

Chernyshev, V. B. 1971. Daily rhythm of Trogoderma glabrum Herbst. under so-called constant conditions. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th Moscow, 1:448-449.

Chesnut, T. L. 1972. Flight habits of maize weevil as related to field infestation of corn. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:434-435.

Chesnut, T. L., and Douglas, W. A. 1971. Competitive displacement between natural populations of maize weevil and Angoumois grain moth in Mississippi. J. Econ. Entomol. 64:864-868.

Chiang, H. C., and Hodson, A. C. 1972. Population fluctuations of European corn borer, Ostrinia nubilalis, at Waseca, Minnesota, 1948-70. Entomops. 1:7-16.

Christiansen, E. 1971. Laboratory study on factors influencing pre-imaginal development in Hylobius abietis L. Norsk. Entomol. Tidsskr. 18:1-8.

Coffelt, J. A., and Burkholder, W. E. 1972. Reproductive biology of cigarette beetle, Lasioderma serricorne. 1. Quantiative laboratory bioassay of female sex pheromone from females of different ages. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 65:447-450.

Conway, G. R., and Murdie, G. 1972. Population models as a basis for pest control. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 12th:195-213.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Cothran, W. R., and Summers, C. G. 1972. Sampling for Egyptian alfalfa weevil: a comment on sweep-net method. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:689-691.

De Loach, C. J. 1971. Effect of habitat diversity on predation. Tall Timbers Conf. Ecol. Anim. Control Habitat Manage Proc. 2D:223-241.

Dingle, H. 1972. Migration strategies of insects. Science 175:1327-1335.

Doutt, R. L. 1964. Biological characteristics of entomophagous adults. In DeBach, Paul Biological Control of Insect Pests and We Eds. P. 145-167.

Drdul, J. 1972. Coleoptera in fallen leaves of an oakhornbeam forest. Biol. Ser. B. Zool. 27:425-432.

Dubrovskaia, N. A. 1971. Patterns of population dynamics for insect predators in rotated fields of northeastern Belorussia. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th, Moscow 2:145-147.

Davis, R. 1972. Some effects of relative humidity and gamma radiation on population development in _Acarus siro_. J. Georgia Entomol. Soc. 7:57-63.

Dawson, P. S. 1972. Evolution in mixed populations of _Tribolium_. Evolution 26:357-365.

Edona, V. I., and Soans, A. B. 1971. Cannibalism in epilachna beetle, _Henosepilachna sparsa_ Herbst. Bombay Natur. Hist. Soc. J. 68:479.

Ehrlich, P. R., Breedlove, D. E., Brussard, P. F., and Sharp, M. A. 1972. Weather and "regulation" of subalpine populations. Ecology 53:243-247.

Eiser, T. 1971. Chemical ecology: on arthropods and how they live as chemists. Zool. Ges. Verh. 65:123-136.

Erdman, H. E. 1970. Influence of temperature on performance of single and mixed species populations of flour beetles. Res. Population Ecol. 12:61-70.

Erwin, T. L. 1972. Observations on life history of bombardier beetles: mechanism of egg-hatching. Pan-pacific Entomol. 48:64.

Evans, J. R. 1971. Further observations on biology of _Prosternon tessellatum_ L. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 107:73-78.

Ferrier, G. 1972. How dung beetles improve soil. Dairyfarming Dig. 19:18-20.

Filipek, P. 1971. Comparison of biology and ecology of confused and red flour beetles. Przegl. Zbozowo Mlynarski 15:109-112.

Fincher, G. T. 1972. Notes on biology of _Phanaeus vindex_. Ga. Entomol. Soc. J. 7:128-133.

Finne, D., and Desiere, M. 1971. Synecologic study of cattle dung. I. Estival growth of Coleoptera biomass as a function of decay of dung. Rev. Ecol. Biol. Sol. 8:409-417.

Fleming, W. E. 1971. Biology of Japanese beetle. USDA Tech Bull. 1449, 129 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Fomenko, R. B. 1970. Effect of aggregation of preimaginal stages of Chilocorus bipustulatus L. on duration of development. Entomol. Rev. 49:151-154.

Forister, G. W., and Johnson, C. D. 1971. Behavior and ecology of Acanthoscelides prosopoides. Panpacific Entomol. 47:224-234.

Frost, S. W. 1972. Notes on Biepharida dorothea Mignot. Entomol. News 83:45-47.

Fujii, K. 1970. Studies on interspecies competition between azuki bean weevil, Callosobruchus chinensis, and southern cowpea weevil, C. maculatus V. Res. Population Ecol. 12:233-242.

Funke, W. 1971. Energy turnover of animal populations in terrestrial ecosystems. Zool. Ges. Verh. 65:95-106.

Fye, R. E., and Bonham, C. DU.S. 1972. Relationship of temperatures to boll weevil complex populations in Arizona. Agricultural Research Service. (U.S. Govt. Print. Off. 14 p.)

Genung, W. G. 1972. Seasonal occurrence of click beetles in Everglades as measured by two types of traps. Fla. Entomol. 55:35-41.

Greenslade, P. J. M. 1971. Interspecific competition and frequency changes among ants in Solomon Islands cocnut plantations. J. Appl. Ecol. 8:323-352.

Grum, L. 1971. Spatial differentiation of Carabus L. mobility. Ekol. Pol. Ser. A. 19:1-34.

________ 1971. Remarks on differentiation in Carabidae mobility. Ekol. Pol. Ser. A. 19:47-56.

Hamilton, W. 1971. Competition and thermoregulatory behaviour of Namib Desert tenebrionid beetle genus Csrdiosis. Ecology 52:810-822.

Harcourt, D. G. 1971. Population dynamics of Leptinotarsa decemlineata in eastern Ontario. Can. Entomol. 103:1049-1061.

Hartsack, A. W., Hollingsworth, J. P., Ridgway, R. L., and Hunt, H. H. 1971. Determination of trap spacings required to control an insect population. J. Econ. Entomol. 64:1090-1100.

Helgesen,R. G., and Haynes, D. L. 1972. Population dynamics of cereal leaf beetle, Oulema melanopus: a model for age specific mortality. Can. Entomol. 104: 797-814.

Hinton, H. E. 1970. Some neglected phases in metamorphosis. Roy. Entomol. Soc. London Proc. Ser. C. J. Meetins 35:55-63.

Horn, E. G. 1971. Food competition among cellular slime molds. Ecology 52:475-484.

Howe, R. W. 1971. A parameter for expressing suitability of an environment for insect development. J. Stored Prod. Res. 7:63-65.

Howe, W. L., Zdarkova, E., and Rhodes, A. M. 1972. Host preference of Acalymma vittatum among certain Cucurbitaceae. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 65:372-374.

Huffaker, C. B., and Messenger, P. S. 1964. Population ecology - historical development. In DeBach, Paul Biological Control of Insect Pests and We Eds. P. 45-73.

Huignard, J. 1971. Effect of length of copulation on fecundity and role of secretions of annexive male glands in Acanthoscelides obtectus Say. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th Moscow 1:386-387.

Hukusima, S., and Kamei, M. 1970. Effects of various species of aphids as food on development, fecundity and longevity of Harmonia axyridis Pallas. Gifu Univ. Fac. Agr. Res. Bull. 29:53-66.

Hurka, K. 1972. Results of rearing of middle-European running beetle of genus Carabus. Pedobiologia 12:244-253.

Hurka, K. 1971. Development types of Central European Carabus species and their relation to endogenous and exogenous factors. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:501-502.

Ioannisiani, T. G., and Lavrova, N. K. 1971. Ecological characteristics of certain species of Phyllobius Germ. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:502-503.

Iirkovskii, G. G. 1971. Physiological features of hibernation and reactivation of Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say in relation to environmental conditions and dates of commencing diapause. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:391.

Israelson, G. 1971. On coleopterous fauna of subterranean tunnel systems of small mammals, with particular reference to burrows of voles in Finland. Notulae. Entomol. 51:113-123.

Jakhmola, S. S., and Singh, L. 1971. Relationship of seed size in green gram with development and reproduction of pulse beetle. J. Nkvv Res. J. 5:104-106.

Jolivet, P. 1971. Plant-host of orchid chrysomelid beetle Lema pectoralis Baly, 1865 in Thailand, Malaysia and Borneo. Soc. Entomol. France Bull. 76:248-252.

Jourdheuil, P. 1971. Remarks on the biology of the Cantharidae. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 2:152.

Kabanov, V. A. 1971. On moisture resistance of larvae of Agriotes ponticus St. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:507-508.

Karnavar, G. K. 1972. Mating behaviour and fecundity in Trogoderma granarium. J. Stored Prod. Res. 8:65-69.

Keiper, R. R., and Solomon, L. M. 1972. Ecology and yearly cycle of firefly Photuris pennsylvanica. N.Y. Entomol. Soc. J. 80:43-47.

King, C. E., and Dawson, P. S. 1972. Population biology and the Tribolium model. Evolutionary Biology 5:113-227.

Kinkade, M., and Erdman, H. E. 1973. Dietary and Density Dependent Factors in the Induction of Population Autocide of flour beetles, Tribolium confusum. In manuscript.

Kontar, V. A. 1971. Biomathematical theory of community control and its application. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:512.

Kosior, A., and Klein, J. 1970. Migrations and wintering of cassids under climatic conditions of Ojcow National Park. Acta. Zool. Cracov. 15:315-340.

Kovtun, I. V. 1971. Summer diapause of Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say in Ukranian Polesye and forest-steppe region and formation of perenial foci. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:513-514.

Kramm, R. A., and Kramm, K. R. 1972. Activities of certain species of Eleodes in relation to season, temperature, and time of day at Joshua Tree National Monument. Southwest Natur. 16:341-355.

Kriventsov, IU. I 1971. Ecologicaland physiological features of rhythm of development and behavior of insects. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:404-405.

Kuznetsova, I. A. 1971. Photoperiodic adaptations of insects as limiting factors in intraregional resettlement. In International Comgress of Entomology 13th Moscow 2:162.

Kuwayama, S., and Imabayashi, S. 1971. On life history of Lema scutellaris. Hokkaido Nat. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 99:77-79.

Labeyrie, V. 1971. Factors intervening in sexual competition between males of Acanthoscelides obtectus Say. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:407-408.

Lamprecht, G., and Weber, F. 1971. Entrainment of acitivity periodicity of species of genus Carabus by zeitgebers of different frequencies. Z. Vergleichende Physiol. 72:226-259.

Larochelle, A. 1972. A note on pairing periods of some Carabidae in Quebec. Natur. Can. 99:61-63.

Laverdure, A. M. 1971. Factors inducing ovarian development in Tenebrio molitor. Ann. Zool. Ecol. Anim. 3:411-416.

Leroi, B. 1971. Evolution of reproductive capacity of males of Oryzaephilus surinamensis in relation to their age. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:520-521.

Lesniak, A. 1972. Investigations of composition and structure of associations of carabid beetles in depen-. Warsaw Inst. Badawczy Lesnictwa Prace. 407/412: 3-44.

Manga, N. 1972. Population metabolism of Nebria brevicollis. Occologia 10:223-242.

May, B. M. 1971. Entomology of Aucklands and other islands south of New Zealand: immature stages of Curculionoidea. In Gressitt, J. Linsley Entomology of the Aucklands and O Ther Islands South of New Zealand 27:271-316.

McDaniel, B., Boddicker, M. I., and Balsbough, E. U. 1971. Coleoptera inhabiting bovine manure in a pasture on Big Sioux River flood plain in South Dakota. S. Dak. Acad Sci. Proc. 50:220-237.

Mendes, L. O. T. 1971. Relation of population density to fecundity of Tribolium confusum Duval. Acad Brasil Cienc. An. 43:761-766.

Merivee, E. E. 1971. Cold resistance in insects as a result of mutual effect of different endogenous and exogenous factors. In Kholodostoikost' Nasekomykh i Kleshchei P. 72-79.

__________ 1971. Temperature reactions in cold resistance of insects. In Kholodostoikost' Nasekomykh i Kleshchei P. 84-89.

Mitchell, H. C. and Cross, W. H. 1971. Mating of boll weevils in field. J. Econ. Entomol. 64:773-774.

Moore, C. G., and Whitacre, D. M. 1972. Competition in mosquitoes. 2. Production of Aedes aegypti larval growth retardant at various densities and nutrition levels. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 65:915-918.

Mordkovich, V. G. 1971. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1: 180-181.

Mossakowski, D. 1971. Ecological studies of Coleoptera fauna in salted turf. Hamburg Ver. Naturwiss Heimatforsch

Murai, M., and Fujii, K. 1970. Examination of influences of density pressure on pattern of adult emergence with reference to azuki bean weevil, Calloso bruchus chinensis. Res. Population Ecol.

Nair, K. S. S., and Desai, A. K. 1972. Some new findings on factors inducing diapause in Trogoderma granarium Everts. J. Stored Prod Res. 8:27-54.

Nel'zina, E. N., Borutskii, E. V., Danilova, G. M., Lisitsyn, A. A., Medvedev, S. I., Pavlov, A. N., Reznik, P. A., and Kharitonov, D. E. 1971. Population of temporary burrows as initial phase of formation of microbiocoen. Moskov Obshch Ispytatelei Prirody Biul. Otd. Biol. 76:54-61.

Neumann, U. 1971. Dispersal capacity of Carabidae in reforested areas of Rhenish brown coal district. Wageningen Landbouwhogesch Misc. Pap. 8:89-103.

Nikolezig, K. 1971. Coleoptera in nests of marsh harrier and great bittern. Hamburg Ver. Naturwiss Heimatforsch Verh. 38:107-115.

Nord, J. C., Grimble, D. G., and Knight, F. B. 1972. Biology of Oberea schaumii in trembling aspen, Populus tremuloides. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 65:114-119.

Nord, J. C., Grimble, D. G., and Knight, F. B. 1972. Biology of Saperda inornata in trembling aspen, Populus tremuloides. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 65:127-135.

Novak, I. 1969. On problem of generation number of moss bud beetle Atomaria linearis Stephens. Deut Akad Landwirtschaftswiss Tagungsber 80:393-401.

Novak, B. 1971. Trap catch and mobility of field inhabiting Carabidae. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th Moscow 1:532-533.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Nuorteva, P. 1971. Annoying mass occurrence of Phormia terraenovae r. -d. in surroundings of a rendering plant in southwestern Finland. Ann. Zool. Fenn. 8:336-339.

Okamoto, K. 1971. Synchronization of life cycles between Callosobruchus chinensis (L) and its parasite Anisopteromalus carandrae. Jap. J. Ecol. 20:233-239.

Osmolovskii, G. E. 1971. Role of population density and structure of insects in dynamics of population. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:535-536.

Palii, V. F. 1971. Ecological equivalence in behavior and spread of insects. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:537.

Pantiukhov, G. A., and Bosenko, L. I. 1971. Cold resistance of Epilachna vigintioctomaculata. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:538.

Pantiukhov, G. A., and Bosenko, L. I. 1971. On photoperiodic reaction of Epilachna vigintioctomaculata Motsch. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:538-539.

Payne, J. A., and Schwartz, P. H. 1971. Feeding of Japanese beetles on Phylloxera galls. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 64:1466-1467.

Peleg, B., and Norris, D. M. 1972. Symibiotic interrelationships between microbes and ambrosia beetles. V ii. Bacterial symbionts associated with Xyleborus ferrugineus. J. Invertebrate Pathol. 20:59-65.

Pignal, M. C. 1971. Some yeasts associated with wilt coleoptera Buprestides xylophagous larvae in Canada. Natur. Can. 98:69-82.

Pimentel, D. 1971. Population control in crop systems: Monocultures & plant spatial patterns. Tall Timbers Conf. Ecol. Anim. Control Habitat Manage Proc. 2D:209-221.

Pruszynski, S., and Lipa, J. J. 1971. Observations on life cycle and food specialization of Adalia bipunctata (L.). Poznan Inst. Ochrony Roslin Prace Nauk. 12:99-116.

Price, P. W. 1971. Toward a holistic approach to insect population studies. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 64:1399-1406.

Pschorn-Walcher, H. 1971. Experiments on inter-specific competition between three species of tachinids attacking sugar cane moth borer, Diatraea saccharalis. Entomophaga 16:125-131.

Rao, H. R. G., Eugenio, C., Christensen, C. M., De Las Casas, E., and Harein, P. K. 1971. Survival and reproduction of confused flour beetles exposed to fungus metabolites. J. Econ. Entomol. 64:1563-1565.

Rautapaa, M. and Markkula, M. 1972. Acclimation of Sitona hispidulus Fabr. and Sitona decipiens Lindb. to falling temperature. Suom. Hyonteistieteellinen Aikak Ann. Entomol. Fenn. 38:51-59.

Richerson, J. V., and DeLoach, C. J. 1972. Some aspects of host selection by Perilitus cocinellae. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 65:834-839.

Rogers, C. E., Jackson, H. B., Angalet, G. W., and Eikenbary, R. D. 1972. Biology and life history of Propylea 14-punctata, an exotic predator of aphids. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 65:648-650.

Rusek, J. 1972. Activity and distribution of adult Agriotes brevis in fields in southern Moravia. Pedobiologia 12:149-155.

Saringer, G. 1971. Life history of Ceuthorrhynchus maculaalba Herbst. in Hungary. I. Effect of environmental conditions on emergence of hibernating adults. Acta. Phytopathol. 5:375-387.

Schuster, D. J., Mills, R. B., and Crumrine, M. H. 1972. Dissemination of Salmonella montevideo through wheat by rice weevil. Entomops 1:111-115.

Schwerdtfeger, F. 1971. Determination and limitation of abundance of insect populations. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:554-555.

Seeger, W. 1971. Laboratory investigations on autecology of haliplids, with zoogeographical notes. Arch. Hydrobiol. 68:528-574.

Sem'ianov, V. P. 1971. Seasonal migration of cocinellids as a manifestation of habitat changes principles. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:556-557.

Sen, P. and Chakravorty, S. 1970. Biology of Hispa armigera Oliv. Indian J. Entomol. 32:123-126.

Sharifi, S., and Mills, R. B. 1971. Developmental activities and behavior of rice weevil inside wheat kernels. J. Econ. Entomol. 64:1114-1118.

Sisula, H. 1971. Growth rates of reared larvae of Deronectes griseostriatus. Ann. Zool. Fenn. 8:449-451.

Skuhravy, V. 1969. Influence of abiotic factors on population dynamics of man-gold fly and Colorado beetle. Deut Akad Landwritschaftswiss Tagungsber 80: 377-392.

Skuhravy, V. 1972. Effect of man on insects in nature. Ziva 20:2-5.

Skyhravy, V., Louda, J., and Sykora, J. 1971. Distribution of ground beetles in field monocultures. Beitr. Entomol. 21:539-546.

Smith, B. C. 1971. Effects of various factors on local distribution and density of coccinellid adults on corn. Can. Entomol. 103:1115-1120.

Sokal, R. R., and Fujii, K. 1972. The effects of genetic background on the ecology of seclection in Tribolium populations. Evolution 26:489-512.

Sonleitner, F. J. 1971. Computer simulation of a laboratory population of Tribolium. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:560-561

Starzyk, J. R. 1971. Preliminary investigation on ecology of population of anthophilous Cerambycidae in Tatra National Park. Acta. Agr. Silvestria Ser. Lesna 11:47-71.

Stein, W. 1972. Studies on diurnal and annual periodicity of feeding activity of Apion virens Herbst. Z. Angew Entomol. 70:296-302.

Storch, R. H., and Vaundell, W. L. 1972. Effect of photoperiod on diapause induction and inhibition in Hippodamia tredecimpunctata. Can. Entomol. 104:285-288.

Sugimoto, T. 1971. On competition among larvae in experimental population of a leaf mining fly, Phytomyza ranunculi Schrank. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 6:97-104.

Takahashi, F., and Yamamoto, Y. 1972. Preimaginal development and adult longevity of Tribolium confusum Duval and some effects of its adult aging. Kontyu 40: 6-11.

Takahashi, F. and Yamamoto, Y. 1972. Upper limit of population growth of Tribolium confusum Duval. Kontyu 40:55-64.

Taylor, C., and Sokal, R. R. 1973. Some new experiments on competition between housefly strains. Egyp. J. Gen. and Cyt. 2:102-120.

Tiberghien, G. 1971. Ecology,ethology, and distribution of palearctic Coleoptera Chrysomelides (2nd note) 4th contribution to knowledge of Chrysomeloidea. Soc. Linn. Lyon Bull Mens. 40:176-184.

Todd, J.W., Parker, M. B., and Gaines, T. P. 1972. Populations of Mexican bean beetles in relation to leaf protein of nodulating and non-nodulating soybeans. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:729-731.

Umeya, K., and Kato, T. 1970. Studies on compaarative ecology of bean weevils. V. Res. Population Ecol. 12:35-50.

Ushatinskaia, R. S. 1971. Diversity of types of physiological rest in imago of Colorado beetle and c nditions of prolonged (perennial) diapause formation.

Utida, S. 1971. Influence of temperature on number of eggs, mortality and development of several species of bruchid infesting stored beans. Jap. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 15:23-30.

Varley, G. C. and Gradwell, G. R. 1971. Can parasites avoid competitive exclusion? In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:571-572.

Vick, K. W., Burkholder, W. E., and Smittle, B. J. 1972. Duration of mating refractory period and frequency of second matings in female Trogoderma inclusum. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 65:790-793.

Viktorov, G. A. 1971. Some general principles of insect population density regulation. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:573-574.

Vinson, S. B. 1972. Competition and host discrimination between two species of tobacco budworm parasitoids. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 65:229-236.

Vlijm, L. 1971. Some reflections on dispersal. Wageningen Landbouwhogesch Misc. Pap 8:139-151.

Voronin, K. E. 1971. On prerequistes for acclimatization of Leis axyridis Pall. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 2:199-200.

Waloff, N. 1971. Number of migrations and changes in populations of insects. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th Moscow 1:576.

Weidemann, G. 1971. Food and energy turnover of predatory arthropods of soil surface; methods used to study population dynamics, standing crop and production. In Ellenberg, Heinz Integrated Experimental Ecology P. 110-118.

Weismann, L., Afify, A. M., and Zaki, F. N. 1971. Influence of temperature and moisture of air on food consumption in Coccinella undecimpunctata L. Biol. Ser. B. Zool. 26:89-98.

White, R. E. 1971. Tricorynus confusus in tobacco warehouses, with notes on natural hosts. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 64:752.

Wood, B. J. 1971. "vegetative barrier" effect in control of rhinoceros beetle, Oryctes rhinoceros (L.) on oil palm estates in Malaysia. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th Moscow 2:416-417.

Wool, D. 1972. Growth phase of serially transferred Tribolium populations. J. Anim. Ecol. 41:439-451.

Wool, D. 1973. Size, productivity, age and competition in Tribolium populations subjected to long-term serial transer. J. Anim. Ecol. 42:182-200.

Wooldridge, D. P., and Wooldridge, C. R. 1972. Bacteria from digestive tract of phytophagous aquatic beetle Tropisternus lateralis nimbatus. Environ. Entomol. 1:533-534.

Wootton, A. 1971. A dim future for glow-worms? Country Life 150:604-605.

Zelazny, B., and Neville, A. C. 1972. Endocuticle layer formation controlled by non-circadian clocks in beetles. J. Insect Physiol. 18:1967-1979.

Zwolfer, H., Frick, K. E., and Andres, L. A. 1971. A study of host plant relationships of European members of genus Larinus. Commonwealth Inst. Biol. Contr. Tech. Bull. 14:97-143.

6. GENERAL

Anonymous, 1971. Exploring curious world of insects. Va Polytech. Inst. Ext. Div. Publ. 444, 46p.

Boning, K., 1972. Historical coins commemorating occasion of unusual insect pest disaster. Gesunde Pflanzen 24:17-23.

Bry, R. E., Bowman, M. C., Crumley, F. G., Lang, J. H., and Cail, R. S. 1972. Evaluation of Ciba C-9491 as a mothproofing agent. Part 2. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:584-590.

Bry, R. E., Bowman, M. C., Lang, J. H., and Crumley, F. G. 1971. Evaluation of Ciba C-9491 as a mothproofing agent. Part 1. J. Econ. Entomol. 64:177-183.

Bry, R. E., and Davis, R. 1972. Twenty-Five years of Service to wool consumers. National Wool Grower 62:33-34.

Bry, R. E., Mc Donald, L. L., and Land, J. H. 1972. Protecting stored woolens against facric-insect damage: A long-term nonchemical method. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:1735-1736.

Coombs, C. W., 1972. The interpretation of experiments assessing the susceptibility of stored cereals to attack by Sitophilus spp. J. Stored Prod. Res. 8:81-82.

Denmark, H. A. 1971. Need for development of a biological control center in Florida. Tall Timbers Conf. Ecol. Anim. Control Habitat Manage Proc. 2D:203-208.

Elder, W. B., and Williams, P. 1972. Position of aeration ducts, important in farm silos. Power farming and better farming digest. 81:19-21.

Highland, H. A., Secreast, M., and Byrd, R. V. 1972. How insect-resistant bags affect the migration of piperonyl butoxide into cereal products. Northwestern Miller 279:3p.

MacGregor-Loaeza, R. 1971. Insect portrayal in ancient Mexico. In International Congress of Entomology. 13th Moscow, 1:172-173.

Sagawa, T., Hirano, S., Takahashi, H., Tanaka, N., Oishi, H., Ando, K., and Togashi, K. 1972. Tetranactin, a new miticidal antibiotic. I ii. Miticidal and other biological properties. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:372-375.

Wilcke, H. L. 1972. Role of food industry in solving pest control problems. In Pest Control Strategies for the Future. P.69-76.

7. GENETICS AND PHENOTYPIC VARIATION

Bains, S. S., Kaur, B., and Atwal, A. S. 1971. Relative varietal resistance in some new wheats to attack of Trogoderma granarium Everts. Bull. Grain. Technol. 9:197-202.

Bateson, G. 1971. A re-examination of "Bateson's Rule". J. Genet. 60:230-240.

______________. Correlated response to natural selection in laboratory populations of Tribolium castaneum. Canad. J. Genet. and Cytol. (In press.)

Bawa, S. R., Kanwar, K. C., and Gupta, R. K. 1972. Interspecific hybridization and abnormal strain of Callosobruchus maculatus. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 65:1241-1242.

Bentley, D. R. 1971. Genetic control of an insect neuronal network. Science 174:1139-1141.

Berg, R. L. 1971. Genetic load as a possible basis of inherent immunity in insects. In International Congress of Entomology. 13th Moscow. 1:331-332.

Bergerard, J. 1972. Environmental and physiological control of sex determination and differentiation. Annu. Rev. Entomol. 17:57-74.

Bhalla, S. C. 1971. A crossover suppressor-enhancer system in mosquito Aedes aegypti. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 13:561-577.

Bhatia, S. K., and Bansode, P. C. 1971. Studies on resistance to insecticides in Tribolium castaneum. IV. Susceptibility of P,P'DDT-resistant strain to some fumigants. Indian J. Entomol. 33:45-49.

Bhatia, S. K. Pradhan, S. 1970. Studies on resistance to insecticides in Tribolium castaneum. II. Cross-resistance characteristics of p,'DDT-resistant strain. Indian J. Entomol. 32:32-38.

Bhatia, S. K., and Pradhan, S. 1972. Studies on resistance to insecticides in Tribolium castaneum. V. Cross-resistance characteristics of a lindane-resistant strain. J. Stored Prod Res. 8:89-93.

Bhatia, S. K., Yadav, T. D., and Mookherjee, P. B. J. Stored Prod Res. 7: 227-230.

Bishop, J. A. 1972. An experimental study of cline of industrial melanism in Biston betularia between urban Liverpool and rural North Wales. J. Anim. Ecol. 41:209-243.

Braasch. H. 1971. Attraction and repellent effects of plant protection products. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow. 2:213-214.

Busvine, J. R. 1971. Biochemical and genetic bases of insecticide resistance. P. Ans. Pest Artic News Summ. 17:135-146.

Champ, B. R., and Genn, B. G. 1971. Some mutants of stored product Coleoptera. J. Stored Prod. Res. 7:293-298.

Champ, B. R., and Shepherd, R. C. H. 1971. A red-eyed mutant of Phthorimaea operculella. J.Stored Prod Res. 7:221-226.

Chanter, D. O. Owen, D. F. 1971. Genetics of some polymorphic forms of African butterfly, Acraea encedon L. Entomol. Scand. 2:287-293.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Clarke, C. A., and Sheppard, P. M. 1972. Genetics of mimetic butterfly Papilio polytes L. Roy. Soc. London Phil. Trans. Ser. B. Biol. Sci. 263:431-458.

Costantino, R. F., and Rowe, P. M. 1972. Genetic analysis of a population of Tribolium IV. Gene expression modified by corn oil and relative humidity. Heredity 29:247-252.

Crozier, R. H. 1971. Heterozygosity and sex determination in haplo-diploidy. Amer. Natur. 105:399-412.

Da Costa, C. P., and Jones, C. M. 1971. Cucumber beetle resistance and mite susceptibility controlled by bitter gene in Cucumis sativus L. Science 172:1145-1146.

Daget, J. and Lecordier, C. 1971. Variability and structure of Carabidae populations at foot of bramble palm in a pre-forest savanna. Rev. Ecol. Biol. Sol. 8:471-489.

Davidson, G. 1971. A method in genetic control of Anopheles gambiae Giles, 1902. Ann. Parasitol. Hum Comp. 46:149-163.

Davis, F. M., Henderson, C. A., and Oswalt, T. G. 1972. How forty-one hybrids resist pests. Miss. Agr. Exp Sta. Inform Sheet. 1175, 2P.

Dawson, P. S. 1971. Blob mutant of Tribolium castaneum. Can. J. Genet. Cyol. 13:801-810.

[redacted] Sex and crossing over in linkage group IV of Tribolium castaneum. Genetics 72:525-530.

Dawson, P. S. 1972. Linkage group IV of Tribolium castaneum. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 14:675-680.

Dornfeld, E. J. 1970. A field-captured scale-deficient mutant of Anthocaris sara. Res. Lepidoptera 9:25-28.

Dyte, C. E. 1972. Resistance to synthetic juvenile hormone in a strain of flour beetle, Tribolium castaneum. Nature 238:48-49.

Dzhanashvili, R. A. 1971. Hypogastruridae devoid of eyes and postantennal organs from Transcaucasian calves. 2. Zool. Zh. 50:1191-1199.

Elchhorn, O., and Graf, P. 1971. Sex-linked colour polymorphism in Aphidecta obliterata L. Z. Angew Entomol. 67:225-231.

Friars, G. W., Nayak, B. N., Jui, P. Y. and Raktoe, B. L. 1971. An investigation of genotype x environment interaction in relation to a selection experiment in Tribolium castaneum. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 13:144-154.

Friars, G. W., Nayak, B. N. and Hurnik, F. 1973. Realized genetic parameters following selection in Tribolium castaneum in two environments. Annales de Genetique et de Selection Animale, Vol. 1.

Fuentes, M. C. and Orozco, F. 1970. Influencia de diversos factores en la puesta del Tribolium castaneum. II. Influencia de una amplia gama de temperatruas. Anales Inst. Nac. Invest. Agro, Pags:375-401.

Gill, J. Kanwar, K. C., and Bawa, S. R. 1971. Abnormal "sterile" strain in Callosobruchus maculatus. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 64:1186-1188.

Ginevan, M. E. 1971. Genetic control of melanism in Panthea furcilla. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. J. 79:195-200.

Godwill, R. 1971. Effects of population structure on response to selection using Tribolium castaneum. Ky Agr. Exp. Sta. Progr. Rep. 196:15-16.

Gordon, H. T., and Gordon, B. R. 1971. Milkweed bug mutants on sunflower seed: viability and eye-color interactions. J. Hered 62:315-316.

Graves, J. B. and Clower, D. F. 1971. Insecticide resistance increasing. La Agr. 15:12-13.

Gupta, D. S. and Kashyap, R. S. 1971. Relative resistance of some important varieties of Bengal gram to pulse beetle, Callosobruchus chinensis. Punjab Agr. Univ. J. Res. 8:335-338.

Gupta, D. S., and Kadyan, A. S. 1971. Relative resistance of some varieties of wheat to important stored grain pests. Bull. Grain Technol. 9:75-78.

Habu, A., and Baba, K. 1971. On local variations of Pterostichus asymmetricus. Kontyu 39:294-299.

Jelnes, J. E. 1971. Genetics of three isoenzyme systems in Ephestia kuchniella Z. Hereditas 69:138-140.

Jolivet, P. 1971. Trophic selection and ecological adaptation in genus Timarcha Latreille. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:505-506.

Kalyanam, N. P. Gurumani, N. Ayyadural, M. and Thangavelu, P. 1972. Study of sex ratio in natural population of Pheropsophys hilaris, Fabr. Cur. Sci. 41:336-337.

Kashiwagi, M., and Utida, S. 1972. A new mutant in Callosobruchus chinensis. Appl Entomol. Zool. 7:95-96.

King, C. E. and Dawson, P. S. 1972. Population biology and Tribolium model. Evol. Biol. 5:133-227.

Krause, E. and Bell, A. E. 1972. A genetic study of biomass in Tribolium. I. Path coefficient analysis of base populations. Can. J. Genet. Cyol. 14:181-193.

Kreutzer, R. D., and Kitzmiller, J. B. 1971. Hybridization between Anopheles crucians and Anopheles bradleyi. Evolution 25:195-206.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Labeyrie, V. 1971. Adaptive value of stimulating effect of oviposition site on reproductive activity of insects. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th Moscow, 1:516-517.

Laven, H. 1971. Tests in genetic control of Culex pipiens fatigans Wied., 1828. Ann. Parasitol. Hum. Comp. 46:117-148.

_________ 1971. Formal genetics, genetic control and populations structure of mosquitoes. Ann. Parasitol. Hum. Comp. 46:103-115.

Laven, H. Cousserans, J., and Guille, G. 1971. Inherited semisterility for control of harmful insects. I. ii. A first field experiment. Experientia 27:1355-1357.

Laven, H., Meyer, E., Bieniok, R., Guille, G., and Ohmann, J. 1971. Inherited semisterility for control of harmful insects. II. Degree of sterility and types of translocations in mosquito Culex pipiens L. Experientia 27:968-969.

LeCato, G. L. and Pienkowski, R. L. 1972. Fecundity, egg fertility, duration of oviposition, and longevity of alfalfa weevils from eight mating and storage conditions. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 65:319-323.

Lindgren, D. 1972. Temperature influence on spontaneous mutation rate. I. Literature review. Hereditas 70:165-178.

MacLeod, E. G., and Sheldon, J. K. 1972. A dominant mutation modifying structural eye color in Chrysopa carnea. J. Hered. 63:63-68.

Mason, L. G. 1972. Natural insect populations and assortative mating. Amer. Midland Natur. 88:150-157.

Matessi, C. and Cori, R. 1972. Models of population genetics of Batesian mimicry. Theor. Popul Biol. 3:41-68.

McCarty, J. C. and Jenkins, J. N., Parrott, W. L., and Davich, T. B., 1972. Effect of dyes on body fat and eye color of ebony pearl boll weevils. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:370-372.

Mertins, J. W. and Coppel, H. C. 1971. Sexual behavior in gynandromorphs of Diprion similis. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 64:1191-1192.

Mills, R. B. and Bell, K. O. 1972. A red-eyed mutation in Sitotroga cerealella. J. Stored Prod. Res. 8:235-236.

Minder, I. F., and Chesnek, S. I. 1971. Resistance to cold in Colorado potato beetle. In Kholodostoikost' Nasekomykh i Kleshchei P. 94-96.

Morris, R. F. 1971. Observed and simulated changes in genetic quality in natural populations of Hyphantria cunea. Can. Entomol. 103:893-906.

Narang, S. and Kitzmiller, J. B., 1971. Esterase polymorphism in a natural population of Anopheles punctipennis I. Genetic analysis of esterase a-b system. J. Hered 62:259-264.

Nothiger, R. and Dubendorfer, A. 1971. Somatic crossing-over in housefly. Mol. Gen. Genet. 112:9-13.

Orozco,F., Campo, J. L. and Tagarro, P. 1972. Influencia de di versos factores en la puesta del Tribolium castaneum. VI. Puesta en funcion de la edad durante el primer mes. Alales Inst. Nac. Invest. Agro. Serie General 1: (in press).

Orozco, F.,Campo, J. L., and Tagarro, P. 1972. Influence of fitness deterioration on selection limits. Ann. Genet. Sel. Anim. 4.

Painter, T. S. 1971. Chromosomes and genes viewed from a perspective of fifty years of research. Symposia, Vol. 1 and 2 1/2:33-42.

Pantiukhov, G. A. 1971. Cold resistance of some beetles of family Coccinellidae. In Kholodostoikost' Nasekomykh i Kleshchei P. 103-107.

Puttarudrappa, A., Timmaiah, G., and Goud, J. V. 1971. Sutdies on varietal resistance of sorghum grains to rice weevil, Sitophilus oryzae Linn. Madras Agr. J. 58:426-427.

Puttarudrappa, A.,Timmaiah, G., Goud, J. V., and Thontodarya, T. S. 1971. A note on susceptibility of some wheat varieties to rice weevil. Mysore J. Agr. Sci. 5:330-332.

Rai, K. S. 1971. Prospects for genetic control of filariasis vectors. Jap. J. Genet. 46:207-214.

Raina, A. K. 1971. Comparative resistance to three species of Callosobruchus in a strain of chickpea. J. Stored Prod Res. 7:213-216.

Rao, K. D., and Agarwal,H. C. 1971. Lipids of Trogoderma granarium everts in relation to DDT resistance. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 2:270- 271.

Rowell, C. H. F. 1971. Variable coloration of acridoid grasshoppers. Adv. Insect Physiol. 8:145-198.

Ross, M. H. 1971. Three-point data for linkage group VI of German cockroach. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 64:1178-1180.

__________ 1972. Genetic variability in German cockroach. V iii. Studies of deformedleg and broad-banded promotum. J. Hered 63:26-32.

Ross, M. H., and Cochran, D. G. 1971. Cytology and genetics of a pronotal-wing trait in German cockroach. Can. J. Genet Cytol. 13:522-535.

Rossetto, C. J., Painter, H., and Wilbur, D. A. 1971. Resistance of varieties of rough rice to Sitophilus zeamais Motschulsky. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 2:381-382.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Sabour, M. 1972. RNA synthesis and heterochromatization in early development of a mealybug. Genetics 70:291-298.

Sawicki, R. M. 1972. Resistance to insecticides in insects. Chem. Indus. 7:289-291.

Schildknecht, H. 1971. Evolutionary peaks in defensive chemistry of insects. Endeavour 30:136-141.

Swawright, J. A., and Anthony, D. W. 1972. Black body, a lethal mutant in *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* Say. Mosquito News 32:47-50.

Shaw, D. D. 1971. Genetic and environmental components of chiasma control. I. Spatial and temporal variation in *Schistocerca* and *Stethophyma*. Chromosoma 34:281-301.

Shepard, M., Sterling, W., and Walker, J. K. 1972. Abundance of beneficial arthropods on cotton genotypes. Entomops. 1:117-121.

Singh, V., Mathur, B. N., and Sharma, S. K. 1972. A note on relative susceptibility of some barley varieties to *Trogoderma granarium*. Madras Agr. J. 59:42-43.

Singh, I. D., and Weaver, J. B. 1972. Growth and infestation of boll weevils on normal-glandless, and highgossypol strains of cotton. J.Econ. Entomol. 65:821-824.

Sokoloff, A. 1973. The biology of *Tribolium* with special emphasis on genetic aspects. Vol. 2. Oxford University Press, Oxford. (In Press).

Soliman, M. H., and Hardin, R. T. 1971. Variation in populations of *Tribolium castaneum*. I. Body weights. J. Stored Prod. Res. 7:35-43.

Soliman, M. H., and Hardin, R. T. 1972. Variation in populations of *Tribolium castaneum*. II. Developmental rate and productivity. J. Stored Prod. Res. 8:1-10.

Speirs, R. D., Redlinger,L. M., and Jones, R. 1971. DDT-resistant red flour beetles from a Georgia peanut sheller. J. Econ. Entomol. 64:1328-1329.

Stam, P. 1971. Estimators for viability in experimental populations, their variances and corvariances. Theor Popul. Biol. 2:51-59.

Stubbs, A. E. 1972. Why do craneflies have long legs? Entomol. Rec. J. Variation 84:108-111.

Tahvanainen, J. O. 1972. Phenology and microhatitat selection of some flea beetles on wild and cultivated crucifers in central New York. Entomol. Scand. 3:120-138.

Tauber, M. J., and Tauber, C. A. 1971. An autosomal recessive mutant in a neuropteran. Can. Entomol. 103:906-907.

Teetes, G. L., and Randolph, N. M. 1971. Resistance of certain grain sorghum varieties to attacks of sugarcane borer. Tex. Agric Exp. Stn. Prog. Rep. 2863/2876:31-32.

Timofeev-Resovskii, N. V., Ginter, E. K., Glotov, N. V., and Ivanov, V. I. 1971. Genetic and somatic effects of X-rays and fast neutrons (Experiments with Araridopsis and Drosophila). Genetika 7:42-52.

Ushatinskaia, R. S. 1971. Seasonal changes of cold resistance in overwintering insects and their endogenous causes. In Kholodostoikost' Nasekomykh i Kleshchei P.134-136.

Utida, S. 1972. Density dependent polymorphism in adult of Callosobruchus maculatus. J. Stored Prod. Res. 8:111-125.

Voronin, K. E. 1971. On prerequisites for acclimatization of Leis axyridis Pall. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow. 2:199-200.

Walker, D. W., Quintana, V. and Torres, J. 1971. Genetic collapse of insect populations. 1. Extinction of inbred and outbred lines in laboratory populations of surgarcane borer. J. Econ. Entomol. 64:660-667.

Walliker, D., Carter, R., Morgan, S. 1971. Genetic recombination in malaria parasites. Nature. 232:561-562.

Wehrhahn, C. F., and Klassen, W. 1971. Genetic insect control methods involving release of relatively few laboratory-reared insects. Can. Entomol. 103:1387-1396.

Wellso, S. G., Lee, C., and Hoxie, R. P. 1972. Inheritance of a dark mutant of cereal leaf beetle. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 65:558-564.

White, C. E., Armbrust, E. J., and Ashley, J. 1972. Cross-mating studies of eastern and western strains of alfalfa weevil. J. Econ. Entomol. 65: 85-89.

Widstrom, N. W., Redlinger, L. M., and Wiser, W. J. 1972. Appraisal of methods for measuring corn kernel resistance to Sitophilus zeamais. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:790-792.

Willey, R. B., and Willey, R. L. 1971. Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. II. Maintenance of narrow hybrid-zones between morphs of Arphia conspersa on Black Mesa, Colorado. Psyche 78:330-349.

Wool, D. 1972. A critical examination of the use of the Jolicoeur-Brunel diagrams to demonstrate selection in biological populations. Genetics 70:181-185.

Wool, D., and Mendlinger, S. 1972. A recurrent mutation, Tribol. Inform. Bull. 15:103-105.

Yui, P. Y. 1972. Selection on pupal weight with different degrees of inbreeding in Tribolium castaneum. PhD. Thesis, University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario.

Zajciw, D. 1971. A contribution to study of color pattern in elytra of Colobothea Serv., 1825. Rev. Brasil Biol. 31:133-140.

8. INSECTICIDES AND INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE

Aijaz, R., Baig, M. M. H., Khan, N., Lord, K. A. 1971. Comparative effect of petkolin-M and ddt on rate of oxygen consumption of adult Tribolium castaneum H. Pakistan J. Sci. Indus. Res. 14(3): 228-231.

Ali, A. M. 1971. Role of pesticides in resurgences of pest populations. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th, Moscow, 1968. Trudy 1: 523-524.

Almeida, W. F., Svetlicic, B. 1972. Public health aspects in use of pesticides in Brazil. Biologico 38(4): 99-104.

Ando, Y. 1971. Distribution of mercury in eggs of false melon beetle, Atrachya menetriesi Faldermann, treated with mercuric chloride for breaking diapause. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 6(2): 67-74.

Antonyuzhenko, V. A., Dorofeeva, E. D., Kalyaganov, P. I., Faerman, I. S. 1970. On danger of poisoning with methyl bromide used as insecticide. Hyg, Sant. 35(1/3): 306-307.

Azab, A. K., El-Nahal, A. K. M., El Halfawy, M. A. 1971. Studies on susceptibility of cadelle, Tenebroides mauritanicus (L.), to certain fumigants, contact insecticides and inert materials. Entomol. Soc. Egypt Bull. Econ. Ser. 5: 181-196.

Baig, M.M.H., Aijaz, R. 1971. Studies on residual toxcity and vapour action of Petkolin-M. Pakistan J. Sci. Indus. Res. 14(4/5): 371-373.

Baloch, U.K. 1971. Screening of pesticides against adult stage on alfalfa weevil under caged conditions. Pak, J. Zool. 3(2): 157-161.

Barber, T. A., Nagy, J. N. 1971. Effects of pesticides on mule deer rumen bacteria. N. Amer. Wildlife Natur. Resources Conf. Trans. 36: 153-162.

Barker, P.S. 1970. Rusty grain beetle fumigation. Agron. Manit. Annu. Conf. P. 39-42.

Baskaran, P., Mookherjee, P.B. 1971. (Pub. Jan. 1972.) Effect of food on susceptibility of Cadra cautella Walker and Trogoderma granarium Everts to phosphine. Indian J. Entomol. 33(1): 23-29.

Benson, R. L. 1971. On necessity of controlling level of insecticide resistance in insect populations. Bioscience 21(23): 1160-1165.

Bergmann, E.D. 1971. Future of insecticides - an environmental problem. Chem. Unserer. Zeit. 5(5): 142-146.

Bhatia, S.K., Pradhan S. 1971. Studies on development of resistance to insecticides in Tribolium castaneum Herbst. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th, Moscow, 1968. Trudy 2: 211-212.

Bindra, O.S. 1971. Malath n - its role in prevention of storage losses. Agric. Agro-ind J. 4(9): 38-42.

Bindra, O.S. 1971. Use of malathion as a grain protectant for prevention of storage losses. Pesticides 5(12): 45048.

Bindra, O.S. 1971. Biological observations on white-grub, Lachnesterna consanguinea Blanchard and relative efficacy of different insecticides against adults. Indian J. Entomol. 33(2): 225-227.

Bitran, E.A., Lazzarini, S., Mendonca, P.P. de. 1971. Phosphine effect on rice weevil in warehouses and silos. Biologico 37(8): 195-198.

Blus, L.J., Heath, R.G., Gish, C.D., Belisle, A.A., Prouty, R.M. 1971. Eggshell thinning in brown pelican: implication of DDE. Bioscience 21(24): 1213-1215.

Bond, E., 1971. Stored products and fumigants. Can. Comm. Pestic. Use Agric. Pestic. Res. Rep. P365-377.

Bond, E.J., Monro, H.A.U., Dumas, T., Benazet, J., Turtle, E.E. 1972. Control of insects in empty cargo ships with dichlorvos. J. Stored Prod. Res. 8(1): 11-18.

Bosch, Ruvan den. 1970(?). Insecticide crisis accents need of biological controls. Catal. Environ. Qual. 1(4)28: 14-16.

Brooks, H.L., Gates. D.E. 1972. Insecticides. Kans. State Univ. Ext. C- 376, Rev., 36 P.

Bry, Roy., Joe H. Lang, Henry A. Highland. 1972. Pyrethrins for the protection of rayon thread from damage by cigarette beetle larve. J. Georgia Entomol. Soc. 7(2): 218-220.

Buchel, K.H. 1970. Insect repellents. In wegler, R. Chemie der Pflanzenschutz Schadlingsbekamp 1: 487-496.

Buffam, P.E., Flake, H.W. 1971 Roundheaded pine beetle mortality in cacodylic acid-treated trees. J. Econ. Entomol. 64(4): 969-970.

Cantwell, George E., E.G. Jay, G.C. Pearman, Jr., and J.V. Tompson. 1972. Control of the greater wax moth, Galeria mellonella (L). in comb honey with carbon dioxide. Part 1. Laboratory studies. American Bee J. 112(8): 302-303.

Casalis, J., Luquet, F.M., Goursaud, J. 1971. Pesticide residues in dairy products. Indus. Aliment Agr. 88(6): 805-813.

Chadwick, G. Shumway, D.L. 1970. Effects of dieldrin on growth and development of steelhead trout. In Biological impact of pesticides in the environment. P90-96.

Cichy, D., Kot, I.A. 1971. Study of resistance of Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say to Azotox 33 percent (ddt). In International Congress of Entomology, 13th, Moscow, 1968. Trudy, 2: 217-218.

Claussen, U. 1971. Naturally occurring insecticides. In wegler, R. Chemie der Pflanzenschutz Schadlingsbekamp 1: 87-118.

Cogburn, R.R., Speirs, R.D. 1972. Toxicity of malathion to gamma-irradiated and nonirradiated adult red flour beetles. J. Econ. Entomol. 65(1): 185-188.

Collins, T.F.X., Hansen, W.H., Keller, H.V. 1971. Effect of Carbaryl (Sevin) on reproduction of rat and Gerbil. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 19(2): 202-216.

Cox, J.L. DDT increasing in marine environment. Biol. Conserv. 3(4): 272-273.

Cox, J.L. 1971. Uptake, assimilation, and loss of DDT residues by Euphausia pacifica, a euphausiid shrimp. U.S. Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv. Fish. Bull. 69(3): 627-633.

Crosby, D.G. 1970. Chemical ecology and man. In Biological impact of pesticides in the environment. P 75-80.

Danon, M., Kerunic, Z. 1971. Laboratory investigations of efficacy of pyrethrum upon different storehouse pests. Z. Agron. Glas. 33(1.2): 109-115.

Dewey, J.E., Pendleton, R.F. 1971. Guidelines for safe disposal of surplus pesticided and empty containers. N.Y. State Flower Ind. Inc. Bull. 9: 3,5,7.

Drake, J.L., Ware, G.W., Werner, F.G. 1971 Insecticidal effects on soil arthropods. J. Econ. Entomol. 64(4): 842-845.

Durham, W.F. 1970. Benefits of pesticides in public health programs. In Biological impact of pesticides in the environment. P 153-155.

Dyte, C.E. Blackman, D.G. 1972. Laboratory evaluation of organophosphorus insecticides against susceptible and malathion-resistant strains of Tribolium castaneum. J. Stored. Prod. Res. 8(2): 103-109.

Fehn, L.M. 1970. Methods for use of insecticides in stored wheat. Pesq. Agropecu. Bras. 5(3): 265-313.

Ferguson, D.E. 1970. Effects of pesticides on fish: changing patterns of speciation and distribution. In Biological impact of pesticides in the environment. P 83-86.

Freed, V.H. 1970. Global distribution of pesticides. In Biological impact of pesticides in the environment. P1-10.

Friedman, A.R., Gemrich, E.G. 1971. Pesticidal activity of alpha, alphabis (alkylthio) oxime carbamates. J. Agr. Food Chem. 19(5): 865-868.

Frye, R.H, Wygant, N.D. 1971. Spruce beetle mortality in cacodylic acid-treated Engelmann spruce trap trees. J. Econ. Entomol. 64(4): 911-916.

Genkova, M., Burov, D. 1971. Possibilities for controlling Acanthoscelides obtectus by gamma-ray sterilization. Rast. Zashch 19(9): 19-22.

Gigneux, D. 1971. Ladybug to rescue in pollution control. Rev. Hort. Suisse. 44(12): 360-364.

Gilbert, M. 1971. Enzymes: can they protect honey bees from pesticides? Amer. Bee. J. 111(12): 471.

Gillenwater, H.B., Harein, P.K., Loy, E.W., Thompson, J.F., Laudani, H Eason, G. 1971. Dichlorvos applied as a vapor in a warehouse containing packaged foods. J. Stored Prod. Res. 7(1): 45-45.

Girish, G.K., Goyal, R.K. 1971. Efficacy and residual toxicity of iodofenphos and malathion (5 percent dust) against stored grain pests. II. Pesticides 5(6): 18-20.

Grant, N. 1971. Mercury in man. Environment 13(4): 3-15.

Gupta, D.S. Chhillar, B.S. 1971. Penetration power and effectiveness of various fumigants in wheat against Tribolium castaneum. Bull. Grain Technol. 9(3): 172-176.

Gupta, D.S. 1970 (Pub. 1971) Toxicity of some insecticides to predator, Menochilus sexmaculata Fabricius. Indian J. Entomol. 32(4): 379-381.

Haan, C.T. 1971. Movement of pesticides by runoff and erosion. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. A. Sac. 14(3): 445-447, 449.

Hagen, K.S., Sawall, E.F., Tassan, R.L. 1971. Use of food sprays to increase effectiveness of entomophagous insects. Tall. Timbers Conf. Ecol. Anim. Control Habitat. Manage Proc. 2D: 59-81.

Halteren, P. van. 1971. Preliminary incestigations on dieldrin accumulation in an insect food chain. J. Econ. Entomol. 64(5): 1055-1056.

Hansberry, R., Freed, V.H., Peterle, T.J., Maced, K.J. 1970. Panel discussion and open forum: transport and accumulation. In Biological impact of pesticides in the environment. P. 22-26.

Harein, P.K. Gillenwater, H.B., Eason, G. 1971. Dichlorvos space treatment for protection of packaged flour against insect infestation. J. Stored Prod. Res. 7(1): 57-62.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Harris, C.R. 1972. Factors influencing effectiveness of soil insecticides. Annu. Rev. Entomol. 17:177-198.

Head, W.K., McKercher, R.B. 1971. Recovery of pesticide residues from Chernozemic soils. Can. J. Soil. Sci. 51:(3): 423-430.

Holcomb, R.W. 1971. Insect control: alternatives to use of conventional pesticides. World Rev. Pest Contr. 9: 156-160

Holmes, N.D. 1971. Benefits of insecticides. Agric. Pestic. Tech. Soc. Proc. 18: 22-27.

Herak, E. 1972. Use of Rotation E-50 in storage pest control. Agrochemia (bratislava) 12: 47-49.

Horber, E. 1972. Plant resistance to insects. Agric. Sci. Rev. 10: 1-10,18.

Huang, H.T., Shapiro, M. 1971. Insecticidal activity of microbial metabolites. Hockenhull, David John Darlington Prog. Ind. Microbiol. 9: 79-112.

Hunt, E.G., Linn, J.D. 1970. Fish kills by pesticides. In Biological impact of pesticides in the environment. P.97-102.

Inoue, H. 1970. Control of 28 spotted lady beetle, *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* Fabricius on potatoes by soil application of Disyston. Kyushu Assoc. Plant Protect Proc. 16: 42-43.

Janicki, R.H., Kinter, W.B. 1971. DDT inhibits Na+, K+, Mg2+-aTPase in intestinal mucosae and gills of marine teleosts. Nat. New Biol. 233:148-149.

Johansson, T.S.K., Johansson, M.P. 1972. Sublethal doses of sodium fluoride affecting fecundity of confused flour beetles. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:356-357.

Kagan, F. 1971. Characteristic of development of main pests of leguminour and vegetables crops in 1970 and forecast of the occurence and noxiousness in 1971. Pozan Inst Ochrony Roslin Ciul. 49: 163-197.

Kanazawa, J. 197. Present status and problems on insecticidal residues in agricultural products. Agric. Hortic 46: 1686-1688.

Kashi, K.P. 1972. An appraisal of fenitrothion as a promising grain-protectant. Int. Pest Contr. 14:20-22.

Katiyar, V.N., Lemonde, A. 1972. Biological effects of some organophosphate and carbamate insecticides on confused flour beetle. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:939-942.

Koula, V. 1972. Toxicity of some organophosphates for *Tribolium confusum* J du Val and *Meligethes aeneus* Fabr, under laboratory conditions. Sb Uvti (Ustav Vedeckotech Inform) Ochrana Rostlin 8: 135-140.

LaHue, D.W., Dieke, E.B. 1971. Phoxin as an insect protectant for stored grains. J. Econ. Entomol. 64:1530-1533.

Leib, E. 1971. Change in plant protection law: bans and limitations on pesticide use. Prakt Schadlingsbekampfer, 23: 137-139.

Lin, T. 1971. A study on control of granary insect pests with lindane fumigats. Chung-hua Chih Wu Pao Hu Hsueh Hui Plant Prot Bull 13: 166-172.

Lin, T. 1972. Chemical control of granary insect pests in Taiwan. II. Taiwan Agr Res J 21: 55-58.

Lofgren, J.A., Noetzel, D.M., Harein, P.K., Cutkomp, L.K. 1972. Insecticides and their use in Minnesota - 1972. Minn. Univ. Ext. Bull. 263, Rev, 45 P. 1972.

Luponosova, O.M. 1971. Study of pathology of lethal poisons. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th, Moscow, 1968. Trudy 2: 249.

Lysenko, M.A., Lopatina, N.V., Zhuk, E.E., Dao Tchi Muj, 1971. Effect of pesticides on histological structure of insects. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th, Moscow, 1968. Trudy 1: 268-269.

Mace, E.F., Levitt, D., Crisp, P., Dennistoun, R., Hart, A. 1971. Panel discussion on State Approaches to Pesticide regulation. C. Sma. Proc. (chem Spec Mfr Assoc) 57th: 113-122.

Maceljski, M. 1971. Problem of pesticide residues in becoming more and more acute. Biljna Zastita 15: 53-58.

Machiewiez, S. 1971. Influence of fertilizer-insecticide mixtures on some pests of rape. Poznań Inst Ochrony Roslin Biul. 48: 193-205.

Macklin, A.W., Ribelin, W.E. 1971. Relation of pesticides to abortion in dairy cattle, Amer Vet Med Ass J 159: 1743-1748.

Mark, G.L. 1971. Pesticide register, N.Y. Food Life Sci. Bull. 10,24P.

Matsumura, F., Patil, K.C., Boush, G.M. 1971. DDT metabolized by microorganisms from Lake Michigan. Nature 230: 325-326.

McDonald, L.L., Speirs, R.D. 1972. Toxcity of five new insecticides to stored-product insects. J Econ Entomol. 65:529-530;

McDonald, S. 1971. Basic studies on insecticides. Can. Comm. Pestic Use Agric Pestic Res Rep P. 214-229.

Metcalf, R.L. 1972. Agricultural chemicals in relation to environmental quality: insecticides today and tomorrow. Environ Qual 1: 10-14.

Metcalf, R.L., Luckmann, W.H., Bulter, B.J., Hopen, H.J., Petty, H.B., Sinclair, J.B., Slife, F.W. 1972. Pesticides and pest control systems. Ill Univ Coll Agr Spec Publ 26: 12-15.

Milosevic, B. 1971. Fumigation of stored grains. Biljna Zastita 15: 162-165.

Minett, W., Williams, P. 1971 Influence of malathion distribution on protection of wheat grain against insect infestation. J. Stored Prod. Res. 7:233-242.

Mistric, W.J., Smith, F.D. 1972. Control of overwintered tobacco flea beetles on flur-cured tobacco with insecticidal treatments effective against wireworms. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:916-917.

Moore, B.P., Brown, W.V. 1971. Chemical defence in longhorn beetles of genera Stenocentrus and Syllitus. J. Aust. Entomol. Soc. 10: 230-232.

Morrison, F.O. 1972. A review of use and place of lindane in protection of stored products from ravages of insect pests. Residue Rev. 41: 113-180.

Mukherjee, A.B., Saxena, V.S. 1970 (Pub. 1971). Relative toxicity of some organophosphorus insecticides to adults of Tribolium castaneum Herbst, a pest of stored cereals. Indian J. Entomol. 32: 246-250.

Muller, G. 1971. Laboratory studies on effect of herbicides on Carabidae. Arch. Pflanzenschutz 7: 351-364.

Murphy, D.R. 1971. Pesticide/fertilizer combinations - why they'll continue to grow. Fert Solutions 15: 92-95.

Murray, P.H. 1972. Evaluation of insecticides. Agric Technol. 3:14-15.

Murthy, K.S.R.K., Sricastava, B.P. 1971. Effect of food on susceptibility of pulse beetle, Callosobruchus maculatus Fab. to different fumigants. Indian J. Entomol. 33: 148-151.

Murtuza, S.M., Maqvi, S.N.H., Ashrafi, S.H. 1971. Residual toxicity of Petkolin in comparison with Phosalone and ddt. Pakistan J. Sci. Indus. Res. 14: 377-379.

Nazarov, V. 1971. Helicopters and yield. Pesticides 5:20-21.

Nedopryadko, D.M., Fridman, G.I. 1970. Effect of pesticides on specific leukocytolysis and leukergy of blood in experimental tuberculin allergy. Hyg. Sanit. 35:356-361.

Neubecker, F.P.J., 1971. Phosphine as a fumigant for stored products. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th, Moscow, 1968. Trudy 2: 367-368.

Newton, M. and Holt, H. 1971. Scolytid and buprestid mortality in ponderosa pines injected with organic arsenicals. J. Econ. Entomol. 64:952-958.

Niemexyk, H. D., and Lawrence, K. O. 1972. Resistance to chlordane in Japanese beetle larvae and adults found in Ohio. Pestic News 25:62.

Nikiforov, A., and Mamaev, K. 1971. Using aerosols in controlling storage pests. Xernobye Maslich Kul't 8:46.

Oestreicher, M. I., Shuman, D. H., and Wurster, C. F. 1971. DDE reduces medullary bone formation in birds. Nature 229:571.

Ortega, P. 1970. Tissue changes induced by DDT and dieldrin. In Biological impact of pesticides in the environment. P. 111-113.

Papworth, D. S., and Rudge, A. J. B. 1971. Quantities of pesticides used for protection of stored grain and control of harmful mammals on British farms. Int. Pes. Contr. 3:17, 19-2.

Parmar, B. S., and Gulati, K. C. 1970. 1970. Synergists for pyrethrins I ii Isobornyl thiocyanoacetate. Indian J. Entomol. 32:22-27.

Parmar, B. S., and Gulati, K. C. 1971. Pesticides abroad. Pesticides 5:40-42.

Peterle, T. J. 1970. Translocation of pesticides in environment. In Biological impact of pesticides in the environment P. 11-16.

Peterson, G. D. 1971. Pests, pesticides, and people. War Hunger, 5:5-8, 18.

Press, J. W., Phillips, R. H., Lum, P. T. M., and Miller, A. M. 1972. Tricalcium phosphate as an additive to CSM and all-purpose wheat flour for control of insect infestation. J.Econ. Entomol. 65:254-257.

Qadri, S. S. H. 1971. A bioassay technique to estimate vapour toxicity of dichlorvos (DDVP) and contact toxicity of insecticides. Pesticides 5:22-26.

Rajak, R. L., and Hewlett, P.S. 1971. Effects of some synergists on insecticidal potency of phosphine, J. Stored Prod. Res. 7:15-19.

Rao, M. R., Venugopal, J. S., and Majumder, S. K. 1971. Influence of purity of tricalcium phosphate on its toxicity to stored-product insects. Life Sci. 10:1081-1088.

Ringlund, K. 1970. Types of resistance to insects in small grains. In Internationsl E. Ppl/eucarpis Conference on Plant Breeding for Resistance to Animal Pests. Report 54:37-43.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Robinson, J. 1970. Pharmacodynamics of dieldrin in birds. In Biological impact of pesticides in the environment P. 54-58.

Ruppel, R.F. 1972. Tests of chemical control of cereal leaf beetle. J. Econ. Entomol. 65: 824-827.

Santolucito, J.A., Morrison, G. 1971. EEG of rhesus monkeys following prolonged low-level feeding of pesticides. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 19: 147-154.

Saramma, P.U., Verma, A.N. 1971. Efficacy of some plant products and magnesium carbonate as protectants of wheat seed against attack of Trogoderma granarium. Bull. Grain Technol. 9: 207-210.

Sasse, K, Unterstenhofer, G. 1970. Acaricides. Chemie der Pflanzenschutz Schadlingsbekamp 1: 525-570.

Simon, L.K. 1971. Recent development in ulv (ultra-low volume) techniques. Eur Mediterr. Plant Prot. Organ. Bull. O.e.p.p. 2: 135-140.

Sommer, K. 1970. Influence of different pesticides on nitrification and nitrogen transformations in soil. Landwirt Forsch Sonderheft 25: 22-30.

Srivastava, B.P. Kavadia, V.S., Sharma, G.K. 1970. Persistence and dissipation of insecticide residue under different temperature and humidity condition. Indian J. Entomol. 32: 51-57.

Stangl, G.A., Turnquist, P.K. 1970. Distribution analysis of two granular pesticide applications. Amer, Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. A. Sac. 13: 715-717, 722.

Stickel, L.F., Rhodes, L.I. 1970. Thin eggshell problem. In Biological impact of pesticides in the environment P. 31-35.

Street, J.C., Walker, K., Durham, W.F., Swift, J.E. Menzel, D.B., Crosby, D.G. 1970. Panel discussion and open forum: factors of usage and problems. In Biological impact of pesticides in the environment. P 181-187.

Su., H.C.F., Speirs, R.D., Mahany, P.G. 1972. Toxic effects of soybean saponin and its calcium salt on rice weevil. J. Econ. Entomol. 65: 844-847.

Sullivan, W,N,. M.S. Schechter, Charles M. Amyx, and E. Elloitt Crooks. 1972. Gas-propelled aerosols and micronized dusts for control of insects in aircraft. I. Test Protocol. J. Econ. Entomol. 65: 1442-1468.

Suzuki, T. 1970. Japanese policy for safe use of pesticide. Jap. Pestic, Inf. 5: 32-35.

Telle, O. 1970. Comments on use of pesticides from aspect of physical and physicochemical properties. Pflanzenschuts-Nachr 23: 111-123.

Terriere, L.C. 1971. Toxicology of insecticides. In pesticides, Pest Control and Safety on Forest Range Lan. Ds 1971 Proceedings P. 107-115.

Terriere, L.C. 1971. Pesticides and federal laws. In Pesticides, Pest Control and Safety on Forest Range Lan Ds 1971 Proceedings P. 231-238.

Thimmaiah, G., Panchabhavi, K.S., Mutalikdesai, K.S., Usman, S. 1971. Note on the effect of insecticides for the control of cotton greyweevil. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 41: 1127-1128.

Thomas, P.M. 1971. Lindane smoke for insect control in warehouses. Allahabad Farmer 45: 291-292.

Tucker, R.K., Haegele, M.A. 1971. Comparative acute oral toxicity of pesticides to sex species of birds. Toxicol. Appl Pharmacol 20: 57-65.

Udeaan, A.S., Bindra, O.S. 1971. Malathion residues in wheat grains in relation to dosages applied, storage period and recepticals used for storage. Bull. Grain Technol 9(1): 13-19.

Unterstenhofer, G. 1970. Biology and testing of insecticides and acaricides. In wegler, R. Chemie der Pflanzenschutz Schadlingsbekamp 1: 57-76.

Usatinskaia, R.S., Lirkovskii, G.G., Tilavovo, T. 1971. Character and dimensions of changes in Colorado beetle's sensitiveness to harmful agents in process of ontogensis. Ekologiia 3: 53-63.

Van Gelder, G.A., Buck, W.B., Sandler, R., Maland, J., Karas, G., Elsberry, D. 1970. Effects of dieldrin and ruelene exposure on experimental behavior and electroencephalogram. In Biological impact of pesticides in the environment P. 125-.33

Verma, S., Misra, S.S., Lal, R. 1972. Evaluation of pesticides for grey-weevil, Myllocerus undecimpustulatus maculosus, of soybean. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 42(2); 263-266.

Visweswariah, K., Jayaram, M., Krishnaprasad, N.K., Majumder, S.K. 1971. Toxcological studies of seeds of Annona squamosa. Indian J. Exp. Biol. 9(4): 519-521.

Walker, K. 1970. Benefits of pesticides in food production. In Biological impact of pesticides in the environment P 149-152.

Ware, G.W., Estesen, B.J., Cahill, W.P. 1971. What's happened after 2 years moratorium? Progr. Agr. Ariz. 23(3): 8, 10.

Welch, H.E. 1971. Various target species: attempts with dd-136. Commonwealth Inst. Biol. Contr. Tech. Commun. 4: 62-66.

Wheatley, P.E. 1971. Laboratory evaluation of insecticides for control of Dermestes maculatus deg. on Hides. J. Stored Prod. Res. 7(4): 303-307.

Wohlgemuth, R. 1971. Methods to anlyse methyl bromide concentrations used in stored product control. Berlin Biol. Bundesanst Land-forstwirtsch Mitt 142, 32P.

Woolley, D.E., Talens, G.M. 1971. Distribution of ddt, ddd, and dde in tissues of neonats and in milk and other tissues of mother rats chronically exposed to DDT. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 18(4): 907-916.

Yadava, R.L. 1971. Use of essential iol of Acorus calamus L. as an insecticide against pulse beetle, Bruchus chinensis L. Z. Angew Entomol. 68(3): 289-294.

Zerba, E.N. 1971. Insecticide residues in food - toxicological and legal problem. Cienc Invest 27(1/2): 24-34.

9. IRRADIATION AND USE OF ISOTOPES

Anonymous, 1972. Variable effects of X-irradiation on *Tribolium castaneum* and *T. confusum* die to strain and "age at pupation". University of Alberta. Ph.D. thesis.

________, 1972. Age at pupation and population effects on survival of adults of *Tribolium* after X-irradiation. Int. J. Radiat. Biol. 22:425-430.

________, 1973. "Geographic" variation in sensitivity to X-irradiation in *Tribolium*. 2. Incidence of developmental abnormalities. Radiation Res. 54: (In Press).

________, 1973. Lethality: Dependence of developmental rate in X-irradiated pupae of *Tribolium*. Experientia. (In Press).

________, 1973. "Geographic" variation in sensitivity to X-irradiation in *Tribolium*. 1. Differences in adult emergence due to species, strain and age at pupation. Radiation Res. 54: (In Press)

Abdu, R., and Sumarukov, G. V. 1970. Absolute minimum X-ray doses for sterilizing first and second generations of rice and granary weevil. Moscow Univ. Visnik. Ser. 6 Biol. Pochvoved 5:8-10.

Andreev, S. V., Martens, B. K., Molchanova, V. A., and Krymov, V. V. 1971. Application of gamma radiation in control of insect pests of agricultural plants. In Promenenie Izotopov ladernykh Izluchenii v Sel'skom Kho Ziaistve. P.89-95.

Aranda Centurion, B. S. 1971. Application of four different doses of gamma radiation to adult *Sitotroga cerealella*. In Symp Steril Princ. Insect Control or Eradication Proc. P. 37-38.

Ashrafi, S. H., Tilton, E. W. and Brower, J. H. 1972. Inheritance of radiation-induced partial sterility in the Indian meal moth. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:1265-1268.

Ashrafi, S. H., Brower, J. H., and Tilton, E. W. 1972. Gamma radiation effects on testes and on mating success of the Indian meal moth, *Plodia interpunctella*. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 65:1144-1149.

Bagheri-Zenouz, E. 1971. Effect of irradiation of wheat grains on development and reproduction of *Sitophilus granarius* L. In Symp Steril Princ Insect Control or Eradication Proc. P. 23-30.

Beard, R. L. 1972. Lethal action of ultraviolet irradiation on insects. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:650-654.

Bluzat, R. 1971. Evolution of radiosensitivity during embryogenesis of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say. Acad. Sci. C. R. Ser. D. 272:1542-1545.

Brower, J. H. 1972. Interaction of age and radiation dosage on hatch of *Gibbium psylloides* eggs. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 65:1237-1238.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Brower, J. H. 1972. Combined effects of egg age and radiation dosage on egg hatch of Tenebrio molitor. Can. Entomol. 104:141-144.

Brower, J. H., and Ashraf, M. 1972. Histopathology of irradiated yellow mealworm adult and larval midguts. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 65:950-954.

Brower, J. H., and Scott, H. C. 1972. Gamma radiation sensitivity of the spider beetle, Gibbium psylloides. Can. Entomol. 104:1551-1556.

Brower, J. H., and Tilton, E. W. 1972. Comparative gamma radiation sensitivity of the sawtoothed grain beetle and the merchant grain beetle. Environ. Entomol. 1:735-738.

Brower, J. H., and Tilton, E. W. 1972. Gamma-radiation effects on Trogoderma inclusum and Trogoderma variabile. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:250-254.

Brower, J. H., and Tilton, E. W. 1972. Insect disinfestation of shelled pecans, almonds, amd walnuts by gamma radiation. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:22-224.

Brown, G. A., and Brower, J. H. and Tilton, E. W. 1972. Gamma radiation effects on Sitophilus zeamais and Sitophilus granarius. J. Econ. Entomol. 65: 203-205.

Brown, G. A. and Davis, R. 1972. Sensitivity of grain mite eggs to gamma radiation as influenced by dose rate and treatment age. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:1619-1621.

Callahan, P. S. 1971. Insects and radiation environment. Tall Timbers Conf. Ecol. Anim. Control Habitat Manage Proc. 2D:247-258.

Cals-Usciati, J. 1971. Restoration of ecdysis after post-embryonal developmental stoppage in Ceratitis capitata Wied. larva irradiated by gamma rays. Acad Sci. C. R. Ser. D. 272:3295-3298.

Chernysheva, L. V. and Konikov, A. S. 1971. Relationship between effect of ultraviolet rays on insects and environmental temperature. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th Moscow 2:43-44.

Chung, S. L., Tashiro, H. and Massey, L. M. 1971. Gamma irradiation of European chafer. 3. Longevity, flight behavior, and mating competiveness of sterilized males, with observations on reproductive biology. J. Econ. Entomol. 64:883-886.

Cogburn, R. R., and Gillenwater, H. B. 1972. Interaction of gamma radiation and fumigation on confused flour beetles. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:245-248.

Cogburn, R. R., Tilton, E. W., and Brower, J. H. 1972. Bulk-grain gamma irradiation for control of insects infesting wheat. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:818-821.

Coleman, D. C. 1970. Food webs of small arthropods of a broomsedge field studied with radio-isotope-labelled fungi. In Methods of study in soil ecology Proc. Paris Symp. P. 203-207.

Cromroy, H. L., Levy, R., Broce, A. B., and Goldman, L. J. 1971. Prediction of species radiosensitivity. In Survival of Food Crops and Livestock in the Event of Nuclear War. P. 419-433.

Crum, G. E., White, G. M., and Pass, B. C. 1972. Response of alfalfa weevil to radiation in 300 to 750 nanometer wavelength range. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. A. Sae. 15:520-522.

Dinther, J. B. M. van, and Mensink, F. T. 1971. Use of radioactive phosphorus in studying egg predation by carabids in cauliflower fields. Ghent Rijksfac Landbouwetensch Meded 36:283-293.

Ducoff, H. S. 1972. Causes of death in irradiated adult insects. Cambridge Phil. Soc. Biol.Rev. 47:211-240.

Ducoff, H. S., Mortimore, B. W., Vaughan, A. P., and Crossland, J. L. 1971. Acute lethality in irradiated flour beetles: evidence against a role of bacterial infection. J. Invertebrate Pathol. 18:344-352.

Eisentraut, A. 1969. First trials on marking live insects with P32 described with moss bud beetle. Deut Akad Landwirtschaftswiss Tagungsber 80:403-409.

Erdman, H. E. 1973. Effects of chronic 60 Co radiation, dose rate, temperature and cohabitation on population performance of flour beetles, Tribolium confusum and T. castaneum. Environmental Entomol. (In Press).

__________ 1973. Comparative species radiation sensitivities of flour beetles to chronic gamma radiation. J. Econ. Entomol. (In Press)

Flint, H. M., Walk, E. L., Klassen, W., and Greenberg, D. Biological effects of irradiation with thermal neutrons on boll weevils fed boric acid containing boron 10. J. Econ. Entomol. 64:1002-1008.

Graham, H. M., Ouye, M. T., Garcia, R. D., and De La Rosa, H. H. 1972. Dosages of gamma irradiation for full and inherited sterility in adult pink bollworms. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:645-650.

Guneidy, A. M. 1971. A test for alleleism of dieldrin-resistant gene in field house flies to R factor. Entomol Soc. Egypt Bull. Econ. Ser. 5:197-201.

Hemenway, R. C., Jr., and Davis, R. 1972. The effects of gamma radiation on the respiration of Acarus siro. J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 7:140-151.

Hossain, M. M., Brower, J. H., and Tilton, E. W. 1972. Radiation sensitivity of successively irradiated generations of the Indian meal moth. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:673-676.

Hossain, M. M., Brower, J. H., and Tilton, E. W. 1972. Sensitivity to an acute gamma radiation exposure of seccessively irradiated generations of the cowpea weevil. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:1566-1568.

Jara, P. B., and Zevallos, I. A. 1971. Effects of gamma radiation on granary rice weevil, Sitophilus oryzae. Rev. Peruana Entomol. Agr. 14:389-393.

Kirkpatrick, R. L., and Roberts, J. R. 1971. Insect control in wheat by use of microwave energy. J. Econ. Entomol. 64:950-951.

Kirkpatrick, R. L., and Tilton, E. W. 1972. Infrared radiation to control adult stored-product Coleoptera. Ga. Entomol. Soc. J. 7:73-79.

BIBLIOGRPAHY

Kloft, W., 1971. Studies of transpiration and respiration of insects using double labelling with radioisotopes. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:398-399.

Kuthe, H. W. 1972. Autoradiographic investigations on protein synthesis during early development of Dermestes frischi. Z. Naturforsch 27B: 193-195.

Liggins, J. A., and Singh, H. 1971. Effects of fractionated dose of gamma irradiation on fecundity, mortality and longevity of lesser grain borer. J. Econ. Entomol. 64:1306-1307.

Mashanov, A. I. 1971. Morphologic changes in entomopathogenic bacteria under effect of X-ray irradiation. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 2:84-85.

Menon, M., and Nair, K. K. 1972. Sex pheromone production and reproductive behaviour in gamma-irradiated Tenebrio molitor. J. Insect Physiol. 18:1323-1331.

Patrick, G., and Stirling, C. 1971. Sterilisation of spotted bollworm of cotton by gamma radiation. Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isotopes 22:625-629.

Penet, J. M., and Habib Ben Hamounda, M. 1971. Initiation of exceptional molting in Rhodnius prolixus by irradiations applied at various points of postembryonic development. Acad Sci. C. R. Ser. D. 273:1314-1317.

Po-Chedley, D. S. 1971. Variations in resistance of meal worm, Tenebrio molitor, eggs to X-rays. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th Moscow. 2:30-31.

Pradhan, S., and Sethi, G. R. 1971. Radiation and radioisotopes in entomological research. Indian Farming 21:13-14.

Pratt, J. J., Jr. 1972. The control of food-infesting insects by ionizing radiation. In Symposium on Prospects for Physical Control of Insects. 14th Int. Cong. of Entomol. Canberra, Australia.

Rai, P. S. Ball, H. J., Nelson, S. O., and Stetson. L. E. 1971. Morphological changes in adult Tenebrio molitor resulting from radiofrequency of heat treatment of larvae of pupae. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 64:1116-1121.

Rai, P. S., Ball, H. J., Nelson,S. O., and Stetson, L. E. 1972. Lethal effects of radiofrequency energy on eggs of Tenebrio molitor. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 65:807-810.

Reda Abdu, and Sumarukov, G. V. 1971. On post-radiation recovery of adult insects. Moscow Univ. Vestnik Ser. 6 Biol. Pochvoved 5:112-113.

Scarascia Mugnozza, G. T. 1971. Application of nuclear energy to agriculture: biological aspects. Agrochimica 15:87-100.

Sharifi, S., and Mills, R. B. 1971. Radiographic studies of Sitophilus zeamais Mots. in wheat kernels. J. Stored Prod. Res. 7:195-206.

Sharifi, S. 1972. Radiographic studies of parasite Choetospila elegans on maize weevil, Sitophilus zeamaize. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 65:853-856.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Shchegoleva, G. I. 1971. Using ionizing radiation for disinfecting food products. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow. 2:36.

Singh, H. 1971. Acute low-level gamma ray effects on reproduction and adult survival of Rhyzopertha dominica. Ga. Entomol. Soc. J. 6:258-264.

Singh, H., and Liles, J. N. 1972. Effects of gamma rays on acute lethality and reproductive potential of lesser grain borer adults. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:656-659.

Singh, H., and Liles, J. N. 1972. Sex differences in radiosensitivity of Rhyzopertha dominica adults. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:1213.

Singh, H., and Liles, J. N. 1972. Effects of irradiated food on adult survival and reproduction of Rhyzopertha dominica. J. Stored Prod. Res. 8:155-157.

Spencer, N. R. 1971. Sterilization of insect diet by gamma irradiation. J. Econ. Entomol. 64:753-754.

Street, M. W. 1971. Nuclear magnetic resonance for detecting hidden insect infestation in stored grains. Ga. Entomol. Soc. J. 6:249-254.

Styron, C. E., and Dodson, G. J. 1971. Responses of some grassland arthropods to ionizing radiation. In Survival of Food Crops and Livestock in the Event of Nuclear War. P. 509-520.

Tilton, E. W. and Brower, J. H. 1972. Status of U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Research on irradiation disinfestation of grain and grain products. Ms E-72-193, IAEA/SM-166/49.

Tilton, E. W., Brower, J. H., Brown, G. A., and Kirkpatrick, R. L. 1972. Combination of gamma and microwave radiation for control of the Angoumois grain moth in wheat. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:531-533.

Umeda, K., Takano, H., Sato, T., Totsuka, K., Takahashi, Y., and Aso, K. 1971. Radiation treatment of feedstuffs. I. Digestibility of irradiated starch pulp, corn cob meal and soybean flour in vitro and disinfestation dose of tick. Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 42:617-623.

van den Broek, C. J. H. 1960. Autoradiografie en celstofwisseling. 3. Eiwitsynthese en ribonucleinezuur. Vakblad voor Biologen 9:161-173.

Veselinova, D. 1971. Effect of gamma irradiation on tobacco beetle. Bulg. Tyutyun 16:37-38.

White, L. D., and Hutt, R. B. 1972. Effects of treating adult codling moth with sterilizing and substerilizing doses of gamma irradiation in a low-temperature environment. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:140-143.

Yang, T. C. H. 1971. Effect of X-irradiation and Lowered Temperatures on Development. Radiation Research 47:302-303.

Yang, T. C. H., and Ducoff, H. S. 1971. Recovery studies of X-irradiated Tribolium castaneum larvae. Radiat. Res. 46:290-300.

Yang, T. C., Heinze, B. D., Maccabee, H., and Welch, G. 1971. Effect of Nitrogen ions on biological development. Initial radiobiological experiments with accelerated nitrogen ions at the bevatron. Lawrence Berkeley Lab. Report 529:109-119.

10. NUTRITION

Anderson, J. M. 1972. Food and feeding of *Notiphilus biguttatus* F. Rev. Ecol. Biol. Sol. 9:177-184.

Bhattacharya, A. K., and Pant, N. C. 1970. Bioassay of trypsin inhibitor from lentil and French bean on khapra beetle, *Trogoderma granarium* Everts. Indian J. Entomol. 32:58-67.

Boles, H. P. and Ernst, R. L. 1970. Reaction of stored-product insects to some newly developed whole wheat products. U.S. Agr. Res. Serv. A Rs-74 54:67-73.

Carbonell, E., and Fuentes, M. C. 1972. Correlaciones geneticas de la puesta del *Tribolium castaneum* en diversos medios ambientes. Anales Inst. Nac. Invest. Agro. Serie General no. 1.

Chararas, C. 1971. Intervention of nutritional factors in maturation and elaboration of pheromones in different Scolytidae. Acad. Sci. C. R. Ser. D. 272:2928-2931.

Chippendale, G. M. 1971. Lipid requirements of Angoumois grain moth, *Sitotroga cerealella*. J. Insect Physiol. 17:2169-2177.

Czeczuga, B. 1971. Assimilation of carotenoids with food by beetle, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. J. Insect. Physiol. 17:2017-2025.

Davis, G. R. F. 1972. Quantitative requirements of sawtoothed grain beetle, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, for dietary glycine and L-threonine. J. Insect Physiol. 18:1287-1294.

Dolinski, M. G., Hanec, E., and Loschiavo, S. R. 1971. Triticale as a new host for stored grain insects. Manitoba Entomologist 5:54.

Hafeez, M. A. 1971. Physiological effects of food renewal on rate of oviposition of *Latheticus oryzae*. Agric. Res. Rev. 49:41-45.

Hagen, K. S. 1964. Nutrition of entomophagous insects and their hosts. In DeBach, Paul Biological Control of Insect Pests and We Eds. P.356-380.

Hogan, G. R. 1972. Development of *Tribolium castaneum* in media supplemented with pyrimidines and purines. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 65:631-636.

House, H. L. 1972. Insect nutrition. In Biology of Nutrition. 15:513-573.

Kamano, S. 1971. Studies on artificial diets of rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. Tokyo Nat. Inst. Agr. Sci. Bull Ser. C. 25:1-45.

Kogan, M. 1972. Feeding and nutrition of insects associated with soybeans. 2. Soybean resistance and host preferences of Mexican bean beetle, *Epilachna varivestis*. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 65:675-683.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Kogan, M., and Goeden, R. D. 1971. Feeding and host-selection behavior of Lema trilineata daturaphila larvae. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 64: 1435.1448.

Metcalfe, D. R., Loschiavo, S. R. and McGinnis, A. J. 1972. Evaluation of cereal cultivar for feeding value with the confused flour beetle, Tribolium confusum. Can. Entomologist 104:1427-1431.

Metcalfe, D. R., Loschiavo, S. R. and McGinnis, A. J. 1971. Use of the confused flour beetle in assessing cereal varieties for nutritional value. Barley Newsletter. 15:31-32.

Koura, A., Risk, S. El Halfawy, M. and Aly, F. D. 1971. Type of food as a factor influencing longevity of some stored products insects. Agric Res. Rev. 49:30-34.

McKibben, G. H., Mitlin, N., Haynes, J. W., and Davich, T. B. 1972. Feeding stimulants added to diet of adult boll weevils. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:1190-1191.

Nettles, W. C. 1972. Toxic sugars and longevity of Anthonomus grandis. J. Insect Physiol. 18:1107-1113.

Podoler, H., and Applebaum, S. W. 1971. Basic nutritional requirements of larvae of bruchid beetle, Callosobruchus chinensis L. J. Stored Prod. Res. 7:187-193.

Pratt, J. H., Jr., House, H. L., and Mansingh, A. 1973. Insect control strategies based on nutritional principles: A prospectus. In: Significance of Insect and Mite Nutrition. North Holland Pub. Co. Amsterdam 703 pp.

Rovindranath Gupta, M., and Radhakrishnamurty, R. 1971. Estimation of diet intake by larvae of Corcyra cephalonica and Tribolium castaneum using a 45calcium-labelled compound. J. Insect Physiol 17:2491-2497.

Schenke, G. 1972. Amino acid utilization and amino acid requirement of insects. Biol. Rundsch 10:39-46.

Sedivy, J., 1971. The food utilization of some beetle species on an artifical substrate. In International Congress of Entomol. 13th Moscow 2:386-387.

Tingle, F. C., Lane, H. C., King, E. E., and Lloyd, E. P. 1971. Influence of nutrients in adult diet on diapause in boll weevil. J. Econ. Entomol. 64:812-814.

Verner, P. H. 1971. Food preferences of two species of Oryzaephilus. Acta. Entomol. Bohemoslov 68:145-148.

Yonce, C. E., Gentry, C. R., and Pate, R. R. 1971. Artificial diets for rearing larvae of plum curculio. J. Econ. Entomol. 64:1111-1112.

11. PARASITES AND SYMBIONTS OF COLEOPTERA

Barras, S. J., and Perry, T. 1972. Fungal symbionts in prothoracic mycangium of *Dendroctonus frontalis*. Z. Angew Entomol. 71:95-104.

Benham, G. S. 1971. Microorganisms associated with immature *Prionus laticollis*. J. Invertebrate Pathol. 18:89-93.

Butler, L. 1972. Parasitization of black carpet beetle by straw itch mite. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:702-705.

Crofton, H. D. 1971. A model of host-parasite relationships. Parasitology 63:343-364.

Crumrine, M. H., Foltz, V. D., and Harris, J. O. 1971. Transmission of *Salmonella montevideo* in wheat by stored product insects. Appl. Microbiol. 22:578-580.

De Las Casas, E, Harein, P. K., and Pomeroy, B. S. 1972. Bacteria and fungi within lesser mealworm collected from poultry brooder houses. Entomops. 1:27-30.

Dysart, R. J. 1972. European distribution of *Tetrastichus incertus*, a parasite of alfalfa weevil. Environ. Entomol. 1:387-388.

El-Kifl, A. H., and Wahab, A. I. A., and Ali, M. A. M. 1970. Some insects parasitized by nematodes in Egypt. Soc. Entomol Egypte Bull. 54:87-99.

Fedorko, A., and Stanuszek, S. 1971. *Pristionchus uniformis* sp. n. a facultative parasite of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say and *Melolontha melolontha* L. in Polnad. Morphology and biology. Acta Parasitol Polon. 19:95-112.

Fletcher, L. W., and Long, J. S. 1971. A bacterial disease of cigarette beetle larvae. J. Econ. Entomol. 64:1559.

French, J. R. J., and Roeper, R. A. 1972. In vitro culture of ambrosia beetle *Xyleborus dispar* with its symbiotic fungus, *Ambrosiella hartigii*. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 65:719-721.

George, C. R. 1971. Effects of mainutrition on growth and mortality of red rust flour beetle *Tribolium castaneum* parasitized by *Nosema whitei*. J. Invertebrate Pathol. 18:383-388.

Grabda-Kazubska, B. 1971. Life cycle of *Pleurogenes claviger*. Acta Parasitol. Polon. 19:337-348.

Hagen, K. S. 1964. Developmental stages of parasites. In DeBach, Paul Biological Control of Insect Pests and We Eds. P.168-246.

Hall, I. M., Stewart, F. D., Arakawa, K. Y., and Strong, R. G. 1971. Protozoan parasites of species of *Trogoderma* in California. J. Invertebrate Pathol. 18:252-259.

Harein, P. K., De Las Casas, E., Larsen, C. T., and Pomeroy, B. S. 1972. Microbial relationship between lesser mealworm and its associated environment in a turkey brooder house. Environ. Entomol. 1:189-194.

Harry, O. G. 1971. Studies on infection and reinfection by eugregarines. Parasitology 63:213-223.

Hassell, M. P. 1971. Mutual interference between searching insect parasites. J. Anim. Ecol. 40:473-486.

Huger, A. M. 1969. On symptoms of "Malaya disease", a virus of Indian rhinoceros beetle Oryctes rhinoceros. Deut. Akad Landwirtschaftswiss Tagungsber 80:421-429.

Huger, A. M. 1971. Etiology of epidemic losses in commercial colonies of mealworms. Nachrichtenbl. Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 23:82-89.

Ipat'ieva, G. V. 1971. Mermithidae, parasites of Scarabaeidae larvae. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th Moscow, 2:73.

Larchenko, T. T. 1971. On study of developmental cycle of nematode Oxyspirura schulzi. Spirurata:Thelaziidae. Akad Nauk Sssr Gelmintol. Lab. Tr. 21:58-59.

Leibenguth, F. 1972. Development of Mattesia dispora in Habrobracon juglandis. Parasitenk 38:162-173.

Lethbridge, R. C. 1971. Hatching of Hymenolepis diminuta eggs and penetration of hexacanths in Tenebrio molitor beetles. Parasitology 62:445-456.

________ 1972. In vitro hatching of Hymenolepis diminuta eggs in Tenebrio molitor extracts and in defined enzyme preparations. Parasitology 64:389-400.

Martignoni, M. E. 1964. Mass production of insect pathogens. In DeBach, Paul Biological Control of Insect Pests and We Eds. P.579-609.

Meyer-Rochow, V. B. 1972. An intracellular microsporidian parasite from compound eye of Creophilus erythrocephalus. Z. Parasitenk 38:174-182.

Milner, R. J. 1970. The morphology and pathogenicity of Nosema whitei Weiser, a microsporidian pathogen of Tribolium castaneum Herbst. PhD. Thesis. Univ. of Newcastle, 133pp.

________ 1972. Nosema whitei, a microsporidian pathogen of some species of Tribolium. I. Morphology, life cycle, and generation time. J. Invert. Pathol. 19:231-238.

________ 1972. Nosema whitei, a microsporidan pathogen of some species of Tribolium. I ii. Effect on Tribolium castaneum. J. Invertebrate Pathol. 19:248-255.

________ 1972. Nosema whitei, a microsporidan pathogen of some species of Tribolium. II. Ultrastructure. J. Invertebrate Pathol. 19:239-247.

Moore, G. E. 1972. Pathogenicity of ten strains of bacteria to larvae of southern pine beetle. J. Invertebrate Pathol. 20:41-45.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Nardon, P. 1971. A contribution to study of ovarian symbiote in Sitophilus sasakii: localization, histochemistry and ultrastructure of adult female. Acad Sci. C R Ser. D 272:2975-2978.

Poinar, G. O. 1972. Nematodes as facultative parasites of insects. Annu. Rev. Entomol. 17:103-122.

Popov, C., and Paulian, F. 1971. Current possibilities of utilization of parasites in control of insect pests of cereals. Probl. Agr. 23:53-61.

Poinar, G. O. 1971. Nematodes, parasites of Oryctes rhinoceros. Oleagineux 26:465-467.

Puissegur, C. 1972. Cystogenesis of hemocoelic Gregarines in carabs of Pyrenees and Corbieres. Bull. Biol. France Belg. 106:101-122.

Sabrosky, C. W., and Braun, B. H. 1972. Parasitism of milkweed beetles, Tetraopes. Entomol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 74:129.

Schacht, U., Duwel, D., and Kirsch, R. 1971. Action of Resorantel on metabolism of Hymenolepis diminuta. Z. Parasitenk 37:278-287.

Schuster, D. J., Mills, R. B., and Crumrine, M. H. 1972. Dissemination of Salmonella montevideo through wheat by the rice weevil. Environ. Biol. 1:111-115.

Sharifi, S. 1972. Radiographic studies of the parasite Choetospila elegans on the maize weevil, Sitophilus zeamais. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 65: 852-856.

Slankis, A. A. 1971. Effect of endoparasitic nematodes on bark-beetles. In International Congress of Entomology. 13th Moscow 2:96.

Stairs, G. R. 1971. Pathogens. U S Forest Serv. Res. Pap. NE 194:45-58.

Steinhaus, E. A. 1970. Microbial diseases of insects. In De Bach Paul Biological Control of Insect Pests and We Eds. P.515-547.

St. Julian, G., Bulla, L. A., and Adams, G. L. 1972. Milky disease development in field-infested Japanese beetle larvae. Invertebrate Pathol. 20:109-113.

Tanada, Y. 1964. Epizootiology of insect diseases. In DeBach, Paul Biological Control of Insect Pests and We Eds. P. 548-578.

Tanada, Y. 1971. Recent advances in insect virology. Hawaii Entomol. Soc. Proc. 21:113-122.

Turnock, W. J., and Muldrew, J. A. 1971. Parasites. U S Forest Serv. Res. Pap. NE 194:59-87.

Weiser, J. 1971. Host specificity in protozoa affecting insects. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 2:107-110.

Weiser, J., and Lysenko, O. 1972. Protein changes in haemolymph of Galleria mellonella larvae infected with virus and protozoan pathogens. Acta. Entomol. Bohenoslov 69:97-100.

Williamson, G. D. 1971. Insect liberations in Canada: parasites and predators, 1970. Insect Liberations Can. Parasites Predators 34:16.

Yadava, R. P. S., and Musgrave, A. J. 1972. Mycetomal micro-organisms and total lipid and phospholipid in granary weevils, Sitophilus granarius. Compar. Biochem. Physiol. 41:425-431.

Yadava, C. P., and Rao, Y. S. 1970. On effectiveness of entomophilic nematode dd-136 in biological control of insect pests of rice. J. Assn. Rice Res. Workers 7:131-136.

Zizka, A. 1972. An electron microscope study of autoinfection in neogregarines. J. Protozool. 19:275-280.

12. PESTS AND BIOLOGICAL CONTROL

Abraham, V. A., 1971. Note on an effective method of preventing entry by red-weevil, Rhynchophorus ferrugineus Fabricius, into stem of coconut palm through cut petioles. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 41:1130-1131.

__________, 1971. Prevention of red palm weevil entry into coconut palms through wounds. (Rhynchophorus ferrugineus). Mysore J. Agr. Sci. 5:121-122.

Agarwal, R. K. and Chaudhary, R., 1971. Insect pests of stored grain and their control. Farm J. 13:14-17.

Afify, A. M. and Farghaly, H. T. 1970. Comparative laboratory studies on effectiveness of Labidura riparia Pall. and Coccinella undecimpunctata Reiche, as predators of eggs and newly hatched larvae of Spodoptera littoralis. Soc. Entomol. Egypte Bull. 54:277-282.

Ahmad, I., 1971. Chemical sterilization of Dysdercus cingulatus Fabr. Botyukagaku 36:101-104.

__________, 1971. Mating vigour and sexual competitiveness of chemosterilized males of Dysdercus cingulatus Fabr. Botyu-kagaku 36:99-100.

Alekhin, V. A., 1971. Darkling beetles which damage sugar beet in southeastern European areas of USSR. Entomol. Rev. 50:166-175.

Almeida, D., 1971. Chemical or integrated control? Gaz. Agr. 23:98-100.

Andreyev, S. V., Martens, B. K., and Molchanova, V. A., 1970. Electric light traps in research on protection of plants against insect pests. Entomol. Rev. 49:290-297.

Anonymous, 1971. New records of Scarabaeid beetles damaging forest nursery seedlings in Rajasthan Desert. Indian Forest 97:290.

__________, 1971. Know them well in order to control them better. Lotta Antiparassitaria 23:8-9.

__________, 1971. A new weapon in war on insects. Bus. Week 2202:94-98.

__________, 1971. Integrated pest control in Tamil Nadu. Pesticides 5:60-65.

__________, 1972. Khapra beetle: a pest of stored grains and cereal products. U.S. Animal and Plant Health Service USDA Pa. 436:6P.

__________, 1972. Know them well in order to control them better. Lotta Antiparassitaria 24:8-9.

__________, 1971. Workshop: Chemical induction of sterility in insects. In International I Upac Congress of Pesticide Chemistry, 2D, Tel-Aviv 1:469-496.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Appert, J., 1971. Maize pests in Africa and Madagascar. Agron. Trop. 26: 476-499.

Arbogast, R. T., M. Carthon, and J. Roberts, 1971. Developmental stages of Xylocoris flavipes, a predator of stored-product insects. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 64:1131-1134.

Aruga, H., 1972. Insects and their natural enemies. Agric. Hortic. 47:940-944.

Ascher, K. R. S., 1970. Insect pest control by chemosterilants and anti-feedants Magdeburg 1966 to Milan 1969. World Rev. Pest Contr. 9: 140-155.

Astaurov, B. L., 1971. Several approaches to artificial control of sex in insects. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th, Moscow, 1968. 1:325-329.

Badawy, A., 1970. Some insect pests and their parasites from Sudan. Soc. Entomol. Egypte Bull. 54:173-176.

Badmin, J. S., 1971. Chemosterilant effects on larval postembryonic development of stable fly, Stomoxys calcitrans (L.). In Symp Steril. Princ. Insect Control or Eradication Proc. P. 229-240.

Bano, A., 1970. Effect of salts on insect resistance of cereal products. U.S. Agr. Res. Serv. A. Rs-74. 54:74-84.

Bartlett, B. R., 1970. Integration of chemical and biological control. In DeBach, Paul Biological Control of Insect Pests and We Eds. P. 489-511.

Bartlett, B. R., and Van Den Bosch, R., 1964. Foreign exploration for beneficial organisms. In DeBach, Paul Biological Control of Insect Pests and We Eds. P.283-304.

Beeler, B. E., 1971. What does agriculture expect of applied entomology? Entomol. Soc. Ont. Proc. 101:69-72.

Benz, G., 1971. Possibilities and limits of biological control of pests. I. In Schutz unseres Lebensraumes P.229-234.

Berkovitch, I., 1971. Pest control strategies for future. Int. Pest Contr. 13:8-12.

Berndt, K. P., and Groth, U., 1971. Autocidal methods in insect control. I. Biol. Rundsch 9:201-214.

Berndt, K. P., and Nitschmann, J., 1971. Autosterilization in insect control. 3. Biol. Rundsch 9:383-401.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

[redacted] Attractants and repellents for insect pest control. In Pest Control Strategies for the Future. P.226-253.

[redacted] Studies on sex attraction of gypsy moth and related topics. In International I Upac Congress of Pesticide Chemistry, 2 D, Tel-Aviv. Pesticide Chemistry; Proceedings 3:115-142.

Biliotti, E., 1971. Ecology, basis and support of biological control. Ann. Parasitol. Hum. Comp. 46:5-10.

Bisplinghoff, R. L., and Brooks, J. L., 1972. Role of basic research in implementing pest control strategies. In Pest Control Strategies for the Future. P.36-43.

Boller, E. F., Haisch, A., and Prokopy, R. J., 1971. Sterile-insect release method against Rhagoletis cerasi L.: preparatory ecological and behavioural studies. In Symp. Steril. Princ. Insect Control or Eradication Proc. P.77-86.

Borkovec, A. B., 1971. Role of sterility technique in pest control. Isr. J. Entomol. 6:183-189.

______________, 1971. Workshop: chemical induction of sterility in insects; summary of discussion. Pesticide Chemistry; Proceedings 1:495-496.

______________, 1971. Chemosterilants for male insects. Pesticide Chemistry; Proceedings 1:469-481.

Bosch, R. van den, 1971. Biological control of insects. Annu. Rev. Ecol. Syst. 2:45-66.

Breniere, J., 1970. Research by irat on biological control of insects. Agron. Trop. 25:898-901.

Brglez, J., Gliha, B., and Rakovec, R., 1971. Tenebrio molitor L. destroys insulation materials. Vet. Glas. 25:869-870.

Brower, J. H., and Tilton, E. W., 1972. Insect disinfestation of shelled pecans, almonds, and walnuts by gamma radiation. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:222-224.

Bowers, W. S., 1971. Chemistry and biological activity of morphogenetic agents. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges. Mitt. 44:115-130.

Brown, H. D., 1972. On biology of Lioadalia falvomaculata (Deg.), a predator of wheat aphid in South Africa. Bull. Entomol. Res. 61:673-679.

Buchel, K. H., 1970. Chemosterilants. In wegler, R. Chemie der Pflanzenschutz Schadlingsbekamp 1:475-486.

Busland, R. C., 1971. Sterility principle for insect control historical development and recent innovations. In Symp Steril Princ Insect Control or Eradication Proc. P.3-14.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Campbell, R. W., 1971. Developing a pest population management system. Tall Timbers Conf. Ecol. Anim. Control Habitat Manage Proc. 3:9-20.

Campion, D. G., 1972. Insect chemosterilants: a review. Bull Entomol. Res. 61:577-635.

Campion, D. G., and Lewis, C. T., 1971. Studies of competitiveness, chemosterilant persistence and sperm structure in treated red bollworms, Diparopsis castanea. In Symp. Steril. Princ. Insect Control or Eradication Proc. P.183-202.

Carlson, G. A., and Castle, E. N., 1972. Economics of pest control. In Pest Control Strategies for the Future P. 79-99.

Chaddick, P. R., and Leek, F. F., 1972. Further specimens of stored products insects found in ancient Egyptian tombs. J. Stored Prod. Res. 8:83-86.

Chilingarian, V. A., Ormanian, Zh. Kh., Safarian, S., and Kazarian, B. K., 1971. Effectivity of entomopathogenic bacterial preparations for insect control in Armenian USSR. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th, Moscow. 2:100-101.

Cleve, H., 1971. Pests of grain and possible technics in mills to control them. Getreide Mehl 21:39-43.

Cogburn, R. R., and Gillenwater, H. B., 1972. Interaction of gamma radiation and fumigation on confused flour beetles. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:245-248.

Cogburn, R. R., and Speirs, R. D., 1972. Toxicity of malathion to gamma-irradiated and nonirradiated adult red flour beetles. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:185-188.

Collins, D. L., 1971. Toward integrated control. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. NE 194:2-6.

Conway, G. R., 1971. Better methods of pest control. In Murdock, William M. Environment P.302-325.

Conway, G. R., and Murdie, G., 1972. Population models as a basis for pest control. Brit. Ecol. Soc. Symp. 12:195-213.

Coombs, C. W., 1972. Interpretation of experiments assessing susceptibility of stored cereals to attack by Sitophilus spp. J. Stored Prod. Res. 8:81-82.

Cornwell, P. B., 1972. Pest control and environmental pollution. Arch, Lebensm-hyg. 23-21-25.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Cornwell, P. B., 1971. Rising cost of damage by insect pests of fabrics in Britain. Int. Pest Contr. 13:22-27.

Coster, J. E., and Vite, J. P., 1972. Effects of feeding and mating on pheromone release in Southern pine beetle. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 65:263-266.

Crosbie, C. J., 1971. Storage pests and storage structures. N. Z. Weed Pest Contr. Conf. Proc. 24th:176-178.

Crowdy, S. H., 1971. Control of pests and diseases. In. Potential Crop Production P.319-330.

Curtis, C. F., and Hill, W. G., 1971. Theoretical studies on use of translocations for control of tsetse flies and other disease vectors. Theor. Popul. Biol. 2:71-90.

Curtis, C. F. and Robinson, A. S., 1971. Computer simulation of use of double translocations for pest control. Genetics 69:97-113.

Daalen, J. J. van, 1972. New developments in fight against insects. Chem. Weekbl. 68:7.

Davies, H., 1971. Further eradication of tsetse in Chad and Gongola River systems in Northeastern Nigeria. J. Appl. Ecol. 8:563-578.

DeBach, P., 1964. Scope of biological control. In DeBach, Paul Biological Control of Insect Pests and We Eds. P.1-20.

__________, 1971. Use of imported natural enemies in insect pest management ecology. Tall Timbers Conf. Ecol. Anim. Control Habitat Manage Proc. 3:211-233.

__________, 1964. Successes, trends and future possibilities. In DeBach, Paul Biological Control of Insect Pests and We Eds. P.673-713.

DeBach, P., and Bartlett, B. R., 1964. Methods of colonization, recovery and evaluation. In DeBach, Paul Biological Control of Insect Pests and We Eds. P. 402-426.

DeBach, P., and Hagen, K. S., 1964. Manipulation of entomophagous species. In DeBach, Paul Biological Control of Insect Pests and We Eds. P. 429-458.

Deleurance, S., 1972. Possible factor in molting inhibition of Bathyscinae larva. Acad Sci. C. R. Ser. D. 274-936-939.

Delucchi, V., 1971. Possibilities and limits of biological control of pests. II. In Schutz unseres Lebensraumes P.235-239.

Dicker, G., 1972. Entomology. East Malling Res. Sta. Annu. Rep. 1971:131-136.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Dietrick, E. J., 1971. Biological pest control. J. Appl. Nutr. 23:111-118.

Dirlbek, J., and Nehasilova, D., 1972. Noxiousness of wireworms in cultures of cereals and perspectives of protection. Pol'nohospodarstvo 18: 211-219.

Dogger, J. R., 1971. Recent advances in control of insects attacking stored products. Rev. Peruana Entomol. Agr. 14:386-387.

Dolinsek, I., 1971. Is biological control of insect pests successful? Sodobno Kmetijstvo 4:219-221.

Dolinsky, M., 1970. Detecting insect infestation in farm stored grain. Agron. Manit Annu. Conf. P.37-38.

Douglas, M. H., 1972. Red-headed cockchafers can be controlled by pasture management. J. Agr. 70:61-63.

Doutt, R. L., 1964. Historical development of biological control. In DeBach, Paul Biological Control of Insect Pests and We Eds. P.21-42.

____________, 1972. Biological control: parasites and predators. In Pest Control Strategies for the Future P.288-297.

Doutt, R. L., and DeBach, P., 1964. Some biological control concepts and questions. In DeBach, Paul Biological Control of Insect Pests and We Eds. P.118-142.

Economopoulos, A. P. and Gordon, H. T., 1971. Chemosterilization of Oncopeitus fasciatus. 1. Control experiments. J. Econ. Entomol. 64:1351-1354.

Economopulos, A. P. and Gordon, H . T., 1971. Chemosterilization of Oncopeltus fasciatus. 2. Effect of tretamine and metepa on adult males and females. J. Econ. Entomol. 64:1355-1360.

Economopoulos, A. P. and Gordon, H. T., 1971. Chemosterilization of Oncopeitus fasciatus. 3. Competition between normal and tretamine-sterilized insects. J. Econ. Entomol. 64:1360-1364.

El Rafie, M. S., Abo El Ghar, M. R., and Metwally, F. A., 1970. Further studies on certain grain protectants. Entomol. Soc. Egypt Bull. Econ. Ser. 4:81-88.

Evlakhova, A. A., 1971. Modern outlooks of using entomogenous fungi in biological control of insect pests. Mikol Fitol. 6:105-114.

Faber, W., 1970. Mealworms - only harmless bird food? Pflanzenarzt 23:134-137.

Fed'ko, I. A., 1971. Tactics of controlling Zabrus. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th, Moscow 1968. 2:327-328.

Fisher, T. W., 1964. Quarantine handling of entomo phagous insects. In DeBach, Paul Biological Control of Insect Pests and We Eds. P.305-327.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Finney, G. L. and Fisher, T. W., 1964. Culture of entomophagous insects and their hosts. In DeBach, Paul Biological Control of Insect Pests and We Eds. P.328-355.

Flanders, S. E., 1971. Single factor mortality, essence of biological control, and its validation, in field. Can. Entomol. 103:1351-1362.

Foster, G. G., Whitten, M. J., Prout, T., and Gill, R. Chromosome rearrangements for control of insects pests. Natural populations of insect pests could be displaced by strains bearing compound chromosomes. Science 176:875-880.

Freeman, J. A., 1971. On occurrence of Trogoderma granarium Everts in food and feeding stuffs imported into United Kingdom. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th Moscow, 1968. 2:329.

Frey, W., 1971. Occurrence of two species of beetle Trogoderma in West Berlin and its significance for stored food. Gesunde Pflanzen. 23:182, 184, 186, 188, 190-193, 194-196.

Frick, K. E., and Johnson, G. R., 1972. Longitarsus jacobaeae, a flea beetle for biological control of tansy ragwort. 3. Comparison of biologies of egg stage of Swiss and Italian biotypes. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 65:406-410.

Fried, M., 1971. Determination of sterile insect competitiveness. In Application Induced Sterility Control Lepiopterous Popul. P. 49.

________, 1971. Determination of sterile-insect competitiveness. J. Econ. Entomol. 64:869-872.

Fronk, W. D., 1971. Chemical control. In Pfadt, R. E. Fundamentals of Applied Entomology. P.191-217.

Fye, R. E., 1972. Interchange of insect parasites and predators between crops. P. Ans. Pest Artic News Summ. 18:143-146.

Geijskes, D. C., 1971. Possibilities in migrations of insect pests. Entomol. Ber. 31:158-159.

George, E., and Kurian, C., 1971. Studies on green muscardine fungus: influence of meteorological factors and inoculum potential on infection of Metarrhizium anisopliae on Oryctes rhinoceros L. Mysore J. Agr. Sci. 5:423-430.

Girish, G. K., Gopal, K., and Krishnamurthy, K., 1971. Studies on detection of latent insect infestation in foodgrains. Bull. Grain Technol. 9:265-268.

Goble, H. W., 1971. Occasional home-invading pests. Ont. Dep. Agr. Food Publ. 50, 14 p.

Golebiowska, Z., Chmielewski, W., and Filipek, P., 1970. An increase of population of insects and mites in wheat grain. Ekol. Pol. Ser. A. 18:805-816.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Golebiowska, Z., Nawrot, J., and Pradzynska, A., 1971. Characteristics of wheat grain damage by some storage beetles. Przegl Zbozowo Mlynarski 15:107-109.

Grigorov, S., 1971. Concentration and intensification of agriculture and role of insect pests. Rast Zashch 19:8-12.

Grosch, D. S., 1971. Response of female arthropod's reproductive system to radiation and chemical agents. In Symp Steril Princ. Insect Control or Eradication Proc. P.217-228.

Gross, H. R., Shaw, Z. A., Mitchell, J. A., and Padgett, G. R., 1972. Crop damage by larvae of whitefringed beetle as related to time of larval introduction into soil. J. Econ. Tntomol. 65:713-716.

Gusev, G. V., and Tobias, V. I., 1971. Biological and integrated pest control. Zashch Rast. 6:21-22.

Hafez, M., Osman, M. F., and Omar, M. S., 1971. Studies on control of house flies in Egypt by chemosterilants. V. Mating competitiveness of laboratory and wild strains of Musca domestica vicina. J. Econ. Entomol. 64:967-969.

Hall, I. M., 1964. Use of micro-organisms in biological control. In DeBach, Paul Biological Control of Insect Pests and We Eds. P.610-628.

Hardee, D. D., Cross, W. H., Mitchell, E. B., Huddleston, P. M., and Mitchell, H. C., 1972. Capture of boll weevils in traps baited with males: effect of size, color, location, and height above ground level. Environ. Entomol. 1:162-166.

Hardee, D. D., Lindig, O. H., and Davich, T. B., 1971. Suppression of population of boll weevils over a large area in West Texas with pheromone traps in 1969. J. Econ. Entomol. 64:928-933.

Hardy-Smith, J., 1971. Some observations on storage insects associated with sacks. J. Appl. Ecol. 8:33-36.

Harlin, P. K., De las Casas, E., Eugenio, C. P., and Mirocha, C. J., 1971. Reproduction and survival of confused flour beetles exposed to metabolites produced by Fusarium roseum var. graminearum. J. Econ. Entomol. 64:975-976.

Hawthorne, R. M., 1972. Ladybug, ladybug. Agrichem. Age. 15:3,20.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Headley, J. C., 1972. Economics of agricultural pest control. Annu. Rev. Entomol. 17:273-286.

______________, 1972. Defining economic threshold. In Pest Control Strategies for the future. P.100-108.

Heimpel, A. M., 1972. Insect control by microbial agents. In Pest Control Strategies for the Future. P.298-316.

Ho, H. S., 1971. Major pests and diseases of rice plant in Taiwan and their control. 1. Taiwan Agr. Quart. 7:106-115.

Hooper, G. H. S. and Katiyar, K. P., 1971. Competitiveness of gamma-sterilized males of Mediterranean fruit fly. J. Econ Entomol. 64:1068-1071.

Howe, R. W., 1972. Insects attacking seeds in storage. In Seed Biology. Ed. Kozlowski, publ. NY and London. Academic Press 3:247-300.

Huffaker, C. B., and Messenger, P. S., 1964. Concept and significance of natural control. In DeBach, Paul Biological Control of Insect Pests and We Eds. P.74-117.

Hurpin, B., 1971. Basis for microbiological control in agriculture. Ann. Parasitol Hum. Comp. 46:243-276.

__________, 1971. Research on sterilization of Oryctes rhinoceros L. In Symp. Steril. Princ. Insect Control or Eradication Proc. P.489-501.

Husain, A. A., Hutchinson, P. B., Osborn, A. W., and Shipp, E., 1968. Sterile-male technique as a possible method for controlling leafhopper vector of Fiji disease of sugarcane. Int. Soc. Sugar Canc. Technol. Proc. Congr. 13th:1107-1111.

Ignoffo, C. M., 1971. Microbial insecticides: no—yes; now—when. Tall Timbers Conf. Ecol. Anim. Control Habitat Manage. Proc. 2D:41-57.

Ikan, R., Cohen, E., Stanic, V., Ravid, U., and Shulov, A., 1971. Role of sex attractants in life of Trogoderma granarium. In International I Upac Congress of Pesticide Chemistry, 2D Tel-Aviv. 3:143-145.

Ingleton, J. F., 1971. Insect pests in chocolate and confectionery factories. Confect Prod. 37:597-598.

Ito, K., 1971. Integrated control of insect pests. Agric Hortic. 46:1665-1670.

Jansen, W., 1971. Pests of stored products in mills and grain warehouses and their control. Deut. Muller-zeitung 69:336.

Jacques, R. P., 1971. Miscellaneous agricultural insects. Commonwealth Inst. Biol. Contr. Tech. Commun. 4:59-62.

Johansen, C., 1971. Principles of insect control. In Pfadt, Robert E. Fundamentals of Applied Entomology. P. 171-190.

Johnson, C. D., and Kingsolver, J. M., 1971. Descriptions, life histories, and ecology of two new species of Bruchidae infesting Guacima in Mexico. Kans. Entomol. Soc. J. 44:141-152.

Jovanic, M., 1971. Possibilities of forecasting level of occurrence of some injurious insects in agriculture and determination of moment and neccessity of their control. Biljni Lek. 1:3-11.

Kacso, A., 1971. Granary weevil injury in various cereals. Novenyved Korszerusitese Mod. Plant Prot. 5:35-49.

Kelleher, J. S., 1971. Current approaches to biological control of agricultural insect pests. Commonwealth Inst. Biol. Contr. Tech. Commun. 4:1-3.

Kiritani, K., Sasaba, T., and Nakasuji, F., 1971. A critical review of integrated control of insect pests. Botyu-kagaku. 36:78-98.

Kirkpatrick, Robert L., Niffenegger, D., and Yancey, D. L., 1972. Detecting stored-product moths in a peanut warehouse by using light traps and larval traps. USDA Marketing Res. Report 938. 18p.

Klein, M. G., Ladd, T. L., and Lawrence, K. O., 1972. A field comparison of lures for Japanese beetles: Unmated females vs. phenethyl propionate + eugenol. Environ. Entomol. 1:397-399.

Knipling, E. F., 1971. Boll weevil and pink bollworm eradication: progress and plans. Cotton Ginners J. Yearbook. P.23, 25-28, 30.

__________, 1971. Influence of host density on ability of selective parasites to manage insect populations. Tall Timbers Conf. Ecol. Anim. Control Habitat Manage Proc. 2D:3-21.

__________, 1972. Use of organisms to control insect pests. Environ. Qual. 1:34-40.

__________, 1972. Sterilization and other genetic techniques. In Pest Control Strategies for the Future. P.272-287.

Korunic, Z., 1971. Insect pests of stored agricultural products. Biljna Zastita 15:125-145.

__________, 1971. Information about <u>Oryzaephilus mercator</u> in grain stores and mills in Yugoslavia. Zastita Bilja 22:95-103.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Kurazhskovskii, I. U. M., 1971. Fundamentals of ecological method of protecting against mass reproduction of animal pests. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th, Moscow 2:351-352.

Lam, J. J., Baumhover, A. H., and Knott, C. M., 1971. Hornworm population suppression in a large area with traps using blacklight lamps. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. A. Sae. 14:706-708.

Landa, V., and Matolin, S., 1971. Effects of chemosterilants on reproductive organs and embryogenesis in insects. In Symp Steril Princ. Insect Control or Eradication Proc. P.173-182.

Laven, H., Cousserans, J., and Guille, G., 1971. Experiment on genetic control against Culex pipiens in Montpellier region. Bull. Biol. France Belg. 105:357-367.

Laven, H., and Jost, E., 1971. Inherited semisterility for control of harmful insects. I. Productions of semisterility due to translocation in mosquito, Culex pipiens L., by X-rays. Experientia 27:471-473.

Ledbetter, R. J., 1972. Management of cotton insects. Cotton Ginners J. Yearbook. P.34-35.

Lin, G. K., 1971. Pest of stored grain and grain products in Taiwan. I. Studies on biology of khapra beetle, Trogoderma granarium Everts. Chung-hua Chih Wu Pao Hu Hsueh Hui Plant Prot Bull.13:18-24.

Lloyd, E. P., 1972. Progress report on pilot boll weevil eradication experiment. Cotton Ginners J. Yearbook. P.46-49.

Lofgren, J. A., 1970. Insect Control. Crop Qual. Counc. Crop Prod. Conf. Rep. 37th:60-61.

Loschiavo, S. R., and Atkinson, J. M., 1971. A trap for detecting insects in grain. Manitoba Dept. of Agr. brochure.

Lum, P. T. M., and Phillips, R. H., 1972. Combined effects of light and carbon dioxide on egg production of Indian meal moths. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:13-16-1317.

Lum, P. T. M., and Flaherty, B. R., 1972. Effect of carbon dioxide on production and hatchability of eggs of Plodia interpunctella. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 65:976-977.

MacBain Cameron, J. W., 1971. Insect pathogens and their potential for regulation of insect populations. Tall Timbers Conf. Ecol. Anim. Control Habitat Manage Proc. 3:267-277.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Maceljski, M., 1971. Protection of stored agricultural products. Biljna Zastita. 15:146-161.

Matzke, W., 1971. Automatic insect control in stored grain. Przegl Zbozowo Mlynarski. 15:50-51.

Mayhew, A. W., Papworth, D. S., and Rudge, A. J. B., 1971. Protection of cereal products in flour mills. Milling 153:18-20.

McBride, D. K., 1970. Insect control. Crop Qual. Counc. Crop Prod. Conf. Rep. 37th:62-65.

McFarlane, J. A., 1971. Permanent monitoring surveys in stored products pest-control. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th, Moscow 2:361.

McKelvey, J. J., 1972. Pest control in health and agriculutre: international challenges. In Pest Control Strategies for the Future. P.7-17.

McNew, G. L., 1972. Concept of pest management. In Pest Control Strategies for the Future. P.119-133.

Messenger, P. S., 1971. Climatic limitations to biological controls. Tall Timbers Conf. Ecol. Anim. Control Habitat Manage Proc. 3:97-114.

Meyer, R. W., and Osmund, J. V., 1971. Insects and other arthropods of economic importance in Indiana during 1970. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 80:286-298.

Miller, R. L., 1971. Steps in insect control. Ohio Agr. Res. Develop. Center Res. Sum. 51:21-22.

Mohanasundaram, K., 1972. Developments in pest control. Farm Fact 6:21-24.

Mordkovich, IA. B., 1971. Disinfecting agricultural products in holds of ships in order to control Trogoderma granarium Ev. at low temperatures. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th, Moscow, 2:363-364.

Nichols, M. P., and Kogan, M., 1972. Literature of arthropods associated with soybeans. I. A bibliography of Mexican bean beetle, Epilachna varivestis Mulsant. Ill. Natur. Hist. Surv. Biol. Notes 73:1-20.

Nikritin, L. M., 1971. Beetles of the genus Popillia Serv. - plant pest of the Far East. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th Moscow, 2:369.

Noordink, J., and Theunissen, J., 1971. Male sterilization technique. Fruit Belg. 356:56-59.

Osmani, Z., 1971. Certain essential oils as insect repellents. Pesticides 5:57-59.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Osmun, J. V., 1972. Physical methods of pest control. J. Environ. Qual. 1:40-45.

Ozaki, K., 1971. Insecticide resistance of insects. Biol. Sci. 22:24-31.

Pajni, H. R., Rose, H. S., and Bedi, A., 1972. Larval ecdysis in five pests of stored grains. Cur. Sci. 41:267-268.

Patel, V. C., and Pitre, H., 1971. Transmission of bean pod mottle virus to soybean by striped blister beetle, Epicauta vittata. Plant Dis. Rep. 55:628-629.

Peacock, J. W., Lincoln, A. C., Simeone, J. B., and Silverstein, R. M., 1971. Attraction of Scolytus multristriatus to a virgin-female-produced pheromone in field. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 64:1143-1149.

Peterson, G. D., 1971. Pests: a guide for control. War Hunger 5:8-9.

_______________, 1971. Pests: a guide for control. Pesticides 5:66-68.

Piekarczyk, K., 1971. Characteristic of development and occurrence of most important polyphagous pests in Poland in 1970. Poznan Inst. Ochrony Roslin Biul. 49:69-77.

_______________, 1971. Characteristic of development of main pests of industrial crops in Poland in 1970 and forecast of their occurrence and noxiousness in 1971. Poznan Inst. Ochrony Roslin Biul. 49:113-162.

Portman, R. W., 1971. Future approaches to insect control and impact of new Federal regulations. Idaho State Hort. Soc. Trans. 77th:29-32.

Pradhan, S., 1971. Revolution in pest control. Pesticides 5:11-17.

Pradhan, S., Chatterji, S. M., Sethi, G. R., Bhamburkar, M. W., and Prasad, H. 1971. Feasibility of controlling stored grain pests by sterile-male technique. In Symp Steril. Princ. Insect Comtrol or Eradication Proc. P.365-371.

Popovic, N., 1971. Protection of wheat in storages and milling establishments in Serbia. Biljni Lek. 1:31-34.

Proctor, D. L., 1972. Protection of smoke-dried freshwater fish from insect damage during storage in Zambia. J. Stored Prod Res. 8:139-149.

Provaglio, G., 1971. Two grain insect pests diffused in alarming proportions during last decade. Inform Fitopatol 2:12-14.

Pruszynski, S. and Lipa, J. J., 1971. Observations on life cycle and food specialization of Adalia bipunctata (L.). Poznan Inst. Ochrony Roslin Prace Nauk. 12:99-116.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Raina, A. K., 1970. *Callosobruchus* spp. infesting stored pulses in India and a comparative study of their biology. Indian J. Entomol. 32:303-310.

Rauscher, H., 1971. Protection of grain in silos and mills. Deut. Muller-zeitung 69:333-334.

Reissig, W. H., and Wilde, G. E., 1971. Feeding responses of western corn rootworm on silks of fifteen genetic cources of corn. Kans. Entomol. Soc. J. 44:479-483.

[redacted] Pheromones and host volatiles that govern [redacted] spined engraver beetle, *Ips calligraphus*. J. Insect Physiol. 18:1215-1219.

Ribemboim, J. A., 1971. Significance of phyto-sanitary surveys in pest control. Brasil Acucarciro. 77:41-43.

Richardson, R. L., Nelson, D. E., York, A. C., and Gyrisco, G. G., 1971. Biological control of alfalfa weevil *Hypera postica*. Can. Entomol. 103:1653-1658.

Ripa, S. R., 1971. Biology of three Coleoptera which attack stored grain. Rev. Peruana Entomol. Agr. 14:290-296.

Robinson, R. R., 1972. Alfalfa weevil control in Oregon. Oreg. State Univ. Ext. F's. 163:2p.

Rojas, B. A., 1970. Pest eradication as a problem of statistical decision. Agrociencia Chapingo 5:101-107.

Roonwal, M. L., 1971. Observations on biology of date stone or dum nut beetle, *Coccotrypes dactyliperda* Scolytidae, from dum nuts. *Hyphaene thebaica*, in India. Zool. Soc. India J. 23:1-11.

____________, 1971. Emergence periods of two beetles, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* and *Tribolium castaneum*, from dum nuts, *Hyphaene thebaica*, in India. Bombay Natur. Hist. Soc. J. 68:683-690.

Rossem, G. van, 1971. Conclusion. Entomol Ber. 31:160-161.

Rossem, G. van, Burger, H. C., and Bund, C. F. van de, 1971. Noxious insects in 1970. Entomol Ber. 31:147-152.

Rudinsky, J. A., Furniss, M. M., Kline, L. N., and Schmitz, R. F., 1972. Attraction and repression of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* by three synthetic pheromones in traps in Oregon and Idaho. Can. Entomol. 104:815-822.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Rummel, D. R., and Adkisson, P. L., 1971. A two-phased control program designed for maximum suppression of boll weevil in high and rolling plains of Texas. J. Econ. Entomol. 64:919-922.

Rudd, L., 1972. Non-chemical pest control. Compost Sci. 13:14-16.

Rygg, T., 1971. Important pests of grain and oil plants. In Radat for Jordbruksforsok. Informasjonsmoter. P.117-120.

Sailer, R. I., 1971. Invertebrate predators. U. S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. NE 194:32-44.

Sakai, R. K., Baker, R. H., Mian, A., and Said, S., 1972. Sterility enhancement in mosquito, Culex tritaeniorhynchus. Can J. Genet Cytol. 14:215-220.

Schlinger, E. I., and Doutt, R. L., 1964. Systematics in relation to biological control. In DeBach, Paul Biological Control of Insect Pests and We Eds. P.247-280.

Schneiderman, H. A., 1971. Strategy of controlling insect pests with growth regulators. Schweiz Entomol. Ges. Mitt. 44:141-149.

Schread, J. C., 1971. Natural and chemical control of insects. Amer Hort. Mag. 50:24-29.

Selinger, R., 1972. Inherited semisterility for control of harmful insects. V. Translocation in Culex tritaenio-rhynchus. Experientia 28:481-482.

Selvaraj, P., Sundaresan, R., and Palaniappan, R., 1971. Rational pest control. Farm Fact 5:6,12.

Sergeev, F. P., 1971. Controlling mixed feed pests. Zashch Rast 10:33-36.

Sinha, R. N., 1972. Infestibility of oilseeds, clover, and millet by stored-product insects. Can. J. Plant Sci. 52:431-440.

Sinha, R. N., Bronswijk, J. E. M. H. van and Wallace, H. A. H., 1972. Canonical correlation analysis of abiotic and biotic variates in insect-infested grain bulks. Oecologia 8:321-333.

Smith, E. H., 1971. Progress in pest control. Plants Gard. 27:60-65.

__________, 1972. Implementing pest control strategies. In Pest Control Strategies for the Future. P.44-68.

Smith, R. F., 1971. Economic aspects of pest control. Tall Timbers Conf. Ecol. Anim. Control Habitat Manage Proc. 3:53-83.

Soans, A. B., and Adolph, C., 1971. A note on occurrence of Discomyza maculipennis Wiedmann on dried fish. Bombay Natur. Hist. Soc. J. 68:847-848.

Socha, R., and Schnal, F., 1972. Inhibition of adult development in Tenebrio molitor by insect hormones and antibiotics. J. Insect Physiol. 18:317-337.

Sokolov, E. A., 1971. On species composition of Dermestidae in grain storage in Kazakhstan. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th, Moscow 2:392.

Somchoudhury, A. K., and Mukherjee, A. B., 1971. Bionomics of Acaropsis docta, a predator on eggs of some pests of stored grains. Indian J. Entomol. 33:79-81.

Somchoudhury, A. K., and Mukherjee, A. B., 1971. Biology of Acaropsis docta, a predator on eggs of pests of stored grains. Bull. Grain Technol. 9:203-206.

Sonda, M., 1970. Distribution of Cryptolestes of stored products in Jyushu. Kyushu Assoc. Plant Protect Proc. 16:85-86.

Srivastava, P. K., Singh, K., Tomer, R. P. S., Girish, G., and Krishnamurthy, K. 1971. Storage losses in cooperative seed stores in up. Bull. Grain Technol. 9:177-185.

Stark, R. W., 1971. Integrated control, pest management, or protective population management. U.S. Forest Serv. Res. Pap. NE 194:111-129.

Stern, V. M., 1971. Insect-induced agroecological imbalances as an analog to fallout effects. In Survival of Food Crops and Livestock in the Event of Nuclear War. P.434-453.

Su, H. C. F., Su, R. D. S., and Patrick G. M., 1972. Citrus oils as protectants of black-eyed peas against cowpea weevils: Laboratory evaluation. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:1433-1436.

Strayer, J., 1971. Pest management concept: extension entomologist's view. Tall Timbers Conf. Ecol. Anim. Control. Habital Manage Proc. 3:21-28.

Street, M. W., 1971. Nuclear magnetic resonance for detecting hidden insect infestation in stored grains. Ga. Entomol. Soc. J. 6:249-254.

Studzinski, A., 1971. Evaluation of degree of occurrence and noxiousness of main pests in industrial crops and legumes in Poland in 1970. Poznan Inst. Ochrony Roslin Biul. 49:325-375.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Swift, J. E., 1970. Unexpected effects of substitute pest control methods. In Biological impact of pesticides in the environment. P.156-160.

Talentoni, G., 1972. Two new pests of grain. Lotta Antiparassitaria 24:6.

Townes, H., 1971. Ichneumonidae as biological control agents. Tall Timbers Conf. Ecol. Anim. Control. Habitat Manage Proc. 3:235-248.

Tsai, Y. P., 1970. List of intercepted plant pests of Taiwan found in U.S.A. Chung-hua Chih Wu Pao Hu Hsueh Hui Plant Prot. Bull. 12:143-145.

Uga, H., 1971. Insects and natural enemies. 33. Agric Hortic. 46:1639-1642.

Van Den Bosch, R., and Telford, A. D., 1964. Environmental modification and biological control. In DeBach, Paul Biological Control of Insect Pests and We Eds. P.459-488.

Vanurova, E., 1971. Biological effectivity of preparations against potato-beetle. Agrochemia 11:91-92.

Vasilev, Ts., 1971. Scientific and practical problems regarding control of pests of stored products. Selskostop Nauk. 10:69-79.

Veenenbos, J.A. J., 1971. Entomological aspects of phytosanitary import regulations. Entomol. Ber. 31:153-155.

Verner, P. H., 1971. Stored-product and industrial entomology in Czechoslovakia. In International Congress of Entomology 13th, Moscow. 2:411-412.

Viktorov, G. A., 1971. Problems of biological control of pests. Zashch. Rast 2:4-6.

Vronskikh, M. D., 1971. Some calculations for effciency of using sterile insects. Zhur. Obshch Biol. 32:287-298.

Wadhi, S. R., and Verma, B. R., 1972. Quarantine problem posed by Bruchidius species. Indian J. Entomol. 33:34-41.

Wasserburger, H., 1971. Insect can be sterilised; further research necessary - will insecticides become superfluous? Farm. J., 13:29

Wellso, S. G., Connin, R. V., Hoxie, R. P., and Cobb, D. L., 1970. Storage and behavior of plant and diet-fed adult cereal leaf beetle, Oulema melanopus. Mich. Entomol. 3:102-107.

Whitcomb, W. H., 1971. History of integrated control as practiced in cotton fields of South Central U.S. Tall Timbers Conf. Ecol. Anim. Control Habitat Manage Proc. 2D:147-155.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Wilbur, D. A., 1971. Stored grain insects. In Pfadt, Robert E. Fundamentals of Applied Entomology P. 495-522.

Wirthgen, H., 1971. Stored food protection in Berlin. Gesunde Pflanzen, 23:178, 180-181.

Yamamoto, R. T., and Campbell, W. V., 1972. Feeding responses of alfalfa weevil to sugars and to extracts of alfalfa. Ga. Entomol. Soc. J. 7:89-98.

Yasumatsu, K., 1971. On some biological control problems in Japan. Isr. J. Entomol. 6:301-305.

York, G. T., 1970. Recent developments regarding insects of cereals. Sols Afr. 15:493-500.

Zinovskii, IA. P., Egina, K. IA., and TSybul'ska, A. I., 1971. Cytological bases for forecasting, pathology and toxicology of insects. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th Moscow. 2:421-422.

13. PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY

Abou-Donia, S. A., Fish, L. J., and Pattenden, G., 1971. Iridodial from odoriferous glands of Staphylinus olens. Tetrahedron Lett. 43:4037-4038.

Adler, V. E., Beroza, M., and McGovern, T. P., 1972. Electrophysiological response of antennae of Japanese beetle to attractants and related compounds. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:921-923.

Agosin, M., 1971. Ribonucleic acid synthesis in nuclei isolated from Musca domestica. Insect Biochem. 1:363-372.

Aliniazee, M. T., 1971. Effect of carbon dioxide gas on respiration of confused flour beetle. J. Econ. Entomol. 64:1304-1305.

Anonymous, 1971. Seminar on insect physiology on theme of reproduction, Lyons, September 24-25-26, 1970. Ann. Zool. Ecol. Anim. 3:399-525.

______________, 1971. Effect of carbon dioxide gas alone or in combinations on mortality of Tribolium castaneum and Tribolium confusum du Val. J. Stored Prod. Res. 7:243-252.

______________, 1972. Susceptibility of confused and red flour beetles to anoxia produced by helium and nitrogen at various temperatures. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:60-64.

_________, 1971. Symposium: Chemistry and activity of insect hormones. In International I Upac Congress of Pesticide Chemistry, 2D, Tel-Aviv 3:1-66.

Anderson, R. L., and Mutchmor, J. A., 1971. Temperature acclimation in Tribolium and Musca at locomotory, metabolic, and enzyme levels. J. Insect Physiol. 17:2205-2219.

Applebaum, S. W., Konijn, A. M. and Menco, B., 1971. Growth and biochemical adaptation of larvae of beetle Dermestes maculatus to carbohydrate-free diets. Insect Biochem. 1:1-13.

Applebaum, S. W., and Tadmor, U., 1971. Alpha-galactosidase activity of Callosobruchus chinensis larvae. Isr. J. Entomol. 6:71-80.

Barrera, A., Ruano, R. G., and Orozco, F., 1971. Infulencia de di versos factores en la puesta del Tribolium castaneum. V. Influencia del corte de antenas. Anales Inst. Nac. Invest. Agro. Serie General no. 1. Pages:109-123.

Baust, J. G., 1972. Temperature-induced neural adaptations motoneuron discharge in Alaskan beetle Pterostichus brevicornis. Compar. Biochem Physiol. 41:205-213.

___________, 1972. Insect freezing protection in Pterostichus brevicornis. Nat. New Biol. 236:219-221.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Beadle, D. J., Livingston, D. C., and Read, S., 1971. Ultrastructural localisation of acid phosphatase, non-specific esterase and beta-glucuronidase in midgut epithelium of Tenebrio molitor, Schistocerca gregaria and Carausius morosus. Histochemie. 28:243-249.

Beaudoin, A. R., and Lemonde, A., 1972. Evolution of organic acids and glyoxylate cycle in Tribolium confusum. J. Insect Physiol 18: 1427-1434.

Bennett, G. A., and Shotwell, O. L., 1972. Haemolymph lipids of healthy and diseased Japanese beetle larvae. J. Insect Physiol. 18:53-62.

Bernard, G. D., 1971. Evidence for visual function of corneal interference filters. J. Insect Physiol. 17:2287-2300.

Bhattacharya, A., and Waldbauer, G. P., 1972. Effect of diet on nitrogenous end products excreted by larval Tribolium confusum: with notes on correction of a.d. (Approximate digestibility) and e.c.d. (efficiency of conversion digested food) for fecal urine. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 15:238-247.

Bluzat, R., 1972. Evolution of actinomycin D. fixation during embryogensis of Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say.). Acad. Sci. C. R. Ser. D. 274: 1204-1207.

Boyer-Lefevre, N., 1971. Study of resistance of Carabus punctatoauratus to desiccation. Acad. Sci. C. R. Ser. D. 272:1426-1429.

Brady, Eugene U., and Ganyard, M. C., 1972. Identification of a sex pheromone of the female beet armyworm, Spodoptera exigua. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 65:898-899 .

Brady, U. E. and Daley, R. C., 1972. Identification of a sex pheromone from the female raisin moth, Cadra figulilella. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 65:1356-1358.

Brown, K. S., and Domingues, C. A. A., 1970. Distribution of amino-acids 3-hydrozy-L-kynurenine in Lepidoptera. Acad. Brasil Cienc An. 42:211-215.

Carlson, C. W., and Brosemer, R. W., 1971. Comparative structural properties of insect triose phosphate dehydrogenases. Biochemistry 10:2113-2119.

Clark, W., G. and Pogrund, R. S., 1961. Inhibition of DOPA decarboxylase in vitro and in vivo. Circ. Res. 9:721-733.

Cohen E., 1972. Incorporation of 1-14 (carbon) palmitate into lipids and pattern of haemolymph proteins in diapause and non-diapause larvae of beetle Trogoderma granarium. Insect Biochem. 2:161-166.

Cohen, E., Ikan, R., and Shulov, A., 1971. Response of females of Trogoderma granarium to cuticular free fatty acids. Entomol. Exp Appl. 14:315-318.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Cohen, E., and Levinson, Z. H., 1972. Effect of fatty acids on reproduction of hidebeetle Dermestes maculatus. Life Sci. 11:293-299.

Corbiere-Tichane, G., and Bermond, N., 1971. Ultrastructure and electrophysiology of antennal pegs in larva of Speophyes lucidulus Delar. Ann. Sci. Natur. Zool. Biol. Anim. 13:505-541.

Critchley, B. R., and Campion, D. G., 1971. Effects of synthetic juvenile hormone a juvenile hormone analogue, methyl farnesoate dihydrochloride, on pupal development of yellow mealworm Tenebrio molitor L. Bull. Entomol. Res. 61:293-297.

Cruickshank, P. A., 1971. Some juvenile hormone analogs; a critical appraisal. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges. Mitt. 44:97-113.

Czygan, F. C., 1972. Biogenetic relations between ketocarotenoids of Colorado potato beetle and chloroplast pigments of potato plant. 1. Analysis of pigments and feeding experiment. Z. Pflanzenphysiol. 67:33-42.

Delachambre, J., 1970. Studies on epicuticle of insects. II. Modifications of epidermis during secretion of adult epicuticle in Tenebrio molitor L. Z. Zelforsch Mikrosk Anat. 112:97-119.

______________, 1971. Tanning of adult cuticle of Tenebrio molitor: demonstration of hormonal action induced on cephalic region. J. Insect Physiol. 17:2481-2490.

De Loof, A., and Lagasse, A., 1970. Juvenile hormone and ultrastructural properties of fat body of adult Colorado beetle, Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say. Z. Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 106:439-450.

DeLuca, M., Dempsey, M. E., Hori, K., Wampler, J. E., and Cormier, M. J., 1971. Mechanism of oxidative carbon dioxide production during Renilla reiformis bioluminescence. Nat. Acad Sci Proc. 68:1658-1660.

Demirchoglian, D. G., Nagapetian, Kh. O., and Oganesiants, D. A., 1971. On early receptor potential of insect eye and probable mechanism of origin. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th Moscow, 2:11.

Dennis, N. M., Eason, G., and Gillenwater, H. B., 1972. Formation of methyl chlorde during methyl bromide fumigations. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:1753-1754.

Descoins, C. Henrick, C. A., and Siddall, J. B., 1972. Synthesis of a presumed sex attractant of dried bean beetle. Tetrahedron Lett. 36:3777-3780.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Dethier, V. G., 1971. A surfeit of stimuli: a paucity of receptors. Amer. Sci. 59706-715.

Dreisig, H., 1971. Control of glowing of Lampyris noctiluca in field. J. Zool. 165:229-244.

Duffey, S. S., and Scudder, G. G. E., 1972. Cardiac glycosides in North American Asclepidaceae, a basis for unpalatability in brightly coloured Hemiptera and Coleoptera. J. Insect Physiol. 18:63-78.

Dutrieu, J., 1970. Metabolism of trehalose and of glycogen during development of Coleoptera Tenebrio molitor L. Paris Soc. Biol. Compt. Rend 164:1994-1999.

Edel'man, N. M., and Posnova, A. N. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th, Moscow 1:374-375.

Edona, V. I., 1971. Frequency of heartbeat in immature and adult stages of epilachna beetle Henosepilachna sparsa Herbst. J. Anim. Morphol. Physiol. 18:203-204.

Eisner, T., Kluge, A. F., Carrel, J. C., and Meinwald, J., 1972. Defense mechanisms of arthropods. X xxiv. Formic acid and acyclic ketones in spray of a caterpillar. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 65:765-766.

Eiter, K., 1970. Insect sexual attractants. In Wegler, R. Chemie der Pfanzenschutz Schadlingsbedamp 1:497-522.

Farris, S. H., and Ibaraki, A., 1972. Enhancement of acid phosphatase detection by viewing stained insect muscle with polarized light. Stain Technol. 47:217-219.

Fernandez Sousa, J. M., and Municio, A. M., and Ribera, A., 1971. Changes of positional distribution of fatty acids in phosphoglycerides during development of insects. Biochim. Biophys Acta. 248:226-233.

Folinas, H., and Ludwig, D., 1971. Ultrasonic vibration effects on development and respiratory metabolism of egg of Tenebrio molitor Linn. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. J. 79:182-189.

Fouchard, R., and Carricaburu, P. Z., 1972. Flicker alternating potentials in ERGs of insects in response to two different stimuli. Z. Vergleichende Physiol. 77:341-355.

Frantsevich, L. I., 1970. Properties of directionally sensitive neurons in scarabaeid beetles. Neurosci Transl. 16:99-104.

Fuzeau, S., 1971. Homochromatic mechanisms in different insect species. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th, Moscow 2:14-15.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Fuzeau-Braesch, S., 1972. Pigments and color changes. Annu. Rev. Entomol. 17-403-424.

Goldsworthy, G. J., Mordue, W., and Guthkelch, J., 1972. Studies on insect adipokinetic hormones. Gen. Compar. Endocrinol. 18:545-551.

Gothilf, S., and Bar-Zeev, M., 1972. Effect of vapor repellents on electrical response of insect antenna. Experientia 28:601-603.

Green, T. R., and Ryan, C. A., 1972. Wound-induced proteinase inhibitor in plant leaves: a possible defense mechansim against insects. Science 175:776-777.

Gourdoux, L., 1970. Exploration of lipid metabolism of Tenebrio molitor L. during development. Paris Soc. Biol. Compt. Rend 164:1018-1021.

Grillot, J. P., Delachambre, J., and Provansal, A., 1971. Perisympathetic organs of Tenebrio molitor L. Description; possible role in tanning discharge. Acad Sci C. R. Ser D 273:2599-2602.

Guss, P. L., and Krysan, J. L., 1972. Esterases and identification of lipases from eggs of Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi and Diabrotica virgifera. J. Insect Physiol. 18:1181-1195.

Happ, G. M., 1971. Quinone and hydrocarbon production in defensive glands of tenebrionid beetles. In International Congress of Entomology. 13th, Moscow 1:383-384.

Hariri, G., 1971. Physiological studies on fat and water contents of hibernating cucurbit beetles, Epilachna chrysomelina. Acta Phytopathol. 5:367-370.

Hedin, P. A., Niemeyer, C. S., Gueldner, R. C., and Thompson, A. C., 1972. A gas chromatographic survey of volatile fractions of twenty species of insects from eight orders. J. Insect Physiol 18:555-564.

Hedin, P. A., Thompson, A. C., Gueldner, R. C., and Minyard, J. P., 1972. Volatile constituents of boll weevil. J. Insect Physiol. 18:79-86.

Henson, R. D., Thompson, A. C., Gueldner, R. C., and Hedin, P. A., 1972. Variations in lipid content of boll weevil during metamorphosis. J. Insect Physiol. 18:161-167.

Henson, R. D., Thompson, A. C., Gueldner, R. C., and Hedin, P. A., 1971. Phospholipid composition of boll weevil, Anthonomus grandis Boh. Lipids 6:352-355.

Henson, R. D., Thompson, A. C., Gueldner, R. C., and Hedin, P. A., 1972. Consituents of boll weevil. V. ii. molting hormone: isolation studies. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 65:981-982.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Hinton, H. E., and Jarman, G. M., 1972. Physiological colour change in Hercules beetle. Nature 238:160-161.

Horridge, G. A., 1971. Alternatives to superposition images in clear-zone compound eyes. Roy Soc. London Proc. Ser B Biol. Sci. 179: 97-124.

Horridge, G. A., and Giddings, C., 1971. Movement on dark—light adaptation in beetle eyes of neuropteran type. Roy Soc. London Proc. Ser. B. Biol. Sci. 179:73-85.

Huber, R., 1971. Molecular structure of insect hemoglobins. Umschau 71: 347.

Huignard, J. 1971. Variations in reproductive capacity of male A. canthoscelides obtectus. J. Insect Physiol 17:1245-1255.

Ikan, R., Cohen, E., Stanic, V., and Shulov, S., 1971. Physiologically active secretions of some beetles. In International I Upac Congress of Pesticide Chemistry, 2D, Tel-Aviv, Pesticide Chemistry; Proceedings 3:225-227.

Ilan, J., and Ilan, J., 1971. Stage-specific initation factors for protein synthesis during insect development. Develop. Biol. 25:280-292.

Irwin, D. G., Smith, L. W., Jr., and Pratt, J. J., Jr., 1972. Effects of carbon dioxide and nitrogen on the secretion of parabenzoquinones by Tribolium castaneum (Herbst). J. Stored Prod. Res. 8:213-219.

Ivanovic, J., and Marovic. R., 1971. Differences in midgut amylase activity in some oligophagous species of Cerambycidae. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th, Moscow 1:389.

Jankovic-Hladni, M., 1971. Changes in midgut amylase and protease activity in adults of Tenebrio molitor. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th Moscow, 1:389-390.

Jay, E. G., and Pearman, G. C., 1971. Susceptibility of two species of Tribolium to alterations of atmospheric gas concentrations. J. Stored Prod Res. 7:181-186.

Jitariu, M., and Petcu, I., 1972. Carotenoids in pupa stage of Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say. Rev. Roum Biol. Ser. Zool. 17:189-198.

Kanehisa, K., Tsumuki, H., and Shiraga, T., 1972. Occurrence and secretion of benzoquinones in tenebrionid beetles. Nogaku Kenkyu 54:91-99.

Karlson, P., 1971. Mode of action of ecdysone and juvenile hormone. In International I Upac Congress of Pesticide Chemistry 2D, Tel-Aviv Pesticide Chemistry; Proceedings 3:33-43.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Karlsson, R., and Losman, D., 1972. Crystal structure of hemihydrochloride of cocinellin, defensive N-oxide alkaloid of beetle Coccinella septempunctata, a case of symmetrical hydrogen bonding. Chem. Commun 11:626-627.

Katz, M., Budowski, P., and Bondi, A., 1971. Effect of phytosterols on growth and sterol composition of Dermestes maculatus. J. Insect Physiol. 17:1295-1303.

Khansen, T. E., 1971. Study of content of polyhydric alcohols in over-wintering stages of insects in connection with their resistance to cold. In Kholodostoikost' Nasckomykh i Kleshchei P.137-142.

King, E. E., 1972. Pectinases from boll weevil larvae, Anthonomus grandis. J. Insect Physiol. 18:1295-1301.

Kirk, V. M., and Dupraz, B. J., 1972. Discharge by a female ground beetle, Pterostichus lucublandus, used as a defense against males. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 65:513.

Kort, C. A. D. de, 1971. Hormonal regulation of metabolism in insects. Ghent Rijksfac Landbouwetensch Meded 36:848-857.

Krysan, J. L., and Guss, P. L., 1971. Paraoxon inhibition of an insect egg lipase. Biochim. Biophys. Acta. 239:349-352.

Kuhn, H. J., Schroder, H., and Ruegg, J. C., 1972. Force generation in glycerinated insectflight muscles without atp. Experientia 28: 510-511.

Kunze, P., 1970. Experimental tests of superposition theory of image formation in compound eyes. Verh. Deut Zool. Ges. 64:234-238.

Kunze, P., 1972. Comparative studies of arthropod superposition eyes. Vergleichende Physiol. 76:347-357.

Laverdure, A. M., 1971. Study of hormonal conditions necessary to evolution of ovary in Tenebrio molitor nymph. Gen Compar. Endocrinol. 17: 467-478.

Lebedeva, K. V., 1971. On atractants, repellents and juvenile hormones. Zashch Rast. 5:52-53.

Lee, R. T., and McElroy, W. D., 1971. Effects of 5'adenylic acid on firefly luciferase. Arch Biochem. Biophys. 145:78-84.

Lestan, P., and Pircova, E., 1972. Polyphenoloxidase activity during ontogenesis in Tenebrio molitor L. Biol Ser. B. Zool. 27:117-120.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Levinson, H. Z., and Zlotkin, E., 1972. Pseudojuvenilizing effect of protein denaturants on integument of Tenebrio molitor. J. Insect Physiol. 18:511-519.

Maddrell, S. H. P., 1971. Fluid secretion by Malpighian tubules of insects. Roy. Soc. London Phil. Trans Ser. B. Biol. Sci. 262:197-208.

Mauldin, J. K., Lambremont, E. N., and Graves, J. B., 1971. Principal lipid classes and fatty acids synthesized during growth and development of beetle Lyctus planicollis. Insect Biochem. 1:316-326.

McCullough, B. T., 1971. Chemical analysis of defensive scent fluid from Progaleritina mexicana. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 64:1191.

McCullough, T., 1972. Defensive chemistry of ground beetle Callisthenes luxatus. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 65:275.

McCullough, T., 1972. Analysis of defensive scent fluid of Pasimachus elongatus. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 65:772.

McFarlane, J. E., 1972. Some applications of physiological work to integrated control. Entomol. Soc. Quebec Ann. 17:3-6.

Meinwald, J., Opheim, K., and Eisner, T., 1972. Gyrinidal: a sesquiterpenoid aldehyde from defensive glands of gyrinid beetles. Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc. 69:1208-1210.

Middleton, E. J., Horn, D. H. S., and Galbraith, M. N., 1972. Insect moulting hormones: synthesis and configuration of some 20-hydroxyecdysones. Australian J. Chem. 25:1245-1252.

Minder, I. F., 1971. Summer diapause in Colorado beetle. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th Moscow 1:417.

Mitlin, N., and Wiygul, G., 1972. Contribution of pyrimidines to biosynthesis of fecal uric acid in normal and busulfan-treated boll weevils. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 65:612-613.

Moore, B. P., and Brown, W. V., 1971. Benzaldehyde in defensive secretion of a tiger beetle. J. Aust. Entomol. Soc. 10:142-143.

Moore, B. P., and Brown, W. V., 1972. Chemistry of metasternal gland secretion of common eucalpt longicorn, Phoracantha semipunctata. Australian J. Chem. 25:591-598.

Mori, K., 1971. Synthesis of compounds with juvenile hormone activity. Schweiz Entomol. Ges. Mitt. 44:17-35.

Municio, A. M., Odriozola, J. M., Pineiro, A., and Ribera, A., 1971. In vitro fatty acid and lipid biosynthesis during development of insects. Biochim. Biophys. Acta. 248:212-225.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Nardon, P., 1971. Contribution to study of composition and cytochemical evolution of vitelline sphere and discussion about part of follicle cells. Ann. Zool. Ecol. Anim. 3:401-409.

Nation, J. L., and Patton, R. L., 1961. Nitrogen partition in insect excreta. J. ins. Physiol. 6:299-308.

Nayar, K. K., and Fernandez, A. C., 1971. Bacterioids at site of nerve severance in cockroach Periplaneta americana. Cur. Sci. 40:606.

Nettles, W. C., and Burks, M. L., 1971. Absorption and metabolism of galactose and galactitol in Anthonomus grandis. J. Insect Physiol. 17:1615-1623.

Ohki, M., Mori, K., Matsui, M., and Sakimae, A., 1972. Synthesis of new analogues of Cecripia juvenile hormone with a cyclopentane or cyclohexane ring at terminal position. Agric. Biol. Chem. 36:979-983.

Otter, C. J. den, 1972. Mechanism of stimulation of insect taste cells by organic substances. J. Insect Physiol. 18:615-625.

Pant, R., and Morris, I. D., 1972. Variation in glycogen, total free sugars, protein, alkaline. J. Biochem. 71:1-8.

Parker, R. J., 1971. A comparison of heamolymph proteins in two species of Leptinotarsa beetles. J. Insect Physiol. 17:1689-1698.

Parker, R., 1972. A comparison of toxic protein in two species of Leptinotarsa. Toxicon. 10:79-80.

Patel, N. G., 1971. Protein synthesis during insect development Insect Biochem. 1:391-427.

Perttunen, V., and Killstrom, K. M., 1971. Effect of desiccation on light reactions of Calandra granaria L. and Calandra oryzae L. Suom. Hyonteistieteellinen Aikak. Ann. Entomol. Fenn. 37:147-154.

Peyer, B., and Vogel, W., 1971. Correlations in spectrum of acitivity of juvenile hormone analogues. Schweiz Entomol. Ges. Mitt. 44:187-191.

Pfiffner, A., 1971. Juvenile hormones. In Aspects of Terpenoid Chemistry and Biochemistry P.95-135.

Philpot, R. M., and Hodgson, E., 1972. Differences in cytochrome P-450S from resistant and susceptible house flies. Chem-biol Interactions 4:399-408.

Polivanova, E. N., 1971. On mechanism of hatching inhibition in insects at low temperatures. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th Moscow. 1:425.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Prabhu, V. K. K., and Nayar, K. K., 1971. Protein and free amino acid concentration in blood and total ovarian proteins in Dysdercus cingulatus Fabr. during reproduction. Compar. Biochem. Physiol. 40:515-519.

Pridantseva , E. A., Drabkina, A. A., and TSizin, IU. S., 1971. Juvenile hormone of insects. Usp Sovrem. Biol. 71:292-309.

Rao, K. D. P., and Agarwal, H. C., 1971. Lipids of Trogoderma, I ii. Phospholipid and fatty acid composition during development with a note on fatty acid biosynthesis. Compar. Biochem Physiol. 39: 183-194.

Rao, K. D. P., and Agarwal, H. C., 1970. Lipids of Trogoderma granarium Everts. II. Lipids and glycogen content during development. Indian J. Entomol. 32:318-323.

Rees, H. H., 1971. Ecdysones. In Aspects of Terpenoid Chemistry and Biochemistry P.181-222.

Richard, C., and Chaudhary, K. D., 1970. Deoxyribonuclease and deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase acitivities in Tribolium confusum duval. Int. J. Biochem. 1:125-128.

Riddiford, L. M., and Truman, J. W., 1972. Delayed effects of juvenile hormone on insect metamorphosis are mediated by corpus allatum. Nature 237:458.

Ritter, F. J., 1971. Some recent developments in field of insect pheromones. Ghent Rijksfac Landbouwetensch Meded 36:874-882.

[redacted] Rapid identification of insect sex attractants. N.Y. Food Life Sci. Q. 4:7-8.

Romanuk, M., 1971. Selectivity of effect of certain analogs of juvenile hormone. Arch. Zool. Exo. Gen. 112:553-563.

Romer, F., 1971. Molting hormones in oenocytes of meal worms. Naturwissenschaften 58:324-325.

Romer, F., 1971. Larval ecdysial glands of Tenebrio molitor L. and their changes within a moulting cycle. Z. Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat. 122:425-455.

Roslavtseva, S. A., 1971. Esterase activity in various insects. Entomol. Rev. 50:18-21.

Rowlands, D. G., and Dyte, C. E., 1972. Effects of aliphatic acids on the metabolism and potency of fenitrothion in flour beetles. Pestic. Sci. 3:191-195.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Sahota, T. S., 1971. Failure of ovarian development in Douglas-fir beetle, Dendroctonus pseudotsugae; an analysis of gut proteases and female-specific proteins. Can. J. Zool. 49:1021-1024.

Saxena, S. C., and Sarin, K., Chitinase in alimentary tract of lesser mealworm, Alphitobius diaperinus. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 7:94.

Schildknecht, H., 1972. Scent of beetle Gyrinus natator L. Chem-zeitung-chem. App. 72:33-35.

Schildknecht, H., and Kunzelmann, P., Krauss, D., and Kuhn, C., 1972. Chemistry of spider web. I. Defensive material of arthropods. l vii. Naturwissenschaften 59:98-99.

Schildknecht, H., Neumaier, H., and Tauscher, B., 1972. Defensive substances of arthropods. LV. Gyrinal, a substance of pygidial glands of Gyrinidae. Justus Liebigs Ann Chem. 756:155-161.

Schurmann, F. W., Wechsler, W., 1971. Synapses in antennal lobes of Locusta migratoria. Z. Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat. 108:563-581.

Schwarz, M., Redfern, R. E., Waters, R. M., Wakabyashi, N. and Sonnet, P. E., 1971. Compounds related to juvenile hormone. X. Activity of selected arylterpenoid compounds on Tenebrio molitor L. and Onopeltus fasciatus. Life Sci. 10:1125-1132.

Silverstein, R. M., 1971. Recent and current collaborative studies of insect pheromones. In International I Upac Congress of Pesticide Chemistry. 2D Tel-Aviv. 3:69-89.

Slama, K., 1971. Natural and synthetic substances endowed with effects of juvenile hormone in insects. Arch. Zool. Exp. Gen. 112:579-589.

Smirnoff, W. A., 1971. Effect of chitinase on action of bacillus thuringinensis. Can. Entomol. 103:1829-1831.

____________, 1971. Incidence of lipid insaturation among insects during infections. Entomol. Soc. Quebec Ann. 16:83-85.

Snyder, A. W., and Pask, C., Can an individual bee ommatidium detect an image? Z. Vergleichende Physiol. 80:51-55.

Sonnet, P. E., Redfern, R. E., Schwarz, M., Wakabayashi, N., and Waters, R. M., 1971. Compounds related to insect juvenile hormones. V iii. Activity of aryl citronellylcarbamates on yellow mealworm and large mildweed bug. J. Econ. Entomol. 64:1378-1381.

Sonnet, P. E., Water, R. M., Redfern, R. E., Schwarz, M. and Wakabayashi, N., 1972. Compounds related to juvenile hormones. IX. Activity of citronellylamine and citronellol derivatives on yellow mealworm and large miklweed bug. J. Agr. Food Chem. 20:65-69.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Sorm, F., 1971. Some juvenile hormone analogues. Schweiz Entomol. Ges. Mitt. 44:7-16.

Stall, G. B., 1971. Experimental evidence on role of hormones in larval development of insects. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th Moscow, 1:442.

Stang-Voss, C., 1970. Studies on ultrastructure of invertebrate haemocytes. I. On haemocytes of larvae from mealworm Tenebrio molitor L. Z. Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat. 103:589-605.

Starratt, A. N., and Loschiavo, S. R., 1971. Aggregation of the confused flour beetle. Tribolium confusum, elicited by mycelial constituents of the fungus Nigrospora sphaerica. J. insect Physiol. 17:407-414.

Stengel, M., and Schubert, G., 1972. Influence of corpora allata on laying female of Melolontha melolontha L. on ovogenesis of prealimentary female. Acad. Sci. C. R. Ser. D. 274:426-428.

Stengel, M. and Schubert, G., 1972. Effect of corpora allata in laying female of Melolontha melolontha L. on migratory behavior of male. Acad. Sci. C. R. Ser. D. 274:568-570.

Su. H. C. F., Speirs, R. D., and Mahany. P. G., 1972. Toxicity of citrus oils to several stored-product insects: Laboratory evaluation. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:1438-1441.

Sviderskii, V. L., 1972. Role of proprioceptive afferentation in control of flight in insects. Zhur Obshch Biol. 33:42-52.

Swihart, S. L., 1972. Neural basis of clour vision in butterfly, Heliconius erato. 18:1015-1025.

__________, 1972. Variability and nature of insect electroretinogram. J. Insect Physiol. 18:1221-1240.

Tarnopol, J. H.,and Ball, H. J., 1972. A survey of some common midwestern plants for juvenile hormone activity. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:980-982.

Thompson, S. N., and Bennett, R. B., 1971. Oxidation of fat during flight of male Douglas-fir beetles, Dendroctonus pseudotsugae. J. Insect Physiol. 17:1555-1563.

Thompson, M. J., Svoboda, J. A., Kaplanis, J. N., and Robbins, W. E., 1972. Metabolic pathways of steroids in insects. Roy. Soc. London Proc. Ser. B. Biol. Sci. 180:203-221.

Tichonravova, N. M., and Ushatinskaia, R. S., 1971. Daily rhythm of some metabolism processes and diapause induction. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th Moscow. 1:446-447.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Tschinkel. W. R., 1972. 6-Alkyl-1, 4-naphthoquinones from defensive secretion of tenebrionid beetle, Argoporis alutacea. J. Insect Physiol 18:711-722.

Tsizin, Yu S., and Drabkina, A. A., 1970. Juvenile hormone of insects and its analogues. Russ Chem. Rev. 39:498-509.

Tursch, B., Daloze, D., Dupont, M., Pasteels, J. M.,and Tricot, M. C., 1971. A defense alkaloid in a carnivorus beetle. Experientia 27:1380-1381.

Tursch, B., Daloze, D., and Hootele, C., 1972. Alkaloid of Propylaea quatuordecimpunctata L. Chimia 26:74-75.

Tursch, B., Daloze, D., Dupont, M., Hootele, C., Kaisin, M., Pasteels, J. M., and Zimmermann, D., 1971. Coccinellin, defensive alkaloid of beetle Coccinella septempunctata. Chimia 25:307-308.

Undeen, A. H., and Alger, N. E., 1971. A density gradient method for fractionating microsporidan spores. J. Invertebrate Pathol. 18:419-420.

Villela, G. G., Calcagnotto, A. M. Piedras Lopes, M. C., and Rios Magalhaes, M. M., 1970. Study on enzymes of catabolism of purine in Tenebrio molitor (Linn.) Acad. Brasil Cienc. An 42:193-198.

von Endt, D. W., and Wheeler, J. W., 1971. 1-Pentadecene production in Tribolium confusum. Science 172:60-61.

Vuillaume, M., 1971. New aspects of green-brown pigment variation in insects. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th, Moscow, 1:458.

Wada, S., 1971. Circadian pupill activity and photomechanical processes in ommatidium of Tenebrio molitor. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th Moscow, 2:44.

Wakabayashi, N., Schwarz, M., Sonnet, P. E., Waters, R. M., Redfern, R. E., and Jacobson, M., 1971. Compounds related to insect juvenile hormones. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges. Mitt. 44:131-140.

Weis-Fogh, T., 1971. Flying insects and gravity. In Gravity and the Organism. P.177-184.

Wienzek, M., 1971. Spectral remittance of insect integuments. Forma Functio Int. J. Funct. Biol. 4: 340-381.

Wigglesworth, V. B., 1970. Structural lipids in insect cuticle and function of oenocytes. Tissue and Cell 2:155-179.

Williams, C. M., and Kafatos, F. C., 1971. Theoretical aspects of action of juvenile hormone. Schweiz Entomol. Ges. Mitt. 44:151-162.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Willig, A., Rees, H. H., and Goodwin, T. W., 1971. Biosynthesis of insect moulting hormones in isolated ring glands and whole larvae of Calliphora. J. Insect Physiol. 17:2317-2326.

Wilson, D. M., 1971. Stabilizing mechanisms in insect flight. In Gravity and the Organism. P.169-176.

Wright, J. E., 1971. Oxygen consumption by diapausing and nondiapausing pupae of horn fly. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 64:1462-1463.

Yadava, R. P. S., and Musgrave, A. J., 1972. Phospholipid patterns of two symbioteharbouring weevils, rice weevil, Sitophilus oryzae L., and corn weevil, Sitophilus zeamais (Mots.). Compar. Biochem. Physiol. 42:197-200.

Yerington, A. P., 1971. Evaluation of pyrethrins thermal aerosols for control of vinegar flies and driedfruit beetles in wine cellars. J. Econ. Entomol. 64:986.

Yinon, U., 1971. Visual mechanisms of Tenebrio molitor: changes in electro-etinogram as function of stimulus duration. J. Exp. Biol. 54:737-744.

_________, 1972. Adaptation in compound eye and interaction with screening pigment. J. Exp. Biol. 56:119-128.

Yonekubo, T., Iyatomi, I., Tamura, T., Saito, T., and Yamada, M., 1971. Electrophysiological observation on spectral sensitivities in compound eyes of some insects. Botyu-kagaku 36:51-59.

Zettler, F., and Jarvilehto, M., 1972. Lateral inhibition in an insect eye. Z. Vergleichende Physiol. 76:233-244.

Ziprin, R., and Hartman, P. A., 1971. Translocation of coliphage ms2 by Tenebrio molitor. J. Invertebrate Pathol. 18:146-147.

Zwolinska-Sniatalowa, Z., Krzymanska, J., 1971. Influence of riboflavin and plant phosopholipids on Colorado potato beetle physiology. Rocz. Nauk Roln Pol Agric. Annu. Ser. E. Ochr. Rosl. 1:95-112.

14. SPACE AND AERIAL ECOLOGY

Saunders, J. F., Reynolds, O. E., and De Serres, F. J., 1971. Experiments of Biosatellite ii. In Gravity and the Organism. P.443-450.

Wendler, G., 1971. Gravity orientation in insects: role of different mechanoreceptors. In Gravity and the Organism. P.195-201.

15. SPECIATION

Abdullah, M. 1971. On primitive and derivative characters of families of beetles. Beitr. Entomol. 21:503-506.

Anonymous, 1972. Dung beetles on move. C S I R O Rural Res. 75:2-6.

Baccetti, B. 1971. Phylogenetic suggestions on Arthropoda on basis of ultrastructure of spermatozoa. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th Moscow 1:228-230.

Balthasar, V. 1969. On problem of boundaries of zoogeographic uniformity within framework of entomology. Deut Akad Landwirtschaftswiss Tagungsber. 80:539-546.

Bocharova-Messner, O. M. 1971. On origin of flight apparatus of insects. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow. 1:232.

Boer, P. J. den, 1971. On dispersal power of carabid beetles and its possible significance. Wageningen Landbouwhogesch Misc. Pap. 8:119-138.

Brundin, L. 1972. Phylogenetics and biogeography. Syst. Zool. 21:69-79.

Carlson, R. W., and Knight, F. B. 1969. Biology, taxonomy, and evolution of four sympatric *Agrilus* beetles. Am. Entomol. Inst. Contrib. 4:105.

Carpenter, F., and Richardson, E. S. 1971. Additional insects in Pennsylvanian concretions from Illinois. Psyche 78:267-295.

Cherepanov, A. I. 1971. Regional structure and formation of recent insect fauna of Siberia. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:210-211.

Christiansen, K. 1971. Notes on Miocene amber Collembola from Chiappas. Calif. Univ. Publ. Entomol. 63:45-48.

Cobben, R. H. 1971. A fossil shore bug from tertiary amber of Chiapas Mexico. Calif. Univ. Publ. Entomol. 63:49-56.

Cook, E. F. 1971. Fossil Scatopsidae in Mexican amber. Calif. Univ. Publ. Entomol. 63:57-61.

Crowson, R. A. 1971. Some problems in phylogenetic classification of Coleoptera. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:235-237.

Davydova, E. D. 1971. Reduction of Lampyridae wings and causes. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:240-241.

Dzhanashvili, R. A. 1971. Hypogastrurida devoid of eyes and postantennal organ from Transcaucasian caves. I. Zool. Zh. 50:666-676.

Edmonds, W. D. 1972. Comparative skeletal morphology, systematics and evolution of phanaeine dung beetles. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull. 49:731-874.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Emerson, A. E. 1971. Tertiary fossil species of Rhinotermitidae, phylogeny of genera, and reciprocal phylogeny of associated Flagellata and Staphylinidae. Amer. Mus. Natur. Hist. Bull. 146:243-303.

Erwin, R. L. 1971. Fossil tachyine beetles from Mexican and Baltic Amber; with notes on a new synonymy of an extant group. Entomol. Scand. 2: 233-236.

Evans, M. E. G. 1971. Morphology and phylogeny in Coleoptera-prothorax and procoxae. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:242-243.

Freitlg, R. 1972. Female genitalia of North American species of Cicindela maritima group. Can. Entomol. 104:1277-1306.

Fudalewicz-Niemczyk, W. 1971. Phylogenesis of nervous system of wings of insects. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th Moscow 1:245-246.

Greenslade, P. J. M. 1972. Evolution in staphylinid genus Priochirus. Evolution 26:203-220.

Gressitt, J. L. 1971. A second fossil chrysomelid beetle from amber of Chiapas, Mexico. Calif. Univ. Publ. Entomol. 63:63-64.

Hamilton, K. G. A. 1971. Insect wing. I. Origin and development of wings from notal lobes. Kans. Entomol. Soc. J. 44:421-433.

__________ 1972. Insect wing. II. Vein homology and archetypal insect wing. Kans. Entomol. Soc. J. 45:54-58.

__________ 1972, Insect wing. I ii. Venation of orders. Kans. Entomol. Soc. J. 45:145-162.

__________ 1972. Insect wing. IV. Venational trends and phylogeny of winged orders. Kans. Entomol. Soc. J. 45:295-308.

Heie, O. E. 1971. Rediscovered types of fossil aphids described by Germar and Berendt in 1856. Deut. Entomol. Z. 18:251-264.

Heie, O. E., and Freidrich, W. L. 1971. A fossil specimen of North American hickory aphid, found in tertiary deposits in Iceland. Entomol. Scand. 2:74-80.

Hicke, F. 1971. Evolution of 9th abdominal segment in Lamellicornia. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:252.

Hinton, H. E. 1971. Polyphyletic evolution of respiratory systems of eggshells, with a discussion of structure and density-independent and density-dependent selective pressures. In Int. Symp on Scanning Electron Miscroscopy. Scanning P. 17-36.

Hofmann, W. 1971. On taxonomy and paleoecology of subfossil chronomids in lake sediments. Ergeb Limnol. 6:1-50.

Iablokoff-Khnzorian, S. M. 1971. Study of phyllogeny of Lamellicornia. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:253.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Ivashkin, V. M., and Blinova, S. L. 1971. On paths of evolution of parasitism in nematodes of animals. Akad Nauk Sssr Gelmintol. Lab. Tr. 21:16-26.

Kinzelbach, R. K. 1970. Bugs from eocene oil slate of Messel. Hesse Landesamt Bodenforsch Notizbl. 98:9-18.

Kerzhner, I. M. 1971. Ecological causes for the reduction of insect wings. In International Congress of Entomology. 13th Moscow 1:257.

Knerer, G., and Atwood, C. E. 1972. Evolutionary trends in subsocial sawflies belonging to Neodiprion abietis complex. Amer. Zool. 12:407-418.

Komai, T. 1971. Problems in theory of evolution. 3. Variation in Harmonia axyridis. Iden. 25:54-57.

Kukalova, J. 1971. Morphology of palezoic order Palaeodictyoptera. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow. 1:263.

Kukalova-Peck, J. 1971. Structure of Dunbaria. Psyche 78:306-318.

Kullmann, E. J. 1972. Convergent development of orb-webs in cribellate and ecribellate spiders. Amer. Zool. 12:395-405.

__________ 1972. Evolution of social behavior in spiders. Amer. Zool. 12: 419-426.

Lewis, S. E. 1971. Three new species of fossil Diptera from Ruby River Basin of Southwestern Montana. Entomol.Soc. Amer. Ann. 64:1464-1466.

__________ 1972. Fossil caddisfly cases from Ruby River Basin of southwestern Montana. Ectomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 65:518-519.

Lindroth, C. H. 1971. On occurrence of a continental element in ground-beetle fauna of eastern Canada. Can. Entomol. 103:1455-1462.

__________ 1971. Holarctic elements in North American fauna. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:92-100.

Martini, E. 1971. New insect findings in Lower Oligocene of Sieblos/Rhon. Senckenbergiana Lethaca 52:359-369.

Masner, L. 1969. Geographic distribution of recent and fossil Ambositrinae. Deut. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss Tagungsber 80:105-109.

Medvedev, G. S. 1971. Geographic distribution of Tenebriondae. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th Moscow 1:175-176.

Medvedev, L. N. 1971. Ways of evolution and phylogeny of Chrysomelidae. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:271-272.

Nelson, B. C. 1972. Fleas from archaeological site at Lovelock Cave, Nevada. J. Med. Entomol. 9:211-214.

Osborne, P. J. 1972. Insect faunas of Late Devesian and Flandrian age from Church Stretton, Shropshire. Roy Soc. London Phil. Trans Ser B Biol. Sci. 263:327-367.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Osche, G. 1971. Motors of evolution. Biol. Unserer. Zeit. 1:51-61.

Palmen, E. 1971. Translocations of insects in archipelago of southern coast of Finland. Wageningen Landbouwhogesch Misc. Pap. 8:71-76.

Petrunkevitch, A. 1971. Chiapas amber spiders. II. Calif. Univ. Publ. Entomol. 63:1-44.

__________ 1971. Studies of fossiliferous amber arthropods of Chiapas, Mexico. II. Calif. Univ. Publ. Entomol. 63: 106 p.

Phillips, W. L. 1971. Rare aberrant forms of Utah Cynthia: painted lady. Great Basin Natur. 31:256-260.

Ponomarenko, A. G. 1971. Geological history and evolution of beetles. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:281.

Richard, G. 1971. Insect wings: their origin and evolution. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:290-292.

Rick, E. F. 1971. Origin of insects. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:292-293.

Rohdendorf, B. B. 1971. Development of palaeoentomological studies in USSR. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:294.

Rozen, J. G. 1971. Micromalthus debilis LeConte from amber of Chiapas, Mexico. Calif. Univ. Publ. Entomol. 63:75-76.

Savoiskaia, G. I. 1971. On acclimatization of Leis axyridis Pall. in trans-Ili Ala-Tay region of USSR. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 2:181-182.

Scherb, H. 1971. Genome mutations in evolution of species of bark-beetles. Biol Zentralbl 90:27-31.

Schweiger, H. 1969. Geographic variation and species formation of Carabidae. Deut. Akad Landwirtschaftswiss Tagungsber 80:245-262.

Seeger, W. 1971. Morphology, Bionomics, and ethology of haliplids with special consideration of function and morphology. Arch. Hydrobiol. 68:400-435.

Seevers, C. H. 1971. Fossil Staphylinidae in Tertiary Mexican amber. Calif. Univ. Publ. Entomol. 63:77-86.

Sharov, A. G. 1971. Habitat and relationships of Palaeodictyoptera. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:300-301.

Sharova, I. Kh. 1971. Replacement of vital forms in ontogeny of Carabidae. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:558-559.

Sharova, I. Kh., and Potockaia, V. A. 1972. Parallelism and convergence in larvae of Carabidae and Staphylinidae. Zhur. Obshch Biol. 33:187-195.

Smart, J. 1971. Palaeoecological factors affecting origin of winged insects. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:304-306.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Spilman, T. J. 1971. Fossil Stichtoptychus and Crytorama in Mexican amber. Calif. Univ. Publ. Entomol. 63:87-89.

Striganova, B. R. 1971. Ways of morphological specilazation of mouth apparatus in predatory coleopterous larvae. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:308-309.

Teskey, H. K. 1971. A new soldier fly from Canadian amber. Can. Entomol. 103: 1659-1661.

Titschack, E. 1971. First Thysanoptera living in water. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:568-569.

Topoff, H. 1972. Theoretical issues concerning evolution and development of behavior in social insects. Amer. Zool. 12:385-394.

Tuxen, S. L. 1971. All Apterygota are true insects with no symphylan connection. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:311.

__________ 1971. Mimicry in a new light. Entomol. Medd. 39:81-89.

Usachev, D. A. 1971. A study of fossil Asilomorpha in Karatau. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:311-313.

Volgin, V. I. 1971. Venation of posterior wings of Coleoptera and its significance in classification of order. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:316-317.

Voss, E. 1972. Weevils of Tertiary from Baltic amber. Steenstrupia 2:167-181.

Wagin, V. L. 1971. Embryological evidence of unity of Articulata. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:317-318.

Wenzel, R. L. 1971. Zoogeography of Holaretic genus Margarinotus. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:215-216.

Witt, P. N., Rawlings, J. O., and Reed, C. F. 1972. Ontogeny of web-building behavior in two orb-weaving spiders. Amer. Zool. 12:445-454.

Wygodzinsky, P. 1971. A note on a fossil machilid from amber of Chiapas, Mexico. Calif. Univ. Publ. Entomol. 63:101-102.

Zimmerman, E. C. 1971. Mexican Miocene amber weevils. Calif. Univ. Publ. Entomol. 63:103-106.

16. STATISTICAL METHODS

Auer, C. 1972. Reflections on mathematic statistical population models. Z. Angew Entomol. 70:1-7.

Kojima, K. I. 1971. Stochastic models for efficient control of insect populations by sterile-insect release methods. In Symp. Steril. Princ. Insext Control or Eradication Proc. P.477-487.

Kuehl, R. O., and Fye, R. E., 1972. An analysis of sampling distributions of cotton insects in Arizona. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:855-860.

Rao, M. H. N., and Tonapi, G. T. 1970. A biometrical analysis of growth in larvae of _Dineutes indicus_ Aube. Indian J. Entomol. 32:39-50.

Sinha, R. N., and Lee, P. J. 1970. Maximum likelihood factor analysis of natural arthropod infestations in stored grain bulks. Res. Population Ecol. 12:51-60.

17. TAXONOMIC STUDIES

Ardoin, P. 1971. Contribution to study of African and Malagasy species of genus Anemia LaPorte. Soc. Entomol. France Ann. 7:357-422.

Compte, A., 1971. On nature of infraspecific divisions. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th Moscow 1:122.

Crowson, R. A. 1971. Some records of Curculionoidea from southern Scotland. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 107:47-52.

Dajoz, R. 1972. New soil-inhabiting Coleopters, Tenebrionidae. Rev. Ecol. Biol. Sol. 9:273-280.

Gollner-Scheiding, U. 1971. Bibliography of identification tables of European insects (1880-1963). I ii Coleoptera and Strepsiptera. Deut Entomol. Z. 18:1-84.

Illies, J. 1971. Genus as basic ecological unit. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th Moscow 1:142-144.

Keleinikov, S. I. 1971. Morphological peculiarities of first-stage larvae of Tenebrionidae. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th Moscow 1:154-155.

Klausnitzer, B. 1969. Significance and problematics of determining insect fragments. Deut Adad Landwirtschaftswiss Tagungsber 80:263-267.

Lindeberg, B. 1971. Comments on branching of phyletic lineages and formation of taxa. Suom Hyonteistieteellinen Aikak Ann. Entomol. Fenn. 37:54-57.

Marcuzzi, G., and Aguilar, J. d' 1971. Descriptive catalog of insects from French Antilles. 3. Coleoptera:Tenebrionidae. Ann. Zool. Ecol. Anim. 3:79-96.

Medvedev, G. S. 1970. New species of tenebrionids from arid regions of USSR and Afghanistan. Entomol. Rev. 49:236-244.

Skopin, N. G. 1971. Prosodes-species from Middle-Asia. Beitr. Entomol. 21: 495-501.

__________ 1971. Morphological features of larvae and position in system of certain supergeneric groups of Ulomini. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th Moscow 1:302-303.

Skopin, N. G., and Nepesova, M. G. 1971. Description of larva of Prosodes solskyi from Turkmenistan. Akad Nauk Turkm Ssr Izv Ser Biol. Nauk 3:82-86.

Smirnov, E. S. 1971. Problems of exact taxonomy. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th Moscow 1:200-201.

Watt, J. C. 1971. Entomology of Aucklands and other islands south of New Zealand: Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae, Byrrhidae, Ptindae, Tenebrionidae. Pac Insects Monogr. 27:193-224.

18. TECHNIQUE

Adams, H. S., Houseweart, M. W., Oliveria, F. L. and Coulson, R. N. 1972. A portable power generator cart. Entomol. News 83:198-200.

Anonymous, 1971. A code for insect collecting. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 108:193-195.

__________, 1972. A code for insect collecting Entomologist 105:110-112.

Aspock, H. 1971. Fundamental comments relating to method of preparation, convation and presentation of insect genitalia. Arbeitsgemeinsch Osterr. Entomol. Z. 23:62-65.

Atmar, J. W., and Ellington, J. J. 1972. Construction and control characteristics of environmental simulation chambers. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:401-404.

Ball, H. J. 1972. A system for recording activity of small insects. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:129-132.

Benedek, P., and Jaszai, V. E. 1971. On useability of "museum method" for studying seasonal activity of insects. Z. Angew Entomol. 67:201-209.

Berrios-Ortiz, A., and Selander, R. B. 1972. Sexing immature blister beetles. Kans. Entomol. Soc. J. 45:376-380.

Berry, W. L., Stimmann, M. W., and Wolf, W. W. 1972. Marking of native phytophagous insects with rubidium: a proposed technique. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 65:236-238.

Burger, T. L., and Holmes, M. C. 1972. A modified buchner funnel for dispensing eggs of cereal leaf beetle and threelined potato beetle for parasite production. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:1185-1186.

Busvine, J. R. 1971. International standard methods for detecting and measuring insecticide resistance. In International Congress of Entomology, 13th Moscow 2:215-216.

Carlson, D. 1972. Comparative value of black light and cool white lamps in attracting insects to aquatic traps. Kans. Entomol. Soc. J. 45:194-199.

Carrel, J. S. 1972. An improved treading device for tethered insects. Science 175:1279.

Cullis, N. A. and Hargrove, J. W. 1972. An automatic device for study of tethered flight in insects. Bull Entomol. Res. 61:533-537.

Dominick, R. B. 1972. Practical freeze-drying and vacuum dehydration of caterpillars. Lepidopterists Soc. J. 26:69-79.

Dondale, C. D., Nicholls, C. F., Redner, J. H., Semple, B., and Turnbull, A. L. 1971. An improved Berlese-Tullgren Funnel a flotation separator for extracting grassland arthropods. Can. Entomol. 103:1549-1552.

Dunkle, R. L., and Strong, F. E. 1972. A digital electrolytic microrespirometer. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 65:705-710.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Farish, D. J. 1972. An inexpensive keyboard for continuous recording of insect behavior. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 65:278-280.

Fahy, E. 1972. A automatic separator for removal of aquatic insects from detritus. J. Appl. Ecol. 9:655-658.

Fisher, T. W., and Finney, G. L. 1964. Insectary facilities and equipment. In DeBach, Paul Biological Control of Insect Pests and We Eds. P.381-401.

French, M. C., and Jefferies, D. J. 1971. Preservation of biological tissue for organochlorine insecticide analysis. Bull. Environ Contamination Toxicol. 6:460-463.

Frere, M. H. 1971. Requisite sampling frequency for measuring nutrient and pesticide movement with runoff waters. J. Agr. Food Chem. 19:837-839.

Gennaro, A. L. and Salb, T. J. 1972. An outdoor enclosure for dermestid defleshing operations. Southwest Natur. 17:95-96.

Gibson, K. E., and Raina, A. K. 1972. A simple laboratory method of determining seed host preference of Bruchidae. J. Econ. Entomol. 65: 1189-1190.

Gjullin, C. M., and Bevill, V. D. 1972. Insect chilling table. J. Med. Entomol. 9:266-267.

Graig, D. A. 1972. Rapid orientation of wax embedded specimens. Quacstiones Entomol. 8:61-62.

Greenslade, P., and Greenslade, P. J. M. 1971. Use of baits and preservatives in pitfall traps. J. Aust. Entomol. Soc. 10:253-260.

Gross, H. R., and Bartlett, F. J. 1972. Improved technique for collecting eggs of whitefringed beetles. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:611-612.

Hackman, W. 1971. Insect collection methods from burrows of small mammals. Angew Parasitol. 12:110-112.

Harrell, E. A., and Perkins, W. D. 1971. A centrifugal dust collector used in a laboratory vacuum system. J. Econ. Entomol. 64:1553-1554.

Houston, K. 1971. A reliable and permanent method for marking Carabidae. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 107:5-6.

Kalode, M. B., Verma, A., Kulshrestha, J. P., and Das, R. C. 1970. Problems and prospects of rearing rice stem borers on natural and artificial diets. J. Assn Rice Res. Workers. 7:121-126.

Kinzer, H., and Ridgill, B. J. 1972. A rapid field method for sexing ponderosa pine cone beetle. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:1188-1189.

Krusteva, L. 1970. Protection of insects intended for collections. Rast. Zashch. 19:31-32.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Krysan, J. L., and Roden, D. A. 1972. Frozen section methods for enzyme histochemistry of insect eggs. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 65:519.

Kudrin, A. I. 1971. On population density estimate by means of exhaustive use of traps. Zool. Zh. 50:1388-1400.

Lawko, C. M. 1971. A double replica method for counting ommatidia in curved compound eyes. Can. Entomol. 103:1849-1850.

Leppla, N. C., and Spangler, H. G. 1971. A flight-cage actograph for recording circadian periodicity of pink bollworm moths. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 64:1431-1434.

Linsenmaier, W. 1970. Stretching boards from hard foam-wood strip. Entomol. Z. 80:79-80.

Ludvik, G. F. 1972. A device for producing artificial squares for boll weevil oviposition and feeding. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:1200-1201.

Macaulay, E. D. M. 1972. A simple insect flight recorder. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 15:252-254.

Macfarlane, J. 1972. Apparatus for recording electromyograms from tethered flying moths, Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 65:982-984.

Matthews, R. W., and Matthews, J. R. 1971. Malaise trap: its utility and potential for sampling insect populations. Mich. Entomol. 4:117-122.

Miller, R. C., White, R., and Smith, C. L. 1972. A versatile container for phytophagous insects and their parasitoids. Ga. Entomol. Soc. J. 7:35-36.

Okada, I., and Matsuka, K. 1972. Artificial breeding of predacious insect, Cocinellidae, a natural enemy of insect pests of crops. Agric Hortic. 47:747-752.

Osborn, J. A. L., and Laing, J. E. 1972. An open cell for confining small wingless arthropods. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:1175-1176.

Patana, R., and McAda, W. C. 1971. Rearing investigations. Ariz. Univ. Ext. Ser. P. 21:33.

Roberts, R. J., and Smith, T. J. R. 1972. A plough technique for sampling soil insects. J. Appl. Ecol. 9:427-430.

Singh, D., and Edwards, D. K. 1971. An actograph for recording activity rhythms of insects. Indian J. Entomol. 33:20-22.

Smirnov, E. S. 1971. Coding of characters for taxonomic analysis. Zhur. Obshch Biol. 32:224-228.

Soans, A. B., and Soans, J. S. 1971. A convenient method of collecting larvae of tiger beetles in field. Bombay Natur. Hist. Soc. J. 68:479-480.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Spiers, R. D., and Zettler, J. L. 1972. Cold vs. CO_2 immobilization for handling red flour beetles, *Tribolium castaneum*, in topical application toxicity studies. Ga. Entomol. Soc. J. 7:115-118.

Sukkestad, D. R., Cardwell, D. L., Pomonis, J. G. and Nelson, D. R. 1972. Quantitative analysis of busulfan in boll weevils by gas chromatography. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:353-356.

Tardif, J. G. R., and Stevens, L. J. 1972. A simple method ofpinioning insects. J. Econ. Entomol. 65:1199-1200.

Taylor, L. R. 1971. Measurement of arthropod numbers and activity by sampling with sweep-nets and traps. In Crop Loss Assessment Methods. P.3.1.3/1-3.1.3/9.

Tesic, T., 1971. A possibility for use of coloured water traps in following flight of some insect species. Zastita Bilja 22:77-83.

Townes, H. 1972. A light-weight Malaise trap. Entomol. News. 83:239-247.

Vagtholm-Jensen, O. 1971. Collecting beetles by means of flowerpots and tins. Entomol. Medd. 39:48-50.

Voronov, R. V. 1971. Photographing insect pests. Zashch Rast. 8:44-45.

Wellso, S. G., and Fischer, R. L. 1971. Insects taken at Japanese beetle traps baited with anethole-eugenol in southern Michigan in 1968. Mich Entomol. 4:105-108.

Wojcik, D. P., Banks, W. A., Hicks, D. M., and Plumley, J. K. 1972. a simple inexpensive pitfall trap for collecting arthropods. Fla. Entomol. 55: 115-116.

Zimmerman, A. P., and Campbell, L. E., 1972. Outdoor performance characteristics of fluorescent lamps in an insect trap. Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng. Trans. A. Sac. 15:172-174.

19. TERATOLOGY

Abonnene, E., Poinsot, S. and Tioux, J. A. 1971. Teratology of Phlebotomus; revision and new observations. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech Outre-Met Paris Cah O R S T O M Ser Entom. Ol. Med. Parasitol. 9:307-316.

Bohn, J. 1972. Origin of epidermis in supernumerary regenerates of triple legs in cockroaches. J. Embryol. Exp. Morphol. 28:185-208.

Bourgogne, J. 1972. An abnormal specimen of Coenonympha pamphilus. Alexanor 7:288.

Campbell-Brown, M. and Champ, B. R. 1971. A fused-antenna mutant of Sitophilus oryzae. J. Stored Prod. Res. 7:217-220.

Chandrahas, R. K. 1970. Double spermathecae in a specimen of Xenopsylla astia. Indian J. Entomol. 32:378-379.

Chauhan, N. S. 1970. Occurrence of an abnormal male in lac insect, Kerria lacca (Kerr.). Indian J. Entomol. 32:103.

Dobrotworsky, N. V. 1972. A gynandromorph of Culiseta novaezealandiae Pillae. J. Aust. Entomol. Soc. 11:150-151.

Erwin, T. L. 1971. A teratomorphic carabid beetle with notes on polymorphic asymmetry of gular region in same population. Entomol. 47:303.

Fanfani, A. 1971. Research on mygalomorph spider Phoneyusa lesserti, Dresco, 1971.iI. Observations on molt and leg regeneration. Rome Accad Naz. Lincei Atti Rend. 51:235-237.

Gloyd, L. K. 1971. Gynandromorphism in Odonata. Mich. Entomol. 4:93-94.

Harmston, F. C. 1971. Two mosaic gynandromorphs of Culex tarsalis Coquillett from Texas. Mosquito News 31:222-223.

Heiss, E. 1971. A case of left lopsided asymmetry of Sigara lateralis Leach. Nachrichtenbl. Bayer Entomol. 20:4-8.

Herve, P. 1971. Research concerning fauna of forest soils from southeast of France. Teratological notes: Coleoptera. Entomops 23:229-233.

Jacunski, L. 1971. Temperature induced developmental monstrosities in Tegenaria atrica C. L. Koch. Zool. Pol. 21:285-317.

Kevan, D. K. M. and Tandon, S. K. 1971. Abnormal head structure in Atractomorpha crenulata (F.). Entomol. Mon. Mag. 106:216-218.

Kramm, R. A., and Kramm, K. R. 1971. A tenebrionid beetle, Eleodes grandicollis valida with supernumerary legs. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann 64:1468-1469.

Kumar, D. and Verma, K. K., 1971. "retournement" of aedeagus in Chrysomelidae. J. Natur. Hist. 5:635-642.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Manley, T. R. 1971. Two mosaic gynandromorphs of Automeris io. Lepidopterists Soc. J. 25:234-238.

Mound, L. A. 1970. Sex intergrades in Thysanoptera. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 106: 186-189.

Newton, W. H., Price, M. A., Graham. O. H., and Trevino, J. 1972. Chromosomal and gonadal aberrations observed in hybrid offspring of Mexican Boophilus annulatus X Boophilus microplus. Entomol. Soc. Amer. Ann. 65:536-541.

Nishikawa, Y. 1971. A gynandromorphic spider, Oxytate striatipes L. Koch from Japan. Acta. Arachnologicia 23:26-28.

Ossiannilsson, F. 1972. A male of Psylla kiapaleki Sule with double outer genitalia. Entomol. Scand 3:57-58.

Paetzold, D. 1971. Study on teratology of parasitic Hymenoptera. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 1:277-278.

Quraishi, M. S. 1971. Toxic and teratogenic effects of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids on house fly larvae. J. Econ. Entomol. 64:787-792.

Ruppel, R. F. 1971. An asymmetrical gynandromorph of Cerotoma facialis. Mich Entomol. 4:1-2.

Steinhous, E. A., and Zeikus, R. D. 1971. Ultrastructure alterations in flight musculature of a teratological beetle. In International Congress of Entomology 13th Moscow 2:96-97.

Tanaka, H. 1971. A gynandromorph of spider Zilla sachalinensis from Japan. Acta. Arachnologica 23:23-25.

Tarrier, M. 1971. Teratological events. Entomops. 24:246-247.

Vojnits, A. 1971. Goliathus cacicus Voet ab. imperfectus n. ab. Rovartani Kozlemenyek 24:465-467.

Voorhees, F. R., and Horsfall, W. R. 1971. Genesis of reproductive system of mosquitoes. I ii. Supernumerary male genitalia. J. Morphol. 133: 399-407.

Waerebeke, D. van, and Remillet, M. 1971. Existance of male ovigerous hermaphrodites intervenign in heterogonic cycle of a parasitic nematode of Nitidulidae. Acad Sci C. R. Ser. D. 273:2275-2278.

White, T. C. R. 1972. An insect with ten legs. J. Aust. Entomol. Soc. 11:152.

Wightman, J. A. 1971. A case of progressive hysterothetely in Costelytra zealandica. N.Z. J. Sci. 14:259-260.

DIRECTORY

ALPHABETICAL

AMOS, T. G., Department of Agriculture, Victorian Plant Research Institute, Burnley, Victoria, Australia. (2, 5)*

ANDERSEN, F. S., Statens Skadedyrlaboratorium, Skovbrynet, Lyngby, Denmark.

+ARBOGAST, R. T., Stored-Product Insects Research and Development Laboratory, Savannah, Georgia. (1, 2, 12)

+ASHMAN, F., Tropical Stored Products Centre, Slough, Bucks, England.

+ATKINS, M. D., Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Forest Research Laboratory, Victoria, B. C., Canada.

+BAETA NEVES, C. M., Laboratório da Defesa Fitossanitária dos Produtos Armazenados, and Brigada de Estudos da Defesa Fitossanitária dos Produtos Ultramarinos, Lisbon 2, Portugal.

BAKER, J.E., U.S. Depat of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Savannah, Georgia.

BARKER, P.S., Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Research Station, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

BARRERA, A., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas, Madrid, Spain. (13)

+BARTLETT, A. C., United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Station, Cotton Insects Research Branch, Tuscon, Arizona.

+BEISCHER, D. E., Naval Aerospace Medical Institute, Naval Aerospace Medical Center, Pensacola, Florida.

BELL, A. E., Purdue University, Population Genetics Institute, Lafayette, Indiana. (7)

BELL, M. E., Northeast Missouri State College, Kirksville, Missouri 63501.

+BENDER, H. A., University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana.

BENSKIN, J., Université Laval, Quebec, Canada.

+BERCK, B., Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

+BHAT, P. N., J. N. Agricultural University, Department of Animal Breeding & Genetics, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh, India.

+BICHARD, M., The University of Newcastle upon Tyne, Newcastle upon Tyne, England.

*Numbers after directory names indicate research categories corresponding to headings in the bibliography.

DIRECTORY - ALPHABETICAL

+BINGGLIM M. H., International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna I, Kaerntnerring, Australia.

BLAKE, G. M., Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks, England.

BORLUND, H. P., Statens Skadedyrlaboratorium, Skovbrynet, Lyngby, Denmark.

+BOYLAN, W. J., University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minnesota.

+BRAY, D. F., Department of National Health and Welfare, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario.

+BRIEGLEB, W., Deutsche Versuchsanstalt, Fur Luft-Und Raumfahrt E. V., Institut fur Flugmedizin, Bad Godesberg, Germany.

+BROWER, J., Stored-Product Insects Research and Development Laboratory, Savannah, Georgia. (1, 9, 12)

+BROWN, W. P., Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio.

BRUCE, W.A. U.S. Department of Agricultural Research Service, Savannah, Georgia.

BYWATERS, J. H., N.E. Missouri State, Science Division, Kirksville, Missouri.

CAMPO, J. J., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas, Madrid, Spain.

CARBONELL, E., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas, Madrid, Spain. (10)

CARCELES, F., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas, Madrid, Spain.

+CARTER, A. H., Ruakura Agricultural Research Centre, Private Bag, Hamilton, New Zealand.

+CHAMP, B. R., Department of Primary Industries, Entomology Laboratory, Meirs Road, Indooroopilly, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. (7, 19)

CHANG, T. H., Metabolism and Radiation Research Laboratory, Fargo. North Dakota.

+CHAPMAN, J. A., Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Forest Research Laboratory, Victoria, B. C., Canada.

CHAUDHARY, K. D., Université Laval, Quebec, Canada.

+CHAUDHRY, H. S., University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, U. P., India.

CHAWLA, S. S., Université Laval, Quebec, Canada.

DIRECTORY - ALPHABETICAL

CLARKE, J. N., Ruakura Agricultural Research Centre, Private Bag, Hamilton, New Zealand.

COMSTOCK, R. E., University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minnesota.

CORDEIRO, A. R., Departamento de Genetica, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, Porto Alegre, Brazil.

CORRIVAULT, G. W., Université Laval, Quebec, Canada.

+COSTANTINO, R. F., Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Penn. 16802. (7)

CRAISE, L.M. University of California, Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, Berkeley, California.

+CRENSHAW, J. W., University of Rhode Island, Department of Zoology, Kingston, Rhode Island.

CUTKOMB, L.R., University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minnesota, 55101.

+CUTLER, J. R., Agricultural Scientific Services, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, Edinburgh, Scotland, Great Britain.

+DAS, A. B., University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, U. P., India.

+DAVENPORT, L. B., Armstrong State College, Savannah, Georgia.

+DAVID, J., Faculté des Sciences de Lyon, Lyon, Rhône, France.

DAVD, M.H. Kanas State University, Manhattan, Kansas

DAWSON, P. S., Department of Zoology, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon. (5, 7)

DE LAS CASAS, E., University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minnesota. (11, 12)

DEWEES, ANDREW A., Sam Houston State University, Department of Biology, Huntsville, Texas 77340.

DÍEZ, R., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas, Madrid, Spain.

DUCOFF, H. S., University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.

DIRECTORY - ALPHABETICAL

DUGUESCLIN, P.B. Victorian Plant Research Inst. Department of Agriculture, Burnley, Victoria, Austraila.

+DUFFY, J. P., St. John's University, Jamaica, New York.

+EDWARDS, D. K., Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Forest Research Laboratory, Victoria, B. C., Canada.

+ENFIELD, F. D., University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minnesota.

ENGLERT, D. C., Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois.

+ERDMAN, H. E., Texas Woman's University, Denton, Texas 76204. (5, 9)

+ESPINOS, A., Escuela Tecnica Superior de Ingenieros Agronomos, Valencia, Spain.

+FLINT, H. M., Metabolism and Radiation Research Laboratory, Fargo, North Dakota. (9)

+FLORENTINE, G. J., U.S. Army Natick Laboratories, Natick, Massachusetts.

+FRANKLIN, IAN R., CSIRO, Epping. N.S.W., Australia.

+FREEMAN, J. E., Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Ames, Iowa.

FREEMAN, J. A., Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks, England. (12)

FRIARS, G. W., Ontario Agricultural College, Department of Poultry Science, Guelph, Ontario, Canada.

FUENTES, C., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas, Madrid, Spain.

FUNDER, J. V., Statens Skadedyrlaboratorium, Skovbrynet, Lyngby, Denmark.

GALL, G. A. E., University of California, Davis, California.

GALLEGO-DÍAZ, J., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas, Madrid, Spain.

GERBER, G.H. Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Winnipeg, Manitoba. (4)

DIRECTORY - ALPHABETICAL

+GEISERT, P., Oak Park River Forest High School, Oak Park, Illinois.

+GILES, P. H., Tropical Stored Products Centre, Slough, Bucks, England.

+GILL, KULBIR S., Punjab Agricultural University, Department of Genetics, Hissar, Harayana, India.

GINGRICH, J., U.S. Army Natick Laboratories, Natick, Massachusetts.

+GONZALES, RAMOS P., University of Puerto Rico, Humacao, Puerto Rico.

GOODWILL, ROBERT, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky 40506. (7)

+GRAHAM, W. M., Lakehead University, Postal Sta. P., Thunder Bay, Ontario, Canada.

GRIFFING, T. C., University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana.

GRINYER, I., University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario, Canada.

+GROSCH, D. S., North Carolina State University, Raleigh, North Carolina. (12)

GROSSMAN, M., PhD. Department of Dairy Science, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois. (215 An. Sci. Lab. University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.)

+GRUNDMANN, A. W., University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah.

+HAFEEZ, M. A., Queen Elizabeth College, University of London, London, England. (10, 12)

+HALL, D. W., Tropical Stored Products Centre, Slough, Bucks, England.

HALSTEAD, D. G., Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks, England.

HANKS, D. L., N.E. Missouri State College, Kirksville, Missouri 63501.

+HARDIN, R. T., University of Alberta, Department of Animal Science, Division of Poultry Science, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

HAREIN, P. K., University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minnesota. (8, 11)

+HATCH, M. H., University of Washington, Seattle, Washington.

DIRECTORY - ALPHABETICAL

+HAYES, T. L., University of California, Donner Radiation Laboratory, Berkeley, California.

+HENZLIK, R. E., Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana.

+HEUTS, M. J., F. A. Janssens Memorial Laboratory for Genetics, Agricultural Institute of the University, Heverlee, Louvain, Belgium.

+HIGHLAND, H. A., Stored-Product Insects Research and Development Laboratory, Savannah, Georgia.

+HOGUE, D. E., Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.

HOLSAPPLE, John G. Applied Entomology Group, Poineering Research Laboratory, U.S. Army Natick Laboratories, Natick Massachusetts, 01760. (2)

HOWE, R. W., Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks, England. (12)

HUGHES, A. M., Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks, England.

+HUGHES, M. A., The University of Newcastle upon Tyne, Newcastle upon Tyne, England.

HUOT, L., Université Laval, Quebec, Canada.

+JAMESON, G. W., Department of Agriculture, Victorian Plant Research Institute, Burnley, Victoria, Australia.

JAY, A. E., N.E. Missouri State College, Kirksville, Missouri 63501.

+JEFFREY, I. G., Agricultural Scientific Services, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland.

JUI, P. Y., University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario, Canada. (7)

+KAMEL, A., Stored Products Insects Research Section, Ministry of Agriculture, Giza, Egypt.

KANGAS, D. E., N.E. Missouri State College, Kirksville, Missouri 63501.

+KAPOOR (LYALL), R. P. D., c/o Rev. S. P. Lyall, St. Marin's Church, Assuran, Gorakhpur, U. P., India.

KATZ, F. F., Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey.

KENCE, A. Department of Ecology and Evolution, State University of New York at Stony Brook, Stony Brook, New York. 11791.

+KERR, W. E., Universidade de São Paulo, Faculdade de Medicina de Ribeirão Prêto, Departmento de Genética, Ribeirão Prêto, S. P., Brazil.

+KHEER, M. K., University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, U. P., India.

+KINNEY, T. B., United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Maryland.

+KIRITANI, K., Prefectural Institute of Agricultural and Forest Science, Oosone, Nangoku, Kochi, Japan.

+KISSINGER, D. G., Atlantic Union College, South Lancaster, Massachusetts.

+KLASSEN, W., Metabolism and Radiation Research Laboratory, Fargo, North Dakota.

+KNUTSON, L. V., Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.

+KRAMER, J. P., Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.

+KRISHNA, S. S., University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, U. P., India.

KRAUSE, ELIOT, Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey. (7)

+LACHANCE, L. E., Metabolism and Radiation Research Laboratory, Fargo, North Dakota.

+LADISCH, R. K., Immaculata College, Immaculata, Pennsylvania.

+LADISCH, S. K., Immaculata College, Immaculata, Pennsylvania.

LANGE, EUGENE L., Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois.

+LAVIOLETTE, P., Institut National des Sciences, Appliquées, Villeurbanne (Lyon) Rhône, France.

LECATO, GL. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service, Savannah, Georgia.

LEESCH, J.G. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. Savannah, Georgia.

LEMONDE, A., Université Laval, Quebec, Canada. (13)

+LEPORE, P. D., United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Maryland.

LERNER, I. M., University of California, Department of Genetics, Berkeley, California.

DIRECTORY - ALPHABETICAL

LEVY, Orna, Department of Zoology, Tel Aviv University. Israel.

+LINTS, F. A., Janssens Memorial Laboratory for Genetics, Heverlee, Louvain, Belgium.

LLOYD, M., University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois.

+LOSCHIAVO, S. R., Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. (2, 10, 13)

+LUM, P. T. M., Stored-Product Insects Research and Development Laboratory, Savannah, Georgia. (8)

MANKAU, S.K. California State College At San Bernardino, San Bernardino, California, 92407.

+MANSINGH, A., Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Forest Research Laboratory, Victoria, B. C., Canada.

+MARQUES, EDMUNDO K., Departamento de Genética - ICN, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, Cx. Postal, 1953, Pôrto Alegre, RGS, Brazil.

+MARZKE, F. O., Stored-Products Insects Research and Development Laboratory, Savannah, Georgia.

+MCDONALD, D. J., Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania.

+MCFARLANE, J. A., Tropical Stored Products Centre, Slough, Bucks, England. (18)

+MCGINNIS, A. J., Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. (2)

+MCMULLEN, L. H., Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Forest Research Laboratory, Victoria, B. C., Canada.

MERTZ, D. B., University of Illinois, Chicago, Illinois.

+MILANI, R., Universita, Instituto Lazzaro Spallanzani, Pavia, Italy.

MILLER, S.G. State University of New York at Albany, Albany, New York.

DIRECTORY - ALPHABETICAL

+MILLS, R. B., Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas. (5, 7, 9)

+MINSHALL, G. W., Idaho State University, Pocatello, Idaho.

MOCK, O. B., N.E. Missouri State College, Kirsville, Missouri 63501.

+MOORE, J., San Fernardo Valley State College, Northridge, California.

MORGAN, M. St. Bernard College and St. Bernard Abbey, St. Bernard, Alabama.

+MORRIS, O. N., Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Forest Research Laboratory, Victoria, B. C., Canada.

MUIER, W.M. Department of Dairy Science, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois. 61801

MULLEN, M.A. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Savannah, Georgia.

MURRAY, J. J., University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.

+MUSGRAVE, A. J., University of Guelph, Department of Zoology, Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Ontario.

+NASH, D. J., Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado.

+NATON, E., Bayer, Landesanstalt f. Bodenkulture, Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz, Munich, Germany.

+NOWOSIELSKI-SLEPOWRON, B. J. A., University of St. Andrews, Queen's College, Dundee, Scotland, Great Britain.

+NUEZ, F., Escuela Tecnica Superior de Ingenieros Agronómos, Valencia, Spain.

+ONYEARU, A. K., The Nigerian Stored Products Research Institute, Port Harcourt, Eastern Nigeria.

+OPPENOORTH, F. V., Laboratory for Research on Insecticides, Wageningen, Netherlands.

OROZCO, F., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas, Madrid, Spain. (7)

DIRECTORY - ALPHABETICAL

+PANT, N. C., I.A.R.I., Division of Entomology, New Delhi, India. (9)

+PARK, T., University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois.

PARTIDA, G. J., Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas.

+PEASE, R. F. W., University of California, Engineering Department, Berkeley, California.

PERRON, J.M., Universite Laval, Quebec, Canada.

+PRATT, J. J., U.S. Army Natick Laboratories, Natick, Massachusetts. (9)

+PREVETT, P. F., Tropical Stored Products Centre, Slough, Bucks, England.

+RAGHUVIR, N. N., University of Bridgeport, Bridgeport, Connecticut.

RAISBECK, B., U.S. Army Natick Laboratories, Natick, Massachusetts.

RASMUSSEN, D. I., Department of Zoology, Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona.

+REDLINGER, L. M., Coastal Plain Experiment Station, Peanut and Southern Corn Insects Investigations, Tifton, Georgia.

+RICH, E. R., University of Miama, Coral Gables, Florida.

+RIEMANN, J. G., Metabolism and Radiation Research Laboratory, Fargo, North Dakota.

+ROBERTS, C. W., University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

+ROBINSON, R., Bibliography Center, Ealing, London, England.

+ROPPEL, R. M., Stored-Product Insects Research and Development Laboratory, Savannah, Georgia.

ROSEBERY, D. A., N.E. Missouri, Kirksville, Missouri 63501.

+ROTH, L. M., U.S. Army Natick Laboratories, Natick, Massachusetts.

RUANO, R. G., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas Madrid, Spain.

+RUMBALL, W., Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Palmerston North, New Zealand.

+SAHOTA, T. S., Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Forest Research Laboratory, Victoria, B. C., Canada.

SANCHEZ-MONGE, E., Escuela Tecnica Superior de Ingenieros Agronomos, Madrid, Spain.

+SARVELLA, P. A., United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Maryland.

DIRECTORY - ALPHABETICAL

SAUER, D.B. Plant Pathology U.S. Grain Marketing Research Laboratory, ARS, USDA, Manhattan, Kansas 66502.

+SAXENA, K. N., University of Delhi, Delhi, India.

+SCHEIDT, G. C., Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan.

+SCHEINBERG, E., Animal Research Institute, C.E.G., Canada Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

SCHURR, KARL, Bowling Green State University, Department of Biology, Bowling Green, Ohio.

SELLIN, L. Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey, 07079

SELLS, G. D., N.E. Missouri State College, Kirksville, Missouri 63501.

+SELMAN, B. J., The University of Newcastle upon Tyne, Newcastle upon Tyne, England.

SHADDY, J. H., The University of Newcastle upon Tyne, Newcastle upon Tyne, England.

SHRIVASTAVA, P. N., Agricultural University, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh, India.

+SHUKLA, G. S., University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, U. P., India. (2)

+SILHACEK, D. L., Stored-Product Insects Research and Development Laboratory, Savannah, Georgia.

+SILLMAN, E. E., Duquesne University, Department of Biological Sciences, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219.

SILVELA, L., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas, Madrid, Spain.

SIMONAITIS, R.A. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Savannah, Georgia.

+SINHA, R. N., Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Winnipeg, Maintoba, Canada. (12, 16)

+SINHA, T. B., University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, U. P., India.

SITTMAN, K., McGill University, Department of Genetics, Montreal, P. Q., Canada.

+SLADEN, B., The John Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland.

+SLATIS, H., Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan.

DIRECTORY - ALPHABETICAL

+SMITH, L. B., Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. (2)

+SMITH, L. W., U.S. Army Natick Laboratory, Natick, Massachusetts.

+SOKAL, R. R., State University of New York, Stony Brook, New York,. (5)

SOKOLOFF, A., California State College, San Bernardino, California. (7)

SOLIMAN, M. H., University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. (7)

SONLEITNER, FRANK J., University of Oklahoma, Department of Zoology, Norman, Oklahoma. (5)

+SPRINGHETTI, A., Universita, Instituto Lazzaro Spallanzani, Pavia, Italy.

+SRIVASTAVA, U. S., University of Bihar, Muzaffarpur, India.

+STANLEY, M. S. M., George Mason College, Fairfax, Virginia.

+STROSS, R. G., University of Rhode Island, Department of Zoology, Kingston, Rhode Island.

+SUTER, SISTER M., St. Agatha, Immaculata College, Immaculata, Pennsylvania.

SU, H.C.F., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultrual Research Service, Savannah, Georgia.

SVERDLOV, Eliyahu, Tel Aviv University, Tel Aviv, Israel.

TAGARRO, M. P., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas, Madrid, Spain. (7)

+TAYLOR, CHARLES, State University of New York, Stony Brook, New York.

THOMAS, I., Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks, England.

+TINDELL, L. D., United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Maryland; also listed under University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia.

+TSCHINKEL, W., Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.

UTIDA, S., Kyoto University, Kyoto, Japan. (2)

+VAN VLECK, L. D., Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.

VEA, E.V. Department of Entomology, Fisheries and Wildlife, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Millesota 55101.

DIRECTORY - ALPHABETICAL

VILLENEUVE, J. L., Université Laval, Quebec, Canada.

+WADDINGTON, C. H., University of Rochester, Rochester, New York.

+WAGONER, D. E., Metabolism and Radiation Research Laboratory, Fargo, North Dakota.

+WATERHOUSE, F. L., University of St. Andrews, Queen's College, Dundee, Scotland, Great Britain.

WATTERS, F.L., Canada Department of Agriculture, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

+WATT, J. CHARLES, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Entomology Division, Nelson, Netherlands.

+WATTIAUX, J. M., Janssens Memorial Laboratory for Genetics, Heverlee, Louvain, Belgium.

WEIJER J., University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

WELSH, G. Donner Laboratory and Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley, California.

+WELLINGTON, W. G., Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Forest Research Laboratory, Victoria, B. C., Canada.

+WHITNEY, W. K., The Dow Chemical Company, Bioproducts Department, Midland, Michigan.

+WICHMAND, H., Statens Skadedyrlaboratorium, Skovbrynet, Lyngby, Denmark.

WILLIAMS, P., Department of Agriculture, Victorian Plant Research Institute, Burnley, Victoria, Australia.

+WILSON, S. P., Purdue University, Population Genetics Institute, Lafayette, Indiana.

WOOL, D., Tel-Aviv University, Department of Zoology, Tel-Aviv, Israel. (5, 7)

WRIGHT, V.F. Department of Entomology, Fisheries and Wildlife, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minnesota.

+YAMADA, Y., National Institute of Genetics, Misima, Sizuoka-ken, Japan.

YANG, TRACY CHUI-HSU, University of California, Donner Radiation Laboratory, Berkeley, California.

+YOSHIDA, T., Miyazaki University, Miyazaki, Japan.

ZEHNER, J.M. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Savannah, Georgia.

+ZEIKUS, REGINA D., University of California, Department of Organismic Biology.

ZETTLER, J.L. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Savannah, Georgia. (19)

DIRECTORY

GEOGRAPHICAL

NOTE: An asterisk denotes the individual who, as far as known, has worked or is working on Coleoptera. The plus sign (+) before the geographical locality indicates there was no current contribution. Since the information was obtained from previous issues of TIB, there is no guarantee that the information is accurate.

AUSTRALIA

+Brisbane, Queensland
Department of Primary Industries
Entomology Laboratory
Meirs Road, Indooroopilly

*Champ, B. R., B.Agr. Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C. Entomologist, storage pests, insecticide resistance.

+Epping, N.S.W.
CSIRO

Franklin, Ian R., Graduate Student

+Sydney
The University

Birch, L. C.

Burnley, Victoria
Victorian Plant Research Institute
Department of Agriculture, Victoria

Amos, T. G., B.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.Biol. Behaviour and biology of stored products insects.
DuGuesclin, P.B., L.D.A. Insecticide resistance.
Hogan, T. W., B.Agr.Sc., M.Agr.Sc. Principal Entomologist.
Jameson, G. W., B.Sc., Ph.D. Biochemistry of Insecticide resistance.
Semple, R.L., L.D.A. Insecticide resistance
Williams, P., B.Sc., A.R.C.S., Ph.D., D.I.C., M.I.Biol. Grain aeration, insecticides and biology of grain insects.

AUSTRIA

+Vienna I, Kaerntnerring
International Atomic Energy Agency

Binggelim, M. H., Ph.D.

BELGIUM

+Louvain
F. A. Janssens Memorial Laboratory for Genetics
Agricultural Institute of the University
Heverlee, Louvain

Heuts, M. J. Professor. Genetics; population genetics.
*Lints, F. A., Ph.D. Premier Assistant U. C. L. Physiological genetics.
Wattiaux, J. M., Ph.D. Chargé de Recherches au F.N.R.S. Age effects.

BRAZIL

+Porto Alegre, RGS, Brazil
Departamento de Genética - ICN
Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul
Cx. Postal, 1953

Laboratories of Animal Genetics:

Cordeiro, Antonio R. Professor. Citogenetics. Population Genetics.
Marques, Edmundo K. Assistant Professor. Radiation effects on population.
Winge, Helga. Assistant Professor. Speciation.

+Ribeirão Prêto, S. P.
Universidade de Sao Paulo
Faculdade de Medicina de Ribeirão Prêto
Departmento de Genetica

Kerr, Warwick E.

CANADA

+Edmonton, Alberta
University of Alberta
Department of Animal Science
Division of Poultry Science

Hardin, R. T., Ph.D. Quantitative Genetics.

Edmonton, Alberta
University of Alberta
Department of Genetics

Soliman, M. Hani, Ph.D. Population and evolutionary genetics.
Weijer, J., D.Sc. Radiation genetics.

Department of Animal & Poultry Science
Ontario Agriculture College
University of Guelph
Guelph, Ontario, Canada

Friars, G. W., Ph.D. Genetics and animal breeding.

+Guelph, Ontario
University of Guelph
Department of Zoology
Ontario Agricultural College

Musgrave, A. J., B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.C.S., D.I.C., Professor. Symbiosis studies (mycetomes) and reproduction in Sitophilus, etc.

+Cooperative Electron Microscopy:

Grinyer, I. Scientist. Department of Avian Pathology and Wildlife Diseases, University of Guelph.

Montreal, P.Q.
McGill University
Biology Department

Sittmann, K., Ph.D. Population Genetics.

+Ottawa, Ontario
Canada Department of Agriculture
Animal Research Institute, C.E.F.
Animal Genetics Section

*Scheinberg, Eliyahu, Ph.D.

+Postal Station P. Thunder Bay, Ontario
Lakehead University

*Graham, W. M., B.Sc., Ph.D. Behavior and biology of stored products insects.

+Quebec
Université Laval
Biochemistry Department

Chaudhary, K. D., D.Sc. Auxiliary Professor. Nutrition and Biochemistry.
Lemonde, André, D. Sc. Professor. Nutrition and Biochemistry.
Villeneuve, J., D. Sc. Auxiliary Professor. Nutrition and Biochemistry.

Quebec
Universite Laval
Department de Biologie
Faculte des Sciences Pures

Benskin, J., Ph.D. Post-doctorat. Endocrinology.
Chawla, S.S., Ph.D. Post-doctorat. Physiology.
Corrivault, G.W., D.Sc. Professor. Histology.
Huot, L., D.Sc. Professor. Entomology and physiology.
Perron, J.M., D.Sc. Professor. Entomology and physiology.

+Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario
Department of National Health and Welfare
Food and Drug Directorate

Bray, D.F. Head. Biometrics Section.

Vancouver, B.C.
University of British Columbia
Department of Poultry Science, Genetics Laboratory

*Roberts, C. W., Ph.D. Associate Professor. Population Genetics
Borton, J. Technical Assistant.

+Victoria, B. C.
Department of Forestry and Rural Development
Forest Research Laboratory

Atkins, M. D., Ph.D. Experimental Ecology.

Chapman, J. A., Ph.D. Physiology and study of attractants. (Scolytid studies).

Edwards, D. K., Ph.D. Dispersal, Survival and population dynamics. Periodic phenomena in insects.

Mansingh, A., Ph.D. Nutritional Physiology.

McMullen, L. H., Ph.D. Douglas-fir beetle biology and control. Balsam Woolly Aphid, biology and life history.

Morris, O. N., Ph.D. Insect Pathology.

Sahota, T. S., Ph.D. Endocrinology.

Wellington, W. G., Ph.D. Experimental ecology.

Sinha, R. N., PhD. Ecology
Smith, L. B., PhD. Ecology andPopulation dynamics
Watters, F. L. PhD. Insect control
Romanow, W., M.Sc. Insect surveys

Winnipeg, Manitoba
Canada Department of Agriculture
Research Station

Loschiavo, S. R., Research Scientist and Co-workers
Berck, B., M. Sc., Chemist.

DENMARK

Skovbrynet 14, DK 2800 Lyngby
Statens Skadedyrlaboratorium (Danish Pest Infestation Laboratory)

Andersen, F. S., cand.mag., Dr. phil. Population problems, particularly density dependent phenomena and spacial distribution.

Arevad, K., cand.mag. Ecology and behaviour, particularly in flies and mosquitoes.

Bang, P., cand.mag. Rodent populations, particularly density oscillations in the field.
Borlund, H. P., Agronomist. Control of house flies; testing of insecticides and repellents.
Funder, J. V., Agronomist. Control of house flies; testing of insecticides.
Keiding, J., cand.mag. Biology of house flies in relation to control; resistance against insecticides, development and reversal of resistance in the field and in the laboratory.
Lund, M., cand.mag. Rodent populations, particularly experimental studies of territorial and aggressive behaviour.
Mourier, H., cand.mag. Predators and parasites of house flies.
Rasmussen, S., cand.mag. Ecology of Hylotrupes (Col. Ceramb.), particularly nutrition, growth and diapause.
Wichmand, H., Director.
Winding, O., cand.mag. Control of household and stored product pests.

EASTERN NIGERIA

+Port Harcourt
The Nigerian Stored Products Research Institute

Onyearu, A. K., B.Sc. (London), Ph.D. (St. Andrews). Ecology of infestation behavior and biology applied to control genetics.

EGYPT

+Giza
Stored Products Insects Research Section
Ministry of Agriculture

Kamel, A. H., B.Sc. Agr., M.Sc. Ent. Biology and control of stored grain insects.

FRANCE

+Lyon, Rhône
Faculté des Sciences de Lyon
Laboratoire de Zoologie Générale
Section d'Entomologie Expérimentale et de Génétique

David, J. Professeur. Nurtrition and quantitative genetics in Drosophila.

+Villeurbanne (Lyon) Rhône
Laboratoire de Biologie
Institut National des Sciences Appliquees

Laviolette, P. Professeur. Head of the department.
Nardon, P. Assistant. Biology of irradiated insects.

+Newcastle upon Tyne
The University of Newcastle upon Tyne, School of Agriculture

Bichard, M., Ph.D. Animal Genetics.
Hughes, M. A., Ph.D. Genetics.
Selman, B. J., Ph.D. Taxonomy of Coleoptera. Microbial parasites of *Tribolium*.

Slough, Bucks
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food
Pest Infestation Control Laboratory

R G Adams - taxonomy and identification
Miss D G Blackman - insecticide resistance
Mrs G M Blake PhD - diapause and hormones
C W Coombs MSc. - ecology and behaviour
P D Cox BSc - insect rearing
C E Dyte BSc,MI Biol. - insecticide resistance and hormones
J A Freeman OBE, PhD,FI Biol - spread of pests by trade
D G Halstead PhD - taxonomy, ecology and behaviour
R W Howe DSc, FI Biol - ecology, fumigation
C J Lloyd LI Biol - toxicity of insecticides
K A Mills BSc - fumigation of *Tribolium*
B J Southgate, MI Biol - taxonomy of Bruchidae
G E Woodroffe MI Biol - ecology, nutrition, behaviour

+Slough, Bucks
Tropical Stored Products Centre
Ministry of Overseas Development

•Ashman, F., B.Sc., D.I.C. Behavior and biology of stored products insects.
•Giles, P. H., B.Sc., Dip. Ag. Sci., D.I.C., Biology and control of stored products insects.
Hall, D. W., B.Sc., Ph.D. Director.
•McFarlane, J. A., B.Sc., D.I.C. Bruchid infestation problems in Kenya.
Prevett, P.F., B.Sc., A.R.C.S., D.I.C., M.I.Biol. Biology and taxonomy of Bruchidae.
Proctor, D. L., B.Sc. Biology and control of stored products insects. Development of grain storage containers in tropical countries.
Wheatley, P. E., B.Sc., A.R.C.S., D.T.A. Control by contact insecticides.

INDIA

+Delhi
University of Delhi
Department of Zoology

Saxena, K. N. Reader in Zoology.

+Gorakhpur, U. P.
University of Gorakhpur
Department of Zoology

Chaudhry, H. S., M.Sc., D. Phil. Developmental Biology, Cytology and Endocrinology.
Das, A. B., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Illinois) Insects Taxonomy and Acarology.
Khere, M. K., M.Sc., D. Phil. Insects Morphology and Development.
Krishna, S. S., M.Sc., Ph.D. Morphology and Nutritive Physiology of Insects.
Shukla, G. S., M.Sc., Ph.D. Morphology and Excretory Physiology of Insects.
Sinha, T. B., M.Sc., Ph.D. Insects Taxonomy and Acarology.

+Hissar, Harayana
Punjab Agricultural University
Department of Genetics

Gill, Kulbir S., Ph.D. Associate Professor.

+Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh
J. N. Agricultural University
Department of Animal Breeding & Genetics

Bhat, P. N., Ph.D. University Professor and Head.
Shrivastava, P. N., B.V.Sc. & A.H. Research Assistant.

+Muzaffarpur
University of Bihar
Department of Zoology

*Srivastava, U. S. Professor and Head of the Department.

+New Delhi
I.A.R.I., Division of Entomology

*Pant, N. C., Ph.D.

+New Delhi
Maulana Azad Medical College
Department of Biochemistry

Lyall (Kapoor), R. P. D., Research Scholar. Interest: General morphology and insect physiology, particularly the effect of physical factors such as temperature and relative humidity on the survival value of T. castaneum.

ISRAEL

Tel-Aviv
Tel-Aviv University
Department of Zoology

1. Wool, David Ph.D. Ecological Genetics.
2. Sverdlov, Eliyahu, B.Sc. Graduate Student
3. Paz, Michael. B.Sc. Graduate Student.
4. Mendlinger, Samuel, B.Sc.. Graduate Student
5. Levi, Orna, B.Sc. Graduate Student.

Paz, Michael, B.Sc. Graduate student.
Sverdlov, Eliyahu, B.Sc. Graduate student.
Tyran, Amira. Research Assistant.
Wool, David. Ph.D. Ecological genetics.

ITALY

+Pavia
Universita, Instituto Lazzaro Spallazani
Centro di Genetica

Milani, R. Professor.
*Springhetti, Antonio, Ph.D. Vitamin Tests.

JAPAN

+Ino, Agawa-gun, Kochi
Pref. Institute of Agricultural and Forest Science
Department of Entomology

Kiritani, K., D.Agr. Head, Population Ecology.

Kyoto
Kyoto University
Faculty of Agriculture

Utida, Syunro Professor of Entomology. Population ecology in general and biology of stored product insects.

+Misima, Sizuoka-ken
National Institute of Genetics

Yamada, Yukio, Ph.D.

+Miyazaki
Miyazaki University
Department of Biology

Yoshida, Toshiharu. Population ecology and evolution.

NETHERLANDS

+Waheningen
Laboratory for Research on Insecticides

Oppenoorth, F. V., Ph.D. Acting Director. Physiology and genetics of insect resistance.

+Nelson
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research
Entomology Division

Watt, J. Charles

+Palmerston North
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research
Grasslands, Division

Rumball, William, M.Sc. Methods of analysing and predicting selection response.

+Private Bag, Hamilton
Ruakura Agricultural Research Centre
Department of Agriculture

Carter, A. H., M.A., Ph.D. Leader of Genetics Section.
Clarke, J. N., M.Agr.Sc., Ph.D. Population genetics and Animal Breeding.

PORTUGAL

+Lisbon
Laboratório da Defesa Fitossanitária dos Produtos Armazenados (L.D.F.P.A.)
Ministerio da Economia
Brigada de Estudos da Defesa Fitossanitaria dos Produtos Ultramarinos (B.E.D.F.P.U.)

Ministerio do Ultramar,
Tapada da Ajuda

Baeta Neves, C. M. Prof. of Entomology of the Institute of Agronomy for higher studies. Director of the L.D.F.P.A., head of the B.E.D.F.P.U.

SPAIN

Madrid
Instituto Nacional de Investigationes Agronomicas
Laboratorio de Gentica de Poblaciones

Alvarez Laverón, Carmen; Prto. Agr. Population Genetics.
Barrera, Antonio; Prto. Agr. Population Genetics.
Campo, José Luis; Dr. Ing. Agr. Popul. Genet. and Poul. Breeding
Carbonell, Emilio; Dr. Ing. Agr. Population Genetics.
Cárceles, Francisco; Prto. Agr. Poultry Breeding.
Diez-Barra, Rafael; Prto. Agr. Population Genetics.
Dobao, Mª. Teresa; Ing. Agr. Biochemical Genetics.
Fuentes, Mª. del Carmen; Ing. Agro. Population Genetics.
Gallego-Díaz, José; Ing. Agr. Population Genetics.
López-Fanjul, Carlos; Dr. Ing. Agr. and Ph.D. Popul. Genetics.
Malpica, José María; Dr. Ing. Agr. Biochemical Genetics.
Martínez Vassallo, Javier; Ing. Agr. Biochemical Genetics.
Odriozola, Miguel; Dr. Ing. Agr. Animal Breeding.
Orozco, Fernando; Dr. Ing. Agr. and Ph.D. Head of Department Population Genetics and Poultry Breeding.
Rodrigañez, Jaime; Ing. Agr. Animal Breeding.
Ruando, Ramiro G.; Ldo. Veterinario. Population Genetics.
Silvela, Luis; Dr. Ing. Agr. and Ph.D. Population Genetics.
Tagarro, Mª. Pilar; Prto. Agr. Population Genetics.

DIRECTORY - GEOGRAPHICAL

*Gallego-Díaz, José, Dr.Ing.Agr. Popul. genetics.
*Orozco, Fernando, Dr.Ing.Agr. and Ph.D. Head of Department, Popul. genetics and Poultry breeding.
*Ruano, Ramiro G., Lcdo.Vet. Popul. genetics.
*Silvela, Luis, Dr.Ing.Agr. and Ph.D. Popul. genetics.
*Tagarro, Mª del Pilar, Prto.Agr. Popul. genetics.

+Madrid
Escuela Tecnica Superior de Ingenieros Agronomos
Catedra de Genética

Sanchez-Monge, Enrique, Dr. Ing. Agr. Professor.

+Valencia
Escuela Tecnica Superior de Ingenieros Agronomos
Catedra de Genetica

Espinós, A., Prof. Enc. Lab. Genética General.
Nuez, F., Prof. Enc. Lab. Mejora Genética.

UNITED STATES

St. Bernard, Alabama
St. Bernard College and St. Bernard Abbey

*Morgan, Michael, O.S.B., Ph.D.

Tempe, Arizona
Arizona State University
Department of Zoology

Rasmussen, D. I., Ph.D. Associate Professor. Population Genetics.
Wistrand, H. E., M.A. Graduate Student. Ecological Genetics.

+Tucson, Arizona
USDA
Cotton Insect Research Laboratory

Bartlett, A. C., Ph.D. Insect genetics.

+Berkeley, California
University of California
Department of Genetics

Lerner, I. Michael, Ph.D. Professor.

+Berkeley, California
University of California
Donner Radiation Laboratory

Hayes, T. L., Ph.D.

T.C.H. Yang, Ph.D.
University of California
Lawrence Radiation Laboratory 74B
Berkeley, California 94720

Yang, Chui-hsu. Ph.D. Radiation Biophysicist
Craise, L.M. B.S.

+Berkeley, California
University of California
Engineering Department

*Pease, R. F. W., Ph.D. Scanning electron microscope.

Davis, California
University of California
Dept. of Animal Science

Bentley, Boyd, B.S. Staff Research Assistant.
Gall, Graham A. E., Ph.D. Quantitative and Biochemical Genetics.
Medrano, J. F., B.S. Biochemical Genetics.

+Irvine, California
University of California
Department of Organismic Biology

Zeikus, Regina D. Teratology in the beetle <u>Tenebrio molitor</u>.

+Northridge, California
San Fernando Valley State College
Department of Biology

Moore, Joseph, Ph.D. Associate Professor.

San Bernardino, California
California State College, San Bernardino
Natural Sciences Division

Mankau, S.K. Ph. D. Professor
Sokoloff, A.K. Ph. D. Professor.

+Fort Collins, Colorado 80521
Colorado State University

Nash, D. J., Assistant Professor.

+Bridgeport, Connecticut
University of Bridgeport
Department of Biology

Raghuvir, N. N., Ph.D. Effects of ultra-violet on <u>Tribolium confusum</u>.

+Coral Gables, Florida
University of Miami
Department of Biology

Rich, Earl R., Ph.D. Population ecology, physiology, radiation

Frey, John J., M.S. N.I.H. Trainee.
Hawk, James A., B.S. Graduate Assistant.
Hulbert, Linda L., B.S. N.I.H. Trainee.
Shideler, Doris M. (Mrs) Chief Research Technician.
Wilson, Stanley P., Ph.D. U.S.D.A. Research Geneticist.

+Muncie, Indiana
Ball State University
Department of Physiology and Health Science

Henzlik, Raymond E., Ph.D. Radiation effects.

+Notre Dame, Indiana
University of Notre Dame
Department of Biology

Bender, Harvey A., Ph.D. Genetics.
Griffing, Thomas C., Ph.D. Ecology.

+Ames, Iowa
Iowa State University of Science and Technology
Department of Animal Science

*Freeman, A. D. Professor.

Manhattan, Kansas
Kansas State University
Department of Entomology

Charlton, Loretta, Laboratory Assistant.
Mills, Robert B., Ph.D. Associate Professor; stored-product insects.
Partida, Gregory J., Ph.D. Assistant Professor.
White, Stephen. Undergraduate Hourly Employee.

Lexington, Kentucky 40506
University of Kentucky
Department of Animal Science

Goodwill, Robert, Ph.D., Population and Quantitative Genetics.
Tan, Sam, B.S. Technician.
Walker, Roger, B.S. Graduate Student, Population and Quantitative Genetics.

+Baltimore, Maryland
The John Hopkins University
School of Hygiene and Public Health
Department of Pathology

Sladen, Brenda. *Tribolium* is used for teaching purposes.

+Pensacola, Florida
Naval Aerospace Medical Institute
Navel Aerospace Medical Center

Beischer, D. E., Ph.D. Biomagnetics.

+Athens, Georgia
University of Georgia, United States Department of Agriculture
Agricultural Research Service

Tindell, L. D., Ph.D. Population genetics.

+Savannah, Georgia
United States Department of Agriculture
Stored-Product Insects Research and Development Laboratory

Arbogast, Richard T. Ph.D. Ecology.
Baker, J. E. Ph.D. Physiology and nutrition.
Brower, J. H. Ph.D. Radiology.
Bruce, W.A. Ph.D. Physiology.
Bry, R. E. B.S. Mothproofing.
Cline, L. D. M.S. Biology.
Davis, Robert Ph.D. Acarology and Ecology.
Dennis, N.M. M.S. Insecticide formulation.
Gillenwater, H.B. B.A. Fumigation.
Highland, H. A. Ph.D. Insect-resistant packaging.
Jay, E. G. Ph.D. Controlled atmospheres and temperatures.
Kirkpatrick, R. L. M.S. Physical energy control.
LeCato, G. L. Ph.D. Ecology.
Leesch, J. G. Ph.D. Toxicology.
Lum, P. T. M. Ph.D. Biology.
Mullen, M. A. Ph.D. Physiology and ecology.
Press, J. W. M.S. Biology.
Secreast, M. F. B.S. Insecticide residues.
Simonaitis, R. A. Ph.D. Insecticide residues.
Street, M. W. B.A. Light and sound.
Su, H. C. F. Ph.D. Sex attractants.
Tilton, E. W. M.S. Radiology.
Vardell, H. H. M.S. Physical control.
Zehner, J. M. Ph.D. Insecticide residues.
Zettler, J.L. Ph.D. Physiology and toxicology.

+Savannah, Georgia
Armstrong State College
Biology Department

Davenport, L. B., Jr., Ph.D. Head of Department.

+Tifton, Georgia
Coastal Plain Experiment Station
Peanut and Southern Corn Insects Investigations

Redlinger, L. M. Investigations Leader.

+Pocatello, Idaho
Idaho State University
Department of Biology

Minshall, G. Wayne.

Carbondale, Illinois
Southern Illinois University
Department of Zoology

*Englert, DuWayne C. Ph.D. Associate Professor. Population genetics.
*Raibley, Donald W. B.S. Teaching Assistant. Behavioral genetics.

+Chicago, Illinois
University of Illinois at Chicago Circle
Department of Biological Sciences

*Mertz, David B. Associate Professor. Population ecology.

+Chicago, Illinois
University of Chicago
Department of Zoology

Lloyd, Monte, Ph.D. Population ecology.
*Park, Thomas, Ph.D. Professor.

+Oak Park, Illinois
Oak Park River Forest High School
Biological Sciences Research Project

Geisert, Paul. Director, Biological Sciences Research Project.

Urbana, Illinois
University of Illinois
Dept. of Dairy Science
Grossman, M., Ph.D.
Muir, W. M. Student

Urbana, Illinois
University of Illinois
Department of Physiology and Biophysics

Blakely, Eleanor, M.S. (Biophysics)--Radiation biology; cell culture.
Ducoff, Howard S., Ph.D. Professor of Physiology and Biophysics--
Radiation biology; aging; disease-resistance in insects.
Griffiths, T. D., M.S. (Physiology)--Radiation biology; repair mechanisms.
Lee, C. K., M.S. (Zoology)--Radiation biology; cytology; cell culture.
Plummer, Sarah, B.S., -- Radiation biology; aging.
Scott, B., M.S. (Physics)--Radiation biophysics; aging.
Vigneulle, R., M.S. (Physiology)--Radiation biology.

Lafayette, Indiana 47907
Purdue University
Population Genetics Institute & A.S.R.D., A.R.S., U.S.D.A.
Pioneering Research Laboratory

Babb, Eleanor E., (Mrs.) Research Technician.
Bell, A. Earl, Ph.D. Professor.
Burton, Susan M., M.S. Graduate Assistant.
Colaianne, James J., M.S. Graduate Assistant.
Dziubinskyj, Andrew A., B.S. Research Technician.

+Beltsville, Maryland
United States Department of Agriculture
Agricultural Research Service
Animal Husbandry Research Division

Kinney, T. B., Jr., Ph.D. Population genetics (located at Lafayette, Indiana).
Lepore, P. D., Ph.D. Biochemical genetics.
Sarvella, P. A., Ph.D. Cytological genetics.
Tindell, L.D., Ph.D. Population genetics (located at Athens, Georgia)

+Natick, Massachusetts 01760
Applied Entomology Group
Pioneering Research Laboratory
U.S. Army Natick Laboratories

Florentine, G. J., Ph.D. Research entomologist. Sensory physiology of insects.

Gingrich, J., 1LT, Ph.D. Research Entomologist. Effect of ultraviolet on cockroaches.

Pratt, J. J., Jr., Ph.D. Group Head. Toxicology, insect nutrition, behavior of rodents.

Smith, L. W., Jr., Ph.D. Research Entomologist. Insect behavior and ecology.

Entomology Group

Cohen, S., M.S. Biologist. Genetics.
Raisbeck, B., Ph.D. Biologist. Insect Tissue Culture.
Roth, L. M., Ph.D. Group Head. Behavior and Reproduction in cockroaches.

Holsapple, John G., 1Lt., Biologist.
Irwin, Dean G., 1Lt., Biologist.
Markarian, H., B.S. Research chemist. Development of analytical methods for pesticides, application of insect protective chemical to materials.
Pratt, J. J., Jr., Ph.D. Group Head. Toxicology, insect nutrition, behavior or rodents.
Smith, L. W., Jr., Ph.D. Research entomologist. Insect behavior and ecology.

Entomology Group

Roth, L. M., Ph.D. Group Head. Behavior and reproduction in cockroaches.

+South Lancaster, Massachusetts
Atlantic Union College
Department of Biology

Kissinger, D. G., Ph.D. Taxonomy, genetics and development of Curculionidae.

+East Lansing, Michigan
Michigan State University
Department of Zoology

Slatis, Herman M., Ph.D. Population Genetics.

+East Lansing, Michigan
Michigan State University
Biology Research Center

*Scheidt, G. C.

+Midland, Michigan
The Dow Chemical Company
Bioproducts Department

Whitney, W. K., Ph.D. Insect physiology and toxicology.

+St. Paul, Minnesota
University of Minnesota
Department of Animal Science

Boylan, W. J., Ph.D. Quantitative genetics.

St. Paul, Minnesota
University of Minnesota
Institute of Agriculture
Department of Entomology, Fisheries, and Wildlife

De las Casas, Ernesto, Research ~~Fellow~~. Microorganisms associated with stored grain insects.
De las Casas, E. Research Associate.

Harein, P. K. Ph.D. Professor. Microorganisms associated with stored grain insec

Sargent, James. Graduate Student. Relationship between confused flour beetles and ochratoxin.

Vea, Elymar V. Graduate Student. Circadian rhythms of *T. confusum*.

Wright, Valerie F. Graduate Student. Relationship of insects, fungi and mycotox in stored products.

+St. Paul, Minnesota
University of Minnesota
College of Biological Sciences
Department of Genetics

Comstock, R. E., Ph.D. Population and Quantitative Genetics.
Enfield, F. D., Ph.D. Population and Quantitative Genetics.

Kirksville, Missouri 63501
N.E. Missouri State
Science Division

Bell, Max E., Ph.D. Ecology.
Bywaters, James H., Ph.D. Genetics.
Dimit, James E., M.A. Ecology.
Hanks, David L., Ph.D. Microbiology.
Jay, Austin E., Ph.D. Physiology.
Kangas, Donald E., Ph.D. Limnology and Ecology.
Mock, Orin B., Ph.D. Endocrinology.
Rosebery, Dean A., Ph.D. Wildlife.
Sells, Gary D., Ph.D. Physiology.
Shaddy, James H., Ph.D. Entomology.

South Orange, New Jersey 07079
Seton Hall University
Department of Biology

Katz, Frank F., Ph.D. Parasitology.
Krause, Eliot, Ph.D. Genetics and population genetics.
Marinaro, John A., B.S. Graduate Student, Ecological genetics.
Sellin, Larry, B.S. Graduate Student. Ecological Genetics

Ithaca, New York 14850
New York State College of Agriculture
Cornell University
Department of Animal Husbandry

Hogue, D. E., Ph.D. Nutrition.
Van Vleck, L. D., Ph. D. Animal breeding.

+Ithaca, New York 14850
New York State College of Agriculture
Cornell University

Knutson, Lloyd V., Ph.D.

Kramer, John P. Associate Professor.

Tschinkel, Walter

+Jamaica, New York
St. John's University
Department of Biology

Duffy, John P., Ph.D. Insect Biochemistry.

Corvallis, Oregon 97331
Oregon State University
Department of Zoology

Dawson, Peter S., Ph.D. Population biology.
Riddle, Russel A., Population Biology

+Carlisle, Pennsylvania
Dickinson College
Department of Biology

*McDonald, Daniel J., Ph.D. Population genetics.

+Immaculata, Pennsylvania
Immaculata College, Cancer Research Unit

Ladisch, Rolf K., Ph.D. Research Associate. Insects Tribolium spp.; odorous secretion.
Ladisch, Stephan K. Research Assistant.
Suter, Sister M. St. Agatha, Ph.D. Director and Biology Professor. Insects Tribolium spp.; odorous secretion.

+Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
Duquesne University
Department of Biological Sciences

Sillman, E. I., Ph.D.

+University Park, Pennsylvania 16802
Pennsylyvania State University

Costantino, R. F., Ph.D.

+Humacao, Puerto Rico
University of Puerto Rico, College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts
Biology Department

*Gonzalez Ramos, Pedro, Ph.D. Genetics.

+Kingston, Rhode Island
University of Rhode Island
Department of Zoology

Costantino, R. F., Ph. D. Population biology.
Scully, A. M. B.S. Graduate student, Population biology

Huntsville, Texas 77340
Sam Houston State University
Department of Biology

Dewees, Andrew A., Ph.D. Population genetics.

+Rochester, New York
University of Rochester

Waddington, C. H., C.B.E., Sc.D., D.Sc., F.R.S. Professor.

Stony Brook, New York 11790
State University of New York at Stony Brook
Division of Biological Sciences

*Dopazo, Elva, Lic. Biol., Research Assistant, Ecological Genetics.
*Kence, Aykut, B.A., Research Assistant, Ecological Genetics.
*McCauley, David E., Research Assistant, Ecological Genetics.
*Sokal, Robert T., Ph.D., Professor, Ecological Genetics.
Wieland, Judy, M.A., Research Assistant, Ecological Genetics.

+Raleigh, North Carolina
North Carolina State University
School of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Department of Genetics

Grosch, Daniel S., Ph.D. Professor of Genetics. Cytological and genetic effects of chemical and physical agents.

+Fargo, North Dakota
Metabolism and Radiation Research Laboratory
Insect Genetics and Radiation Biology Section

Chang, T. H., Ph.D. Insect tissue culture.
Flint, Hollis M., Ph.D. Insect radiation sterilization.
Klassen, Waldemar, Ph.D. Insect genetics.
LaChance, Leo E., Ph.D. Insect genetics, radiobiology.
Riemann, ohn G., Ph.D. Insect cytology.
Wagoner, Dale E., Ph.D. Insect genetics.

Bowling Green, Ohio
Bowling Green State University
Department of Biology

Schurr, Karl, Ph.D.

+Marietta, Ohio
Marietta College
Department of Biology

Brown, Wm. P., Ph.D. Population genetics.

Norman, Oklahoma
University of Oklahoma
Department of Zoology

Sonleitner, Frank J. Associate Professor.

Texas Woman's University
Box 23971 TWU Station
Denton, Texas
Department of Biology

Erdman, Howard, E. Ph.D. Radiationbiology, Ecology, Genetics.
Kincade, Melinda L. M.S. Ecology
Wills, Carolyn B. B.S.

+Salt Lake City, Utah
University of Utah
Department of Zoology and Entomology

*Grundmann, A.W. Ph.D. Parasitology and medical entomology.

Charlottesville, Virginia
University of Virginia
Department of Biology

Howell, Barbara L., M.S. Graduate student.
Murray, J. J., Ph.D. Ecological genetics.

+Fairfax, Virginia
George Mason College
Department of Biology

*Stanley, M. S. M., Ph.D, Development of *Tribolium confusum*.

+Richland, Washington
Battelle-Northwest
Biology Laboratory

Erdman, Howard E., Ph.D.

+Seattle, Washington
University of Washington, Burke Museum

Hatch, Melville H.

NOTE: (+) in the following section (DIRECTORY - ALPHABETICAL) indicates no current contribution; information obtained from previous issues of TIB.

Lebanon, [illegible], N.H.